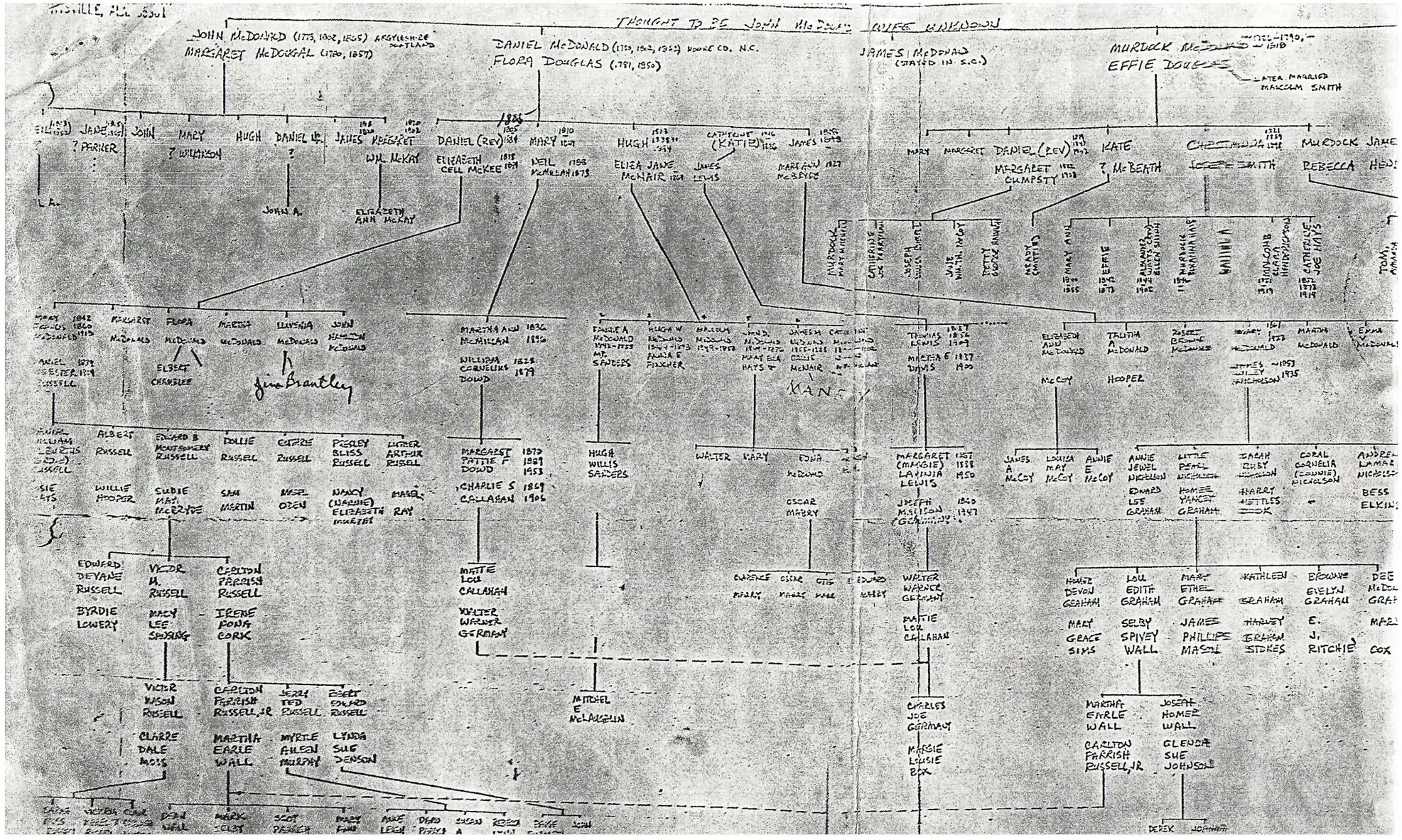

THOUGHT TO BE JOHN McDONALD WIFE UNKNOWN
JOHN McDONALD (1773, 1802, 1805) ARGYLESHIRE SCOTLAND
MARGARET McDOUGAL (1780, 1857)
DANIEL McDONALD (1779, 1802, 1812) MOORE CO. N.C.
FLORA DOUGLAS (1781, 1850)
JAMES McDONALD (STAYED IN S.C.)
MURDOCK McDONALD
EFFIE DOUGLAS
LATER MARRIED MALCOLM SMITH
? PARKER
? WILKINSON
JOHN A.
WM. McKAY
ELIZABETH ANN McKAY
DANIEL (REV)
ELIZABETH CELL McKEE
MARY
NEIL
HUGH
ELIZA JANE McNAIR
CATHERINE (KATIE)
JAMES LEWIS
MARIAN McBRIDE
MARY
MARGARET
DANIEL (REV)
MARGARET CUMPSTY
KATE
? McBEATH
REBECCA
MARTHA ANN MCMILLAN
WILLIAM CORNELIUS DOWD
HUGH WILLIS SANDERS
WALTER
MARY
EDNA
OSCAR
MARY
THOMAS LEWIS
MARTHA E DAVIS
MARGARET (MAGGIE) LAVINIA LEWIS
JOSEPH MADISON
ELIZABETH ANN McDONALD
TALITHA A McDONALD
McCOY
HOOPER
JAMES A McCOY
LOUISA MAY McCOY
ANNIE E McCOY
ANNIE JEWEL NICHOLSON
EDWARD LEE GRAHAM
LITTLE PEARL NICHOLSON
HOMER YANCEY GRAHAM
SARAH RUBY NICHOLSON
HARRY HETTLES COOK
CORAL CORNELIA (CONNIE) NICHOLSON
ANDREW LAMAR NICHOLSON
BESS ELKIN
ELSEY CHANDLER
Jim Brantley
ALBERT RUSSELL
EDWARD B MONTGOMERY RUSSELL
DOLLIE RUSSELL
CLYDE RUSSELL
PERLEY BLISS RUSSELL
LUTHER ARTHUR RUSSELL
WILLIE HOOPER
SUDIE MAY McCLYDE
SAM MARTIN
NOEL OZEN
NANCY (NANNIE) ELIZABETH
RAY
EDWARD DEVANE RUSSELL
BYRDIE LOWERY
VICTOR H. RUSSELL
MACY LEE SPIVEY
CARLTON PARRISH RUSSELL
IRENE FONA CORK
MATTIE LOU CALLAHAN
WALTER WARNER GERMANY
CLARENCE
OSCAR
OTTO
EDWARD
WALTER WARNER GERMANY
MATTIE LOU CALLAHAN
HOWARD DEVON GRAHAM
LOU EDITH GRAHAM
MARY ETHEL GRAHAM
KATHLEEN GRAHAM
BROWNE EVELYN GRAHAM
MARY GRACE SIMS
SELBY SPIVEY WALL
JAMES PHILLIPS MASON
HARVEY GRAHAM STOKES
E. J. RITCHIE
COX
VICTOR MASON RUSSELL
CARLTON PARRISH RUSSELL, JR
JERRY TED RUSSELL
ROBERT EDWARD RUSSELL
CLARRE DALE MOSS
MARTHA EARLE WALL
MYRTLE AILEEN MURPHY
LYNDA SUE JENSON
MITCHEL E McLAUGHLIN
CHARLES JOE GERMANY
MARGIE LOUISE BOX
MARTHA EARLE WALL
JOSEPH HOMER WALL
CARLTON PARRISH RUSSELL, JR
GLENDA SUE JOHNSON
DON WALL
MARK SCOTT
SCOTT PARRISH
MARY ANN
MIKE LEACH
DEAN PERRY
DEREK
JOHANNA

DATE

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO.

ON CHART NO.

1 Quinn, Bob G.
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
Moore, Norma
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Quinn, Mack T.
BORN June 17, 1892
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 1957
WHERE

3 McDonald, Ella Pearl
BORN 1905
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

4
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6 McDonald, Hugh B.
BORN 1878
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED May 24, 1903
DIED 1949
WHERE

7 Harris, Ella G.
BORN 1884
WHERE
DIED 1956
WHERE

8
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12 McDonald, Samuel C.
BORN Nov. 11, 1852
WHERE Ala.
WHEN MARRIED Oct. 21, 1875
DIED May 28, 1921
WHERE Sumter County, Ala.

13 McDonald, Mattie Ann
BORN Dec. 10, 1855
WHERE Sumter County, Ala.
DIED Nov. 11, 1909
WHERE Sumter County, Ala.

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
24 McDonald, Hugh Lavender
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
25 Thorne, Mary
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
26 McDonald, Daniel Arthur
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
27 New, Martha Azenith "Ann"
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

LITHOGRAPHED IN U.S.A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

Chart of the McDonald family -
McDonald of Scotland

John D.

(1) B — — M — D

(2) B — M — D 1865 — Sara Carter

Anguish

Mary Soper
B 1832 Jones Co. Miss
M 1851 at Soper Home in Jasper Co.
D 1908 at Moulrose Miss
I at Hopewell M. Churchyard, Jasper Co.

George — Priuill (Martha)
B — M — D

David — Carter
B — M — D

oldest daughter Betty — Reed
B — M — D

Margaret —
B — M — D

Richardson — Charlie — Logan — Masalette — FISHER (JOHN)
B Aug 17, 1868 Sumpter Co Lede
M Mar. 3, 1889 Pelhifa
D Dec 17, 1952 Pontotoc, Miss

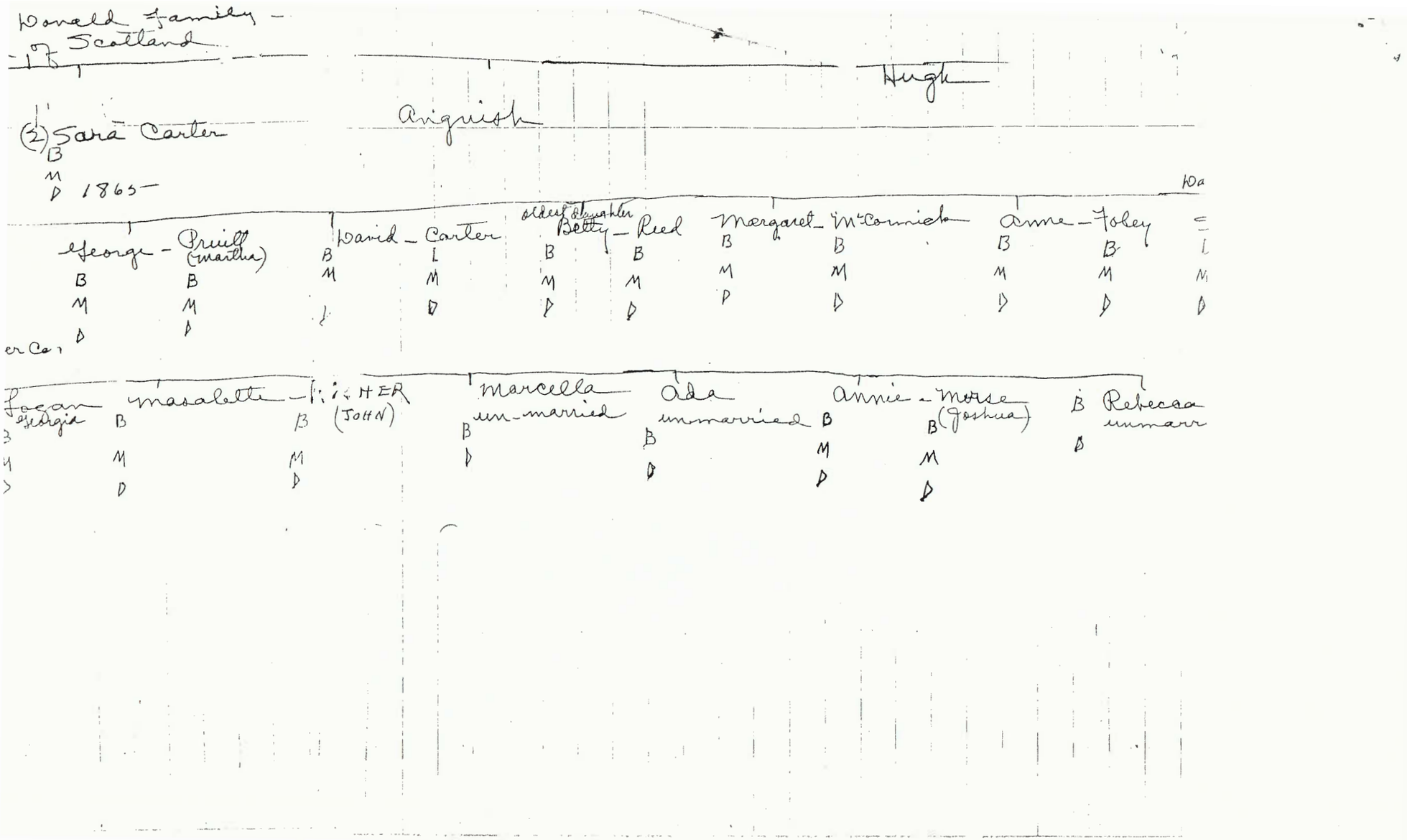
B 1861 — B — M — D

georgia — B — M — D

B — M — D

Marcella — un-married
B — D

Ada — unmarried
B — M — D


Donald Family -
Scotland
Hugh
Anguish
(2) Sara Carter
B
M
D 1865
George - Priell (Martha)
B
M
D
David - Carter
B
M
D
oldest daughter
Betty - Reed
B
M
D
Margaret - McCormick
B
M
D
Anne - Foley
B
M
D
Rebecca
unmarr
Marcella
un-married
Ada
unmarried
Annie - Morse
(Joshua)
Masalette
(JOHN)

PEDIGREE CHART - 1 3D DRAFT

CHART NO.

DATE: 28 SEPT. 1981

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART: CHARLES A. McDONALD, JR.

STREET ADDRESS: 1979 TAMARACK ST.

CITY: WESTLAKE VILLAGE STATE: CALIF 91361

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____

ON CHART NO. _____

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

1 CHARLES ALEXANDER McDONALD, JR.
- BORN OCT. 7, 1928
- WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS
- WHEN MARRIED SEPT 15, 1951
- DIED
- WHERE NOT YET!

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE: MARJORIE MAY JOHNSON.

2 CHARLES ALEXANDER McDONALD
- BORN ~~HATTIESBURG~~ JAN 19, 1903
- WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS
- WHEN MARRIED SEPT 12, 1922
- DIED MAY 30, 1965
- WHERE FARMINGTON, N.M. (BURIED IN OKMULGEE, OKLAHOMA).

3 MARY ALEASE MEAD
- BORN NOV 16, 1905
- WHERE MEMPHIS, TENN.
- DIED SEPT 24, 1968
- WHERE HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF.

4 DRUERY ALEXANDER McDONALD
- BORN ~1875 (MAY BORN)
- WHERE MISS.
- WHEN MARRIED ~1900
- DIED JULY 2, 1923
- WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS

5 ANNIE LOU SMITH
- BORN APRIL 6, 1884
- WHERE MISS.
- DIED MAY 30, 1906
- WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS

6 EUGENE WEBB MEAD.
- BORN NOV 9, 1882
- WHERE MEMPHIS, TENN. (?)
- WHEN MARRIED ~1904
- DIED SEPT 14, 1950
- WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS.

7 ADELLA IGOE
- BORN FEB 22, 1884 or 1885
- WHERE MEMPHIS, TENN.
- DIED FEB 1 or 4, 1911
- WHERE MEMPHIS, TENN

8 *ALEXANDER McDONALD
- BORN ? 1852
- WHERE MISS.
- WHEN MARRIED ~1870
- DIED ~1880
- WHERE MISS

9 MARY BYNUM
- BORN 1839 ?
- WHERE MISS.
- DIED ~1922
- WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS

10 JOHN G. SMITH.
- BORN ?
- WHERE ?
- WHEN MARRIED ?
- DIED ?
- WHERE ?

11 MISSOURI LANGFORD
- BORN ?
- WHERE ?
- DIED ~1910
- WHERE ?

12 JOHN ROSWELL MEAD
- BORN 1859
- WHERE ?
- WHEN MARRIED ?
- DIED 1953
- WHERE MEMPHIS, TENN (?)

13 MARY ANN TROTTER
- BORN 1859
- WHERE ?
- DIED 1912
- WHERE ?

14 JAMES IGOE
- BORN ?
- WHERE IRELAND
- WHEN MARRIED ?
- DIED ?
- WHERE ?

15 ADELLA BRIGDET DORAN
- BORN 1850
- WHERE IRELAND

16 ~~ALEXANDER OR SARA B.~~ McDONALD
- ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17 ELIZABETH McNAIR. (Margaret + Mary) 1825
- ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 DRURY BYNAM.
- ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 JUDITH ?
- ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20
- ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21
- ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22
- ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23
- ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 WILLIAM HARVEY MEAD
- ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 RHODA ANN ECKLEY
- ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26 JOHN T. TROTTER
- ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27 ELLEN M. WEBB
- ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28
- ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29
- ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 JOHN DORAN
- ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 MARY MORE
- ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

32 Memphis, Tenn.

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

* I NOW PRESUME THAT THE NAME WAS NOT DRUERY ALEXANDER McDONALD, BUT RATHER ALEXANDER McDONALD. ALSO, I ASSUME #4 GOT THE DRUERY (OR DRURY)

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. 4

DATE

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 29

ON CHART NO. 1

1 MARIE EDESIA DASPIT
BORN FEB 1797
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 3 JUL 1813 PLATTENVILLE, LA
DIED 14 AUG 1822
WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
JEAN BAPTISTE CANTRELLE

2 PIERRE DASPIT ST. AMAND
BORN 19 JAN 1755
WHERE NEW ORLEANS, LA
WHEN MARRIED 7 DEC 1778 NEW ORLEANS, LA
DIED 21 SEP 1837
WHERE THIBIDEAUX, LA.

3 MARIE MAYEUX
BORN 16 APR 1764
WHERE POINTE COUPÉ, LA
DIED 29 SEPT 1802
WHERE THIBIDEAUX, LA

4 JEAN PIERRE DASPIT ST. AMAND
BORN 1723 OR 1724
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 1749 OR 1750
DIED
WHERE

5 MARIE ANNE CARMOUCHE
BORN BAPTIZED 14 NOV 1734
WHERE MOBILE
DIED
WHERE

6 PIERRE FRANCOIS MAYEUX
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 11 FEB 1745
DIED 9 JUN 1765
WHERE POINTE COUPÉ, LA

7 NICOLE PREVOST
BORN
WHERE NATCHITOCHES, LA
DIED 23 SEPT 1765
WHERE POINT COUPÉ, LA

8 JEAN FRANCOIS DASPIT ST. AMAND
BORN 1691
WHERE TOULOUSE, FRANCE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 1729
WHERE NATCHEZ

9 MARIE FRANCOISE LOUISE DUBUISSON
BORN
WHERE DUNKIRK, FRANCE
DIED
WHERE

10 JEAN BAPTISTE CARMOUCHE dit LORRAINE
BORN 1690
WHERE EGLISE ST. LAURANT, POINT-A-MOUSSON FRANCE
WHEN MARRIED 6 FEB 1726
DIED
WHERE

11 ANNE ALEXANDRE CHENET
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12 PIERRE MAYEUX
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13 MARIE CELLIER
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14 NICHOLAS PREVOST dit COLLET
BORN
WHERE LA ROCHELLE, FRANCE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15 YNES DUBOS
BORN
WHERE
DIED 30 OCT 1784
WHERE NEW ORLEANS, LA

16 JAQUES DASPIT ST. AMAND
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17 DOMINIQUE BORDELIERE
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 LEON DE BUISSON
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 MARIE ANNE CARRET
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 JEAN CARMOUCHE
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 ANN GALOIS
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 VINCENT ALEXANDRE dit CHENET
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 MARIE PREAU
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

Sarah C. Greer
121 Westwood
Pascagoula, Ms. 39567
om:

ANCESTORS OF C. H. CHAMBLEE & SARAH McMILLON

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO.

(My great-grandparents)

(My great-grandparents)

(My great-grandparents)

(My great-grandparents)

[illegible], Jewel Chamblee
CHART

00 Terry Lane
ytown, Texas
7521
STATE

ompiled Aug. 1980

(My Grandparents)

2 Charles Hartwell CHAMBLEE
BORN 11 Dec 1856
E: WHERE Leake Co., Miss.
WHEN MARRIED 28 Jan 1878
DIED 25 Dec 1945
WHERE Delhi, Richland, La.
bu. New Bethel Cem.
Leake Co., Miss.

Children of C. H. & Sarah:
1. Elbert Alexander
2. Charles Edward
3. Robert Murry
4. Luthur Thomas
5. Laura
6. Annie Irene (WRIGHT)
7. Asa Merr
8. Eula Mae (RUSSELL)
9. John Sharp — Cora Helen Chamblee Whitington
10. George Washington
11. Mack Cage

3 Sarah Ann McMILLON
BORN 7 Sept 1857
WHERE Leake Co., Miss.
DIED 11 Oct 1923
WHERE Leake Co., Miss.
bu. New Bethel Cem.
Leake Co., Miss.

4 Elbert CHAMBLEE
BORN (Greene Co.?) Alabama.
WHERE 6 July 1833
WHEN MARRIED 4 Jan 1855
DIED 1864; Civil War
WHERE. Atlanta, Ga.

5 Flora J. McDONALD
BORN 24 May 1840
WHERE Miss. (Prob. Neshoba Co.)
DIED 16 Aug 1906
WHERE Miss.
bu. New Bethel Cem.
Leake Co., Miss.

6 John Alexander McMILLON
BORN abt. 1832
WHERE Alabama
WHEN MARRIED 12 July 1855
DIED before 1870
WHERE Prob. Miss.
bu.

7 Lucinda E. (Lucy) MABRY
BORN abt. 1834-36
WHERE Miss.(Leake or Attala Co.
DIED before 1870
WHERE Prob. Miss.

8 John David CHAMBLEE
BORN 23 June 1804; S.C.
WHERE South Carolina
WHEN MARRIED 1830
DIED 15 Feb 1870
WHERE Prob. Leake Co., Miss.

9 Sarah FERGUSON
BORN abt. 1812
WHERE S.C.
DIED btw. Jan & Apr 1856
WHERE Prob. Leake Co., Miss.

10 (Rev.) Daniel McDONALD, Jr.
BORN 20 Mar 1805
WHERE Chesterfield Dist.S.C.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 5 Dec 1884
WHERE Neshoba Co., Miss.
bu. Carolina Cem.

11 Elizabeth C. McKEE
BORN 6 May 1818
WHERE S.C.
DIED 6 Aug 1898
WHERE Neshoba Co., Miss.
bu. Carolina Cem.

12 John McMILLON
BORN abt. 1810
WHERE N.C.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED aft. 1880
WHERE Miss. Prob. Leake Co.

13 Effie CAMERON
BORN abt. 1807-08
WHERE N.C.
DIED aft. 1880
WHERE Prob. Leake Co., Miss.

14 James Thomas MABRY
BORN abt. 1790
WHERE Franklin Co., Ga.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 8 July 1861, abt.
WHERE Miss. (Leake Co.?)

15 (2) Elizabeth ~~[illegible]~~ SAVALL
BORN abt. 1790
N. C. or S. C.

16 Lewis CHAMBLEE
b. abt. 1781; ~~[illegible]~~ Came to England Ancestry
m. abt. 1803
CONT. ON CHART

17 Polly BURRIS
b. abt. 1785; (S. C.?)
CONT. ON CHART

18 Angus FERGUSON
b. abt. 1789; Scotland
CONT. ON CHART

19
CONT. ON CHART

20 Daniel McDONALD, Sr.
b. 1780; N.C. m. 1802
d. 20 Sept 1862. bu. Carolina Cem.
CONT. ON CHART

21 Flora DOUGLASS
b. 1781; N.C.
d. 5 Sept 1850; bu. Carolina Cem.
CONT. ON CHART

22 John McKEE
b. abt. 1785; S.C
d. Prob. Neshoba Co., Miss.,
CONT. ON CHART

23 Margaret CUNNINGHAM
b. abt. 1791; S.C
d. 10 Mar 1878; Neshoba Co., Miss.
CONT. ON CHART

24 McMILLON
b. Scotland
CONT. ON CHART

25
CONT. ON CHART

26 CAMERON
b. Alabama
CONT. ON CHART

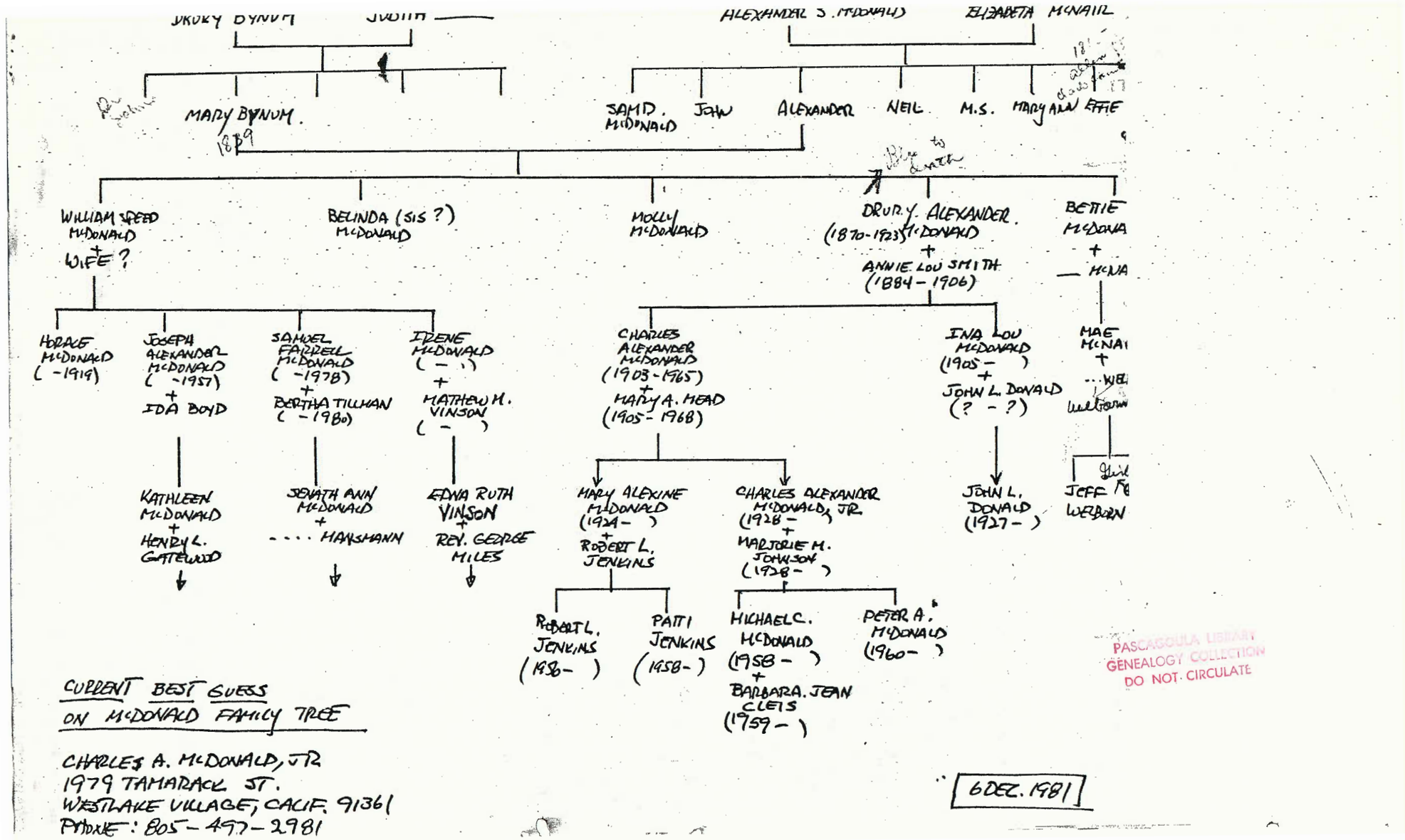
27
b. Scotland
CONT. ON CHART

28 MABRY
CONT. ON CHART

29
CONT. ON CHART

30 SAVALL
CONT. ON CHART

40. John McDONALD
b. 1732; Scotland
41.
42. Daniel DOUGLASS
b. abt. 1732-35; Scotland
43. Effy (McLEAN?)



PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

McDonald

John D (Sahra)
B 1798
D 1860
Sarah Carter (2nd wife)

B 1822
D 1879
William B — George — David — Eliza
M 1851
Mary Loper — Martha Pruitt — Carter — Reed

Arch, John, George, Molly, Emmitt
Julian, Avell, John, Mrs Elder
(1) George (2) John

Julius 1858-1938 — Charlie
Married Mar 3, 1889
Lela Richardson 1868-1952 — Georgia Logan
Children: Erma, William, Annie Belle, Mabel
Rebecca (unmarried)

Robert 1895-1954 — Julius Fred B 1904 1950 — Lucille B 1891 d 1963
Married 1928
Mary Salmon — Corrinne Thompson
(Unmarried)

Anna Weston — Robert Wallace Jr.
Married Oct 1952
Farrell Berryhill — Mar. Aug 5, 1956 — Angela Raybum
Robert III — Jon Stacy

of Scotland

Hugh — Anguish

- Beth (Betty) oldest
- Margaret || McCormick (Editor at Waco, Texas)
  - Martha (Fred)
  - Betty
  - Margaret
- Mary Ann || Bill Foley
  - Jim
  - Sam
  - Henry
  - Betty || Hedelberg
  - Mary || Bolton
  - Maggie, Clara, Ella, Sallie, Charlie
- Sarah (Sallie) || (Youngest) Barker Texas

- Masalete || John Risher
  - ch. Rufus, Johnnie, Ethel, Chester, Arlwin, Carleton
- Marcella (unmarried)
- Ada unmarried
- Annie || Joshua Morse
  - Children: Ora, Marian, Eugene, Donald, Stanford
- Helen 1893 || George T. Booth
  - William T. Booth 1953 || Martha
    - George, May
  - Owen
  - Leda || 1949 Harry Patton
    - Harvey Jr
  - Helen 1941 || Ernest Feets
    - Judy, Ernest Jr
- Mary Elene

HUSBAND'S NAME ANGUS MCDONALD, SR.

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married _____ Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME _____

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

IDELLE EVELYN PRIDE
SALEM CHURCH ROAD
COLLINS, MISS., 39428

CHARLES A. MCDONALD, JR.
1979 TAMARACK ST
WESTLAKE VILLAGE,
CALIF. 91361

CENSUS RECORDS
FAMILY
LAND RECORDS

MILITARY RECORDS

PICKERING
(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	ANGUS			1769	ISLE OF SKYE		SCOTLAND	CATHERINE BURNHANDI	CA		1798	9	DEC	1861	LAURIN BURG	SCOTLAND	N. C.
	2																	
	3																	
	4	ANGUS MCDONALD, SR. IS SHOWN IN 1790 CENSUS OF FAYETTE DISTRICT																
	5	BUNMOND COUNTY, N. C. WITH WIFE AND TWO MALE CHILDREN																
	6	AND TWO FEMALE CHILDREN.																
	7	CONDITIONS FIT FOR THIS TO BE ANGUS MCDONALD, SR.																
	8	FOUND OF ANGUS MCDONALD, JR. BY DEED.																
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah
© Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME ANGUS MCDONALD.

When Born 1769 Where ISLE OF SKYE, SCOTLAND

Christened Where

When Died 9 DEC 1861 Where AGE 92 YEARS

When Buried Where LAURINBURG, N. C.

When Married Where

Other Wives (if any)

His Father ANGUS MCDONALD, 1727 - 1812 His Mother's Maiden Name

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME CATHERINE BUCHANAN

When Born 1776 Where RICHMOND, CO. N.C.

Christened Where

When Died 25 SEPT. 1836 Where LAURINBURG N.C.

When Buried AGE 60 YEARS Where ON GILES LEACH FARM

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father WILLIAM BUCHANAN Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

SAM MCDONALD
MARCIE MCDONALD
CLIBORN MCDONALD II
CLIBORN MCDONALD III
MRS ESTALENA GOODYEAR
CENSUS RECORD
CEMETERY RECORD
COURT RECORD
LAND RECORD

ANGUS MCDONALD.
(Husband's Full Name)

CATHERINE BUCHANAN
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date
Compiler
Address
City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	HUGH C.	11	DEC	1799	LAURIN-BURG	RICHMOND NOW SCOTLAND	N.C.	CATHERINE MCCOLLUM	10			10	NOV	1871	MORRIS-TOWN	FORREST	MISS
	2	NEIL			1800	"	"	N.C.	SINGLE									
	3	JOHN			1801	"	"	N.C.	MARY DOUGLAS				31	DEC	1864	LAURIN-BURG	SCOTLAND	N.C.
	4	WILLIAM			1802	"	"	N.C.	MARGARET MCLEOD				AFTER		1880	OKAHAY CEM.	COVINGTON	MISS
	5	ALEXANDER S.			1805	"	"	N.C.	ELIZABETH MCNEILL				21	MAR	1856	OLD MCNEILL CEM	SUMMERVILLE	MISS
	6																	
	7	JANE				"	"	N.C.	MCGILVARY									N.C
	8	MARY			1810	"	"	N.C.	MCNAIR									N.C
	9	MARGARET			1815	"	"	N.C.	JOHN MCQUEEN									N.C
	10	SAMUEL B.			1825	"	"	N.C.	1. MARGARET 2. MARY ANN (BLIND)								COVINGTON	MISS
	11	CATHERINE			1828	"	"	N.C.	DANIEL ANGUS MCGILVARY						1862	RUNNERS-TOWN	PERRY	MISS
	12	SARAH ANN			1836	"	"	N.C.	ANGUS LEACH							LAURIN-BURG	SCOTLAND	N.C.
	13																	
	14																	

Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information. ©

HUSBAND'S NAME HUGH C. MCDONALD

When Born DEC 11 1799 Where LEXINGTON COUNTY N.C.

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died NOV 16 1874 Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where MORRISTOWN, FORREST CO., MISS.

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father ANGUS MCDONALD, JR His Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE BUCHANAN

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME CATHERINE MANGUM

When Born 1808 Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where MORRISTOWN, FORREST CO., MISS.

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	PETER	18	DEC	1830	DRY CREEK	LAWRENCE	MISS	MARY R. CHAPPELL				18	FEB	1870	MORRISTOWN	FORREST	MISS
	2	MARY JANE			1833				JUDGE HENRY LEE									
	3	AUSTIN	19	SEP	1834								17	FEB	1907			
	4	CLAIBORNE	21	OCT	1836				1. ELIZA SIMS 2. RACHEL REBECCA FLANAGAN				1	JAN	1913	PELAHATCHIE		MISS
	5	HENRY			1837				BETTY									
	6	DUNCAN																
	7	ROSENNE			1841													
	8	CHRISTIAN			1843													
	9	CATHERINE			1845				W. TRAVIS WEDSEWORTH									
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information

Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah

© The Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME NEIL MCDONALD

When Born 1800 Where LAURINBURG, RICHMOND CO, N. C.
Christened ____ Where ____
When Died ____ Where ____
When Buried ____ Where ____
When Married ____ Where ____
Other Wives (if any) ____
His Father ANGUS MCDONALD, JR. His Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE BUCHANAN

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME SINGLE

When Born ____ Where ____
Christened ____ Where ____
When Died ____ Where ____
When Buried ____ Where ____
Other Husb. (if any) ____
Her Father ____ Her Mother's Maiden Name ____

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date ____
Compiler ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	LIVED WITH HIS BROTHER FOR A TIME.																
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah
© The Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME JOHN MCDONALD

When Born 1801 Where LAURINBURG N.C.
Christened Where
When Died DEC. 31, 1864 Where LAURINBURG SCOTLAND COUNTY N.C.
When Buried Where DOUGLAS CEM.
When Married Where
Other Wives (if any)
His Father ANGUS MCDONALD, JR. His Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE BUCHANAN

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY DOUGLAS

When Born MAR 18, 1818 Where MARLBORO COUNTY S.C.
Christened Where
When Died FEB 23, 1851 Where RICHMOND COUNTY N.C.
When Buried Where LAURINBURG, DOUGLAS CEM.
Other Husb. (if any)
Her Father DUNCAN DOUGLAS Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date
Compiler
Address
City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	CATHERINE BUCHANAN																
	2	ANGUS H.			1817													
	3	DUNCAN DOUGLAS			1819													
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah
© The Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME WILLIAM MC DONALD

When Born 1802 Where LAURINBURG N.C.
Christened Where
When Died AFTER 1880 Where
When Buried Where OKAHAY CEM., COVINGTON CO., MISS.
When Married Where
Other Wives (if any)
His Father ANGUS MC DONALD His Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE BUCHANAN

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARGARET MC LEOD

When Born 1797 Where N.C.
Christened Where
When Died AFTER 1880 Where
When Buried Where OKAHAY CEM., COVINGTON CO., MISS.
Other Husb. (if any)
Her Father MC LEOD Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

CENSUS RECORD
LAND RECORD
COURT RECORD
FAMILY RECORD

WILLIAM MCDONALD
(Husband's Full Name)

MARGARET MC LEOD
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date
Compiler
Address
City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
F	1	MARY			1827		COVINGTON	MISS	HENRY W. EASTERLING								JONES	MISS
M	2	ARCHIBALD			1829		"	"	EDITH LOFLIN B-ca 1844			1872	29	DEC	1887	OCOHAY	COVINGTON	MISS.
M	3	ANGUS			1832		"	"	JOINED CONFEDERATE ARMY - D. IN HOSPITAL						1863	MILITARY PRISON? UP NORTH		
F	4	SARAH			1834		"	"	JAMES JACKSON BYRD								COVINGTON	MISS
M	5	CALVIN	12	OCT	1836		"	"	SINGLE — IN ARMY				29	JAN	1917	OCOHAY	COVINGTON	MISS.
F	6	NANCY			1837		"	"	HIRAM ANDERSON									MISS
	7	HANSON AULSBURY			1838		"	"	CLARKY JANE BLACKWELL									TEXAS
	8	WILLIAM MCDONALD HOMESTEADED SE¼ SE¼, SEC 2, T8N, R17W, ON LITTLE TEDRIBLE,																
	9	COVINGTON COUNTY, MISS., SOON AFTER 1820. JOHN KING BYRD BURIED IN WILLIAM'S COTTON PATCH																
	10	IN 1859, AND WILLIAM MOVED IN 1859 TO NE¼ SW¼, SEC 1, T9N, R15W, COVINGTON COUNTY, MISS.																
	11	BROTHERS CALLED THAT "UP IN GUINEA". EVERY ONE OWNED GUINEA'S TO WARN																
	12	OF "COMPANY COMMING". WILLIAM AND MARGARET ARE BURIED IN OKAHAY CEM.																
	13	IN NW¼ NW¼, SEC 11, T9N, R15W, BETWEEN GRAVES OF ARCHIE AND CALVIN MCDONALD.																

Family Group Sheet Form F6 Rag Use Reverse Side For Additional Information Punched
North Main Logan, Utah
© Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME WILLIAM MCDONALD

When Born 1802 Where LAURINBURG N C
Christened Where
When Died AFTER 1880 Where
When Buried Where OKAHAY CEMETERY, COVINGTON, CO. MISS
When Married Where
Other Wives (if any)
His Father ANGUS MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE BUCHANAN

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARGARET MCLEOD

When Born 1776 Where N.C.
Christened Where
When Died AFTER 1880 Where
When Buried Where OKAHAY CEM., COVINGTON CO. MISS
Other Husb. (if any)
Her Father MURDOCK MCLEOD Her Mother's Maiden Name CHRISTIAN MCSWAIN

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date
Compiler
Address
City State

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	MARY			1827	LITTLE TERRIBLE	COVINGTON	MISS	HENRY W. ESTERLING								JONES	MISS
	2	ARCHIBALD			1829	"	"	"	EDITH LOFLIN			1872	29	DEC	1887	OKAHAY	COVINGTON	MISS
	3	ANGUS			1832	"	"	"	SINGLE				9	JAN	1863			
	4	SARAH			1834	"	"	"	JAMES JACKSON BYRD									
	5	CALVIN	12	OCT	1836	"	"	"	SINGLE				29	JAN	1917	OCAHAY	COVINGTON	MISS
	6	NANCY			1837	"	"	"	HIRAM ANDERSON							Murphee		MISS
	7	HANSON PINSBURY	8	Dec.	1836 ~~1838~~	"	"	"	CLARKY JAYE BLACKWELL	Near Close of Civil WAR		1865	18	Oct	1916	~~OKAHAY~~ CEM EVANT	Hamilton ~~GROVELL~~	TEXAS
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

© The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main, Logan, Utah Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched Use Reverse Side For Additional Information

HUSBAND'S NAME JOHN A. "SPARKS" MCDONALD

When Born 1829 Where S. C.
Christened Where
When Died AUG 4, 1865 Where
When Buried Where
When Married Where
Other Wives (if any)
His Father ALEXANDER S. MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name ELIZABETH MCNAIR

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME ANNA COLE BURKHALTER ?

When Born Where
Christened Where
When Died Where
When Buried Where
Other Husb. (if any)
Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

Date
Compiler
Address
City

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Town
	1	GIRL			1833				DR RIGSBY							
	2															
	3	JOHN'S WIDOW SIGNED AS ADMINISTRATRIX "A. L. MCDONALD"														
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

HUSBAND'S NAME: ALEXANDER J. McDONALD

When Born 1830 (1850 census) 1832 (1860 census) Where S.C.
Christened — Where —
When Died ~1875 Where
When Buried ? Where MISS. (CLARKE CO ?)
When Married ~ 1857 Where SIMPSON CO, MISS (?)
Other Wives (if any) none
His Father ALEXANDER S. McDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name ELIZABETH McNAIR

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY ANN BYNUM

When Born JAN 1839 - 1843 Where MISS.
Christened — Where —
When Died ~1922 Where HATTIESBURG, MISS
When Buried — Where HATTIESBURG, MISS.
Other Husb. (if any) none
Her Father DRURY BYNUM Her Mother's Maiden Name JUDITH .....

Information on this sheet obtained from
ALEXANDER J. DIED OF AN AXE WOUND WHILE CHOPPING DOWN A TREE.

Date
Compiler
Address
City

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Town
	1	ELIZABETH J.		OCT	1858	-		MISS.	ALONZO MEYERS McNAIR	20	JAN	1876		?		
	2	WILLIAM SPEED	3	FEB	1861			MISS	MOLLY BRUCE BROWN	27	DEC	1883	28	DEC	1928	
	3	SOPHIA L.			~1862			MISS	RUFUS P. BRADLEY	17	DEC	1879		?		
	4	BELINDA J.		~	1864			MISS	B.F. BRASHIER	1	JUNE	1882		?		
	5	MARY ANN (MOLLY)		~	1867			MISS	SINGLE						>1910	
	6	DRURY ALEXANDER	~	NOV	1869			MISS	ANNIE LOU SMITH			~1902	2	JULY	1923	
	7			7/12	JUNE 1870 CENSUS											
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13								-							
	14															

*If burial date is known and not dea

The Everton Publishers, 326 North Main, Logan, Utah. Use reverse side for additional information

HUSBAND'S NAME SAMUEL DAVID MCDONALD

When Born 1832 Where NC

Christened Where

When Died MAY 23 1920 Where

When Buried Where MCDONALD CEM., COV. CO., MISS

When Married Where

Other Wives (if any)

His Father ALEXANDER S. MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name ELIZABETH MCVAIN

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME LOUISA J. SOUTHWORTH

When Born APR 14 1830 Where

Christened Where

When Died APR 7 1924 Where

When Buried Where MCDONALD CEM., COV. CO., MISS

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father ROYAL SOUTHWORTH Her Mother's Maiden Name SAMANTHA

Information on this sheet obtained from

Date

Compiler

Address

City

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Town
	1	ROYAL			1859				MARY ANNIE DARDEN						1936	
	2	SAMUEL SE			1861				HOPE JANE MORRAHEY							
	3	RICHARD	3	AUG	1864				LOUELLA SANFORD				11	JAN	1918	
	4	SAMANTHA			1866				JACK SHOEMAKE						1948	
	5	JOHN DAVID	22	DEC	1870				MARY ELIZABETH SEHFORD							
	6	ALEXANDER	15	OCT	1872				CORRIE MORRAHEY							
	7	LAURIN	10	MAY	1876				BESSIE SNODES							
	8	WM JASPER	15	SEP	1879				ALMA MORRAHEY				11	SEP	1962	
	9	NEIL									DIED	YOUNG				
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Family Group Sheet Form F-6 Rag — Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

HUSBAND'S NAME: DRURY ALEXANDER McDONALD

When Born: NOV 1869 Where: SIMPSON CO, MISS.
Christened: — Where: —
When Died: 2 JULY 1923 Where: HATTIESBURG, MISS.
When Buried: ? Where:
When Married: ~1902 Where: HATTIESBURG, MISS. (?)
Other Wives (if any): none
His Father: ALEXANDER J. McDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name: MARY ANN BYNUM

Information on this sheet obtained from

Date
Compiler
Address
City

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME: ANNIE LOU SMITH

When Born: 6 APRIL 1883 Where: WILKINSON CO, GA (?)
Christened: — Where: —
When Died: 30 MAY 1906 Where: HATTIESBURG, MISS
When Buried: JUNE 1906 Where: OLD HARDY ST. CEMETARY HATTIESBURG, MISS.
Other Husb. (if any): none
Her Father: JOHN G. SMITH Her Mother's Maiden Name: MISSOURI LANGFORD

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Town
M	1	CHARLES ALEXANDER	19	JAN	1903	HATTIESBURG	FOREST	MISS	MARY ALEASE HEAD	12	SEPT	1922	30	MAY	1925	
F	2	INA LOU	18	SEPT	1905	HATTIESBURG	FOREST	MISS	JOHN L. DONALD	11	APR	1921	—			
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															

*If burial date is known, and not de...

The Everton Publishers, 576 North Main, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet Form F-D 8M — Printed

HUSBAND'S NAME ROY F. MCDONALD

When Born 1860 Where

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

When Married Where

Other Wives (if any)

His Father SAMUEL D. MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name LOUISA J. SOUTHWORTH

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY ANNIE DRIDEN

When Born Where SULLIVAN'S HOLLOW

Christened ~~Where~~ SMITH CO., MISS.

When Died Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

Date

Compiler

Address

City

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Town
	1															
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Family Group Sheet
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.
Form P-6 Rag — Punched

HUSBAND'S NAME SAMUEL MCDONALD, JR.

When Born 1861 Where
Christened Where
When Died 1947 Where
When Buried Where
When Married Where
Other Wives (if any)
His Father SAMUEL D. MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name LOUISA J. SOUTHWORTH

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME NORA JANE MORENEY

When Born DEC 24 1869 Where
Christened Where
When Died FEB 17 1963 Where
When Buried Where
Other Husb. (if any)
Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

Date
Compiler
Address
City

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Town
	1	RICHARD														
	2	VIRGIE							BILL MOSER							
	3	FENNIE	3	SEP	1893				HUGH CARLOS SANFORD							
	4	CHELLIE	26	SEP	1893				ED VAN ZANT							
	5	MILDRED			1896											
	6	SAMUEL JR	3	AUG	1897				ROSA BAGGETT							
	7	MAYNIE	12	JUN	1899				JOHNNIE LEE							
	8	ANNA							OTHO KING							
	9	ELLA							BUSH GEORGE DUCKWORTH							
	10	JOHNNIE	13	MAR	1905				VELMA HARPER							
	11	JEWEL		SEP	1906				BUEL HATTON							
	12	LAVON							RUTH MOONEY							
	13	LEON	28	FEB	1913				OLLIE RUSSELL							
	14															

Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

HUSBAND'S NAME DR. RICHARD (Dentist) MCDONALD

When Born AUG 3 1864 Where

Christened Where

When Died JAN 30 1918 Where

When Buried Where MCDONALD MEM CEM CO MISS

When Married Where

Other Wives (if any)

His Father SAMUEL D. MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name LOUISA J. SOUTHWORTH

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME LOWELL R SANFORD

When Born OCT 12 1872 Where

Christened Where

When Died FEB 2 1941 Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

Date

Compiler

Address

City

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Town
	1	ORA	9	JAN	1890				HARRISON F. HARRIS				19	NOV	1968	
	2	LEROY	3	MAR	1895				LUNA MAE MCRANEY							
	3	RICHARD	3	MAR	1895											
	4	MANNIE	10	AUG	1896				W. A. MCALPIN							
	5	ANNIE	10	AUG	1896				TELL COLLINS							
	6	NEILY			1899										1902	
	7	LOUIS			1900											
	8	ALEXANDER			1903				EDMOND JONELL							
	9	KATIE														
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															

Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

HUSBAND'S NAME JACK SHOEMAKE

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married _____ Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME SAMANTHA MACDONALD

When Born 1866 Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father SAMUEL D. MACDONALD Her Mother's Maiden Name LOUISA J. SOUTHWORTH

Information on this sheet obtained from

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Town
	1	SAMUEL	27	JAN	1892				CHELLIE MAE PICKERING							
	2	LOLA							ALLEN SPEED							
	3	FEED							RUTH LIGHTSEY						1970	
	4	EDDIE														
	5	ANDREW														
	6	HARVEY							MAUD WADE							
	7	HOLLEY							INEZ BROOKS							
	8	OLLIE JANE							ALLEN ROGERS							
	9	BOB							MILDRED LOTT							
	10	DAISY							CLEON WALKER							
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															

Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

HUSBAND'S NAME ALEXANDER MACDONALD

When Born OCT 15 1872 Where

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

When Married Where

Other Wives (if any)

His Father SAMUEL D. MACDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name LOUISA J. SOUTHWORTH

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME CARRIE MACRAIET

When Born Where

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

Date

Compiler

Address

City

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Town
	1	LONNIE R.							NANCY MOORE,							
	2	RICHARD							VALDREL TAYLOR							
	3	MARY EDNA		FEB	1912				BILL MASSENGALE							
	4	VERA							GEORGE YERGER							
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															

Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

HUSBAND'S NAME LAUREN MCDONALD

When Born MAY 10 1874 Where

Christened Where

When Died JULY 21 1965 Where

When Buried Where

When Married DEC 17 1907 Where

Other Wives (if any)

His Father SAMUEL D. MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name LOUISE J. SOUTHWORTH

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME BESSIE SHORES

When Born JUN 5 1891 Where

Christened Where

When Died JAN 2 1970 Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

Date

Compiler

Address

City

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Town
	1	DAUGHTER	5	JAN	BLK											
	2	CORA	9	NOV	1906				EDWARD BOLTHEN							
	3	EDDIE	28	FEB	1911				VELMA TOLBERT							
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															

Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

HUSBAND'S NAME WILLIAM JASPER MCDONALD

When Born JUL 15 1879 Where

Christened Where

When Died SEP 11 1962 Where

When Buried Where

When Married Where

Other Wives (if any)

His Father SAMUEL D. MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name LOUISE J. SOUTHWORTH

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME ALMA MORRNEY

When Born OCT 18 1898 Where

Christened Where

When Died FEB 25 1970 Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

Date

Compiler

Address

City

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Town
	1	HENRY							LUCILLE HEJEN							
	2	BRUCE							EVA TOLBERT							
	3	LAVOYD								DIED IN CCC CAMP FROM POISON						
	4	ARNIE							DOROTHY BRYANT							
	5	COLON							SUE MORRIS							
	6	JEFF														
	7	THAD														
	8	IZETTE							HOWARD TOLKES							
	9	INEZ							LLOYD MILLER							
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															

Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

HUSBAND'S NAME JOHN DRUID MCDONALD

When Born DEC 12 1890 Where

Christened J Where

When Died JAN 9 1901 Where

When Buried Where

When Married Where

Other Wives (if any)

His Father SAMUEL D MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name LOUISE J. SOUTHWORTH

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY ELIZABETH SEXFORD

When Born MAY 24 1882 Where

Christened Where

When Died MAY 20 1963 Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father NATHAN SEXFORD Her Mother's Maiden Name HENNIE BULLOCK

Information on this sheet obtained from

Date

Compiler

Address

City

PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Town
	1	JOHN WILLIE	26	SEP	1902				TEDY BAGGETT	17	JAN	1931	19	NOV	1956	
	2	MAGGIE	16	MAY	1904				WALTER CAMERON	14	JUN	1925				
	3	RICHARD JASPER	29	APR	1906				KATHLEEN TAYLOR	19	OCT	1936				
	4	ROBERT NEWTON	12	JUN	1909				GLADYS SELLERS	12	OCT	1930				
	5	GEORGE	6	NOV	1910				SINGLE				19	JUL	1964	
	6	JOHN ALLEN	21	JUN	1913				EVELYN NEWELL	22	JAN	1949				
	7	LELA	26	NOV	1915				DALE PUTMAN	27	SEP	1934				
	8	LENA	1	SEP	1918				CECIL MORRIS	25	MAY	1943				
	9	LOUISE	16	AUG	1921				W. M. AULTHER	21	JUN	1941				
	10	DOROTHY SUE	21	OCT	1924				THAD BETHA BYNUM	6	MAY	1949				
	11	HELEN	26	APR	1928				CLARENCE MABULDIN	6	JUL	1946				
	12															
	13															
	14															

Family Group Sheet Form F-6 Hag — Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

HUSBAND'S NAME: ALEXANDER S. McDONALD

When Born ~1806 Where S.C. (1850 CENSUS)
Christened ? ? Where ?
When Died 21 MARCH 1856 Where
When Buried Where OLD McNAIR CEM., SIMPSON CO, MISS.
When Married 19 APR. 1827 Where RICHMOND CO., N.C.
Other Wives (if any) none
His Father ANGUS McDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE BUCHANAN

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME ELIZABETH McNAIR
When Born ~1808 Where RICHMOND CO, N.C.
Christened — Where —
When Died 1870 & 1890 Where OLD McNAIR CEM., SIMPSON CO., MISS.
When Buried Where
Other Husb. (if any)
Her Father ALEXANDER McNAIR Her Mother's Maiden Name EFFIE LITTLE

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husb

(Wif

Date
Compiler
Address
City

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Town or
	1	JOHN A. "SPARKS"		~	1829			SC	ANNA COLE		?			?		
	2	ALEXANDER J.		~	1830			SC.	MARY ANN BYNUM		~	1857		~	1875	
	3	SAMUEL D.	24	OCT	1832			SC ? NC.	LOUISA SOUTHWORTH		~	1859	28	MAY	1915	
	4	CORNELIUS L. (NEILE)		~	1835			MISS	SINGLE ?		—			?		
	5	MARY ANN		~	1839			MISS.	DR. ALEXANDER H. HALL		~	1869		?	1877	?
	6	BELINDA		~	1841			MISS	WILLIAM BARNES	15	APR	1873	15	DEC	1929	
	7	EFFIE LITTLE		~	1845			MISS	EVANS HALL			1866			1898	?
	8				↑											
	9				From 1850 CENSUS.											
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															

*If burial date is known, and not death

The Everton Publishers, 326 South Main, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse side for Additional Ancestors

HUSBAND'S NAME ALEXANDER S. McDONALD

When Born 1806 Where

Christened Where

When Died MAR 26 1856 Where

When Buried Where OLD McNAIR CEM., SIMPSON CO. MISS.

When Married Where

Other Wives (if any)

His Father ANGUS McDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE BUCHANAN

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME ELIZABETH MCNAIR

When Born 1808 Where

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where OLD McNAIR CEM., SIMPSON CO. MISS.

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father ALEXANDER McNAIR Her Mother's Maiden Name EFFIE LITTLE

Information on this sheet obtained from

Date

Compiler

Address

City

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Town
	1	JOHN A. "SPARKS"			1829			S.C.	ANNA COLE BURKHALTER	13	1	1842				
	2	ALEXANDER J.			1830			S.C.	MARY A. BYNUM			1857				
	3	SAMUEL DAVID			1832			N.C.	LOUISA SOUTHWORTH	23	DEC	1858	28	MAR	1915	
	4	CORNELIUS L.			1835			MISS								
	5	MARY ANN			1839				ALEXANDER HAMILTON HALL - MD.						1875	
	6	BELINDA			1841				WILLIAM "BILL" BARNES				15	SEP	1859	
	7	EFFIE LITTLE	24	JUN	1844				EVANS HALL				17	FEB	1919	
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

HUSBAND'S NAME MAGILVARY

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married _____ Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME JANE MCDONALD

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father ANGUS MCDONALD Her Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE BUCHANAN

Information on this sheet obtained from

_____
(Husband's Full Name)

_____
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah
© Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME MANELL

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married _____ Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

_____
(Husband's Full Name)

_____
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY MCDONALD

When Born CA 1810 Where LAURIN BURG N.C.
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father ANGUS MCDONALD Her Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE BUCHANAN

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	ARCHIBALD			1829			N.C.										
	2	CHRISTIAN			1832			"										
	3	JANE			1836			"										
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
526 North Main, Logan, Utah
© Everton Publishers

HUSBAND'S NAME JOHN MCQUIEN

When Born 1813 Where LAURINBURG N.C.
Christened ____ Where ____
When Died ____ Where ____
When Buried ____ Where ____
When Married ____ Where ____
Other Wives (if any) ____
His Father ____ His Mother's Maiden Name ____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARGARET MCDONALD

When Born CA 1815 Where LAURINBURG N.C.
Christened ____ Where ____
When Died ____ Where ____
When Buried ____ Where ____
Other Husb. (if any) ____
Her Father ANGUS MCDONALD Her Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE BURHARAN

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date ____
Compiler ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	HERR			1840			N.C.										
	2	ANGUS			1844			"										
	3	JOHN			1846			"										
	4	RODERICK			1805			"	BROTHER ?									
	5	CATHERINE			1775	SCOTLAND			MOTHER ?									
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah
© Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME SAMUEL B. MADDAH ALD

When Born CA 1845 Where S. C.
Christened ____ Where ____
When Died ____ Where ____
When Buried ____ Where ____
When Married ____ Where ____
Other Wives (if any) ____
His Father ANGUS MCDONALD, JR. His Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE BUCHANAN

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY ANN MACLEOD (BLAND)

When Born 1829 Where ____
Christened ____ Where ____
When Died ____ Where ____
When Buried ____ Where ____
Other Husb. (if any) ____
Her Father ALEXANDER MACLEOD Her Mother's Maiden Name ELIZABETH MINNIS

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date ____
Compiler ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	ALEXANDER	13	JUL	1853	WILLIAMS-ROTO	MONROE	MISS.	SINGLE				21	JUL	1881	LOFLIN CEM	JEFF DAVIS	MISS
	2	FRANCIS			1854	"		"										
	3	ELIZABETH			1855	"		"										
	4	JAMES			1858	"		"										
	5	DIENNE			1861	"		"										
	6	SARAH M.			1865	"		"										
	7	MALCOM B			1868	"		"										
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Reg — Punched Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
© Everton Publishers, 526 North Main, Logan, Utah

HUSBAND'S NAME DANIEL ANGUS MCGILVARY

When Born JAN 1 1814 Where LINCOLN COUNTY N.C.

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died AUG 4 1895 Where _____

When Buried _____ Where RUNNELSTOWN, PERRY COUNTY, MISS

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) 2 PHEOBE M.

His Father ALEXANDER MAGILVARY 1783 – 1871 His Mother's Maiden Name MARY ELIZABETH MCLEOD 1790 – 1860

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME CATHERINE MCDONALD

When Born 1825 1828 Where LAURINBURG N.C.

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 1862 Where _____

When Buried _____ Where RUNNELSTOWN, PERRY COUNTY, MISS

Other Husb. (if any) SE¼ NE¼, SECTION 3, T4N, R11W

Her Father ANGUS MCDONALD Her Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE BUCHANAN

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	ANGUS	22	JUN	1845	DRY CREEK	COVINGTON	MISS	ALICE MORGAN				17	DEC	1911			
	2	FLORY ANN	13	FEB	1847	"	"	"	GRIFFIN SAMUEL DRAUGHN									
	3	CATHERINE	5	JAN	1849	"	"	"	MARION JONES									
	4	MARY JANE	18	JUN	1851	"	"	"	DANIEL "BUCK" GRENTHAM				14	JUN	1918	SALEM CEM	COVINGTON	MISS
	5	WM WASHINGTON	28	AUG	1853	"	"	"	CATHERINE GRENTHAM									
	6	ALEXANDER			1856	RUNNELS TOWN	PERRY	MISS	SINGLE				31	JAN	187			
	7	DUNCAN			1858	"	"	"	CHRISTINE COLUMBIA MCKENZIE	9	OCT	1884						
	8	MARGARET			1860	"	"	"										
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag – Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah
© Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME ANGUS LEACH

When Born AUG 22 1820 Where

Christened Where

When Died MAR 4 1881 Where

When Buried Where

When Married Where

Other Wives (if any) 2. JEANETTE MCMILLAN

His Father ARCHIEBALD LEACH 1783 – MAY 20 1848 His Mother's Maiden Name FLORA MCERCHIN

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME 1. SARAH ANN MCDONALD

When Born 1836 Where

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father ANGUS MCDONALD Her Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE BUCHANAN

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date

Compiler

Address

City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
#1	1	NONE																
#2	2	JOHN ALEXANDER																
	3																	
	4	ANGUS LEACH IS SON OF:																
	5	ARCHIBALD LEACH B 1783 SCOTLAND D MAY 20 1884																
	6	& WIFE FLORA MCERCHIN B 1783																
	7	ARCHIE LEACH IS SON OF																
	8	JOHN LEACH B 1752 SCOTLAND D. JAN 17 1835 ROBESON CO N.C. FLROD																
	9	& WIFE MARY MCGILL (VARY) B 1752 SCOTLAND D. AUG 11 1845																
	10																	
	11	THE NAME IS SPELLED; LEACH, LYTCH, LEITCH.																
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag – Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah
© Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME HENRY W. EASTERLING
When Born 1833 Where PERRY CO., MISS.
Christened Where
When Died Where
When Buried Where SE COR NW¼ SW¼ ID 9 14
When Married Where JONES CO MISS
Other Wives (if any)
His Father JOHN EASTERLING His Mother's Maiden Name ELIZABETH

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY MCDONALD
When Born 1827 Where COVINGTON CO. MISS
Christened Where
When Died AFTER 1891 Where
When Buried Where SE COR NW¼ SW¼ ID 9 14 JONES CO. MISS.
Other Husb. (if any)
Her Father WILLIAM MCDONALD Her Mother's Maiden Name MARGARET MCLEOD

Information on this sheet obtained from

HENRY W. EASTERLING
(Husband's Full Name)

MARY MCDONALD
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date
Compiler
Address
City State

HENRY W. EASTERLING, MARY MCDONALD EASTERLING, AND CHILDREN AND KIN BURIED TOP SAND KNOLL BEHIND NIGGER HOUSE, IN SOUTH EAST CORNER NW¼ SW¼ SECTION 10, T 9N, R 14W. NIGGERS REMOVED ALL MARKERS.

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	JOHNNIE CALVIN			1857			MISS	SUSAN DEES						1931	SALEM CHURCH CEM.	COVINGTON	MISS
	2	WILLIAM REECHIS			1859			"	HENRIETTA STRAHAN						1939	EMMANUEL CHURCH CEM	COVINGTON	MISS
	3	ALBERT VICTOR	16	NOV	1861			"	MATTIE E. RILEY				20	FEB	1945	HARDY'S CEM. HIGING	FOREST	MISS
	4	GEORGE			1863			"	SINGLE DIED OF TYPHOID FEVER IN LUMBER								JONES	MISS
	5	AULSBURY			1865			"	SINGLE DIED OF TYPHOID FEVER								JONES	MISS
	6	ROSE	27	FEB	1867			"	GEORGE PRENTISS MCDONALD				13	DEC	1910	COLLINS	COVINGTON	MISS
	7	HENRY W. EASTERLING, ENGISTED, MAY, 13, 1862 CO. B 7 BATT'L MISS. VOL.																
	8	STILL SERVING FEB 1864																
	9	HENRY W. EASTERLING, MARY MCDONALD EASTERLING, CHILDREN: GEORGE																
	10	AND AULSBURY AND OTHER KIN BURIED ON TOP OF SANDY KNOLL BEHIND																
	11	NIGGER HOUSES, IN SOUTH EAST CORNER NW¼ SW¼, SECTION 10,																
	12	T 9N, R 14W. JONES COUNTY, MISS. NIGGERS REMOVED ALL																
	13	MARKERS.																

Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Reg — Punched
© The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

HUSBAND'S NAME A ARCHIE MCDONALD

When Born 1829 Where LITTLE TEBIBLE,
~~Christened~~ Where COVINGTON COUNTY MISS
When Died DEC 29 1897 Where
When Buried Where OKRAHAY CEM. COVINGTON CO. MISS
When Married 1873 Where
Other Wives (if any)
His Father WILLIAM MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name MARGARET MCLEOD

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME EDITH LOFLIN

When Born 1841 Where SENTEE, JEFF DAVIS, COUNTY, MISS
Christened Where
When Died 1862 Where
When Buried Where LOFLIN CEM., JEFF DAVIS CO., MISS.
Other Husb. (if any) WESLEY A. LOFLIN
Her Father JOHN PETER LOFLIN Her Mother's Maiden Name MARY BLOUNT

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date
Compiler
Address
City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	SOPHNTHA			1872	OKRAHAY	COVINGTON	MISS	LUMAN CARTER							LAS CRUSES		N. M.
	2	ANNIE KATHRYN	25	DEC	1875	"	"	"	THOMAS JEFFERSON PICKERING	13	DEC	1896	12	FEB	1962	SALEM CEM.	COVINGTON	MISS.
	3	ICYONE			1880	"	"	"							1880	LOFLIN CEM.	JEFF DAVIS	MISS
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag Family Group Sheet
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information — Punched
Utah Logan. North Main. 526
© Everton Publishers.

HUSBAND'S NAME ANGUS MCDONALD

When Born 1832 Where LITTLE TERRIBLE, COVINGTON CO. MISS

Christened Where

When Died JAN 9 1863 Where MILITARY HOSPITAL ?

When Buried Where

When Married Where

Other Wives (if any)

His Father WILLIAM MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name MARGARET MCLEOD

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME SINGLE

When Born Where

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

(H

(V

Date

Compiler

Address

City

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Town c
	1															
	2	ENLISTED,	MAY		13	1862	WILLIAMSBURG									
	3	MUSTERED,	MAY		14	1862			"							
	4	PRIVATE. COMPANY				G,	7TH	BATT'N,	MISS. VOLUNTEERS							
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main, Logan, Utah ©

HUSBAND'S NAME JAMES JACKSON BYRD

When Born FEB 1 1835 Where BRANDON, RANKIN CO., MISS.
Christened ____ Where ____
When Died MAY 4 1864 Where BATTLE FIELD, RESACA, GA.
When Buried ____ Where NORTH OF ATLANTA
When Married ____ Where ____
Other Wives (if any) ____
His Father JOHN W. "JACK" BYRD His Mother's Maiden Name ELIZABETH WHITEHEED

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME SARAH MCDONALD

When Born 1834 Where LITTLE TERRIBLE, COVINGTON CO., MISS.
Christened ____ Where ____
When Died BEFORE 1860 Where ____
When Buried ____ Where ____
Other Husb. (if any) ____
Her Father WILLIAM MCDONALD Her Mother's Maiden Name MARGARET MCLEOD

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date ____
Compiler ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day Month Year	Where Born Town or Place County State or Country	Married to	When Married Day Month Year	When Died* Day Month Year	Where Buried Town or Place County State or Country
	1	SARAH M.	27 MAR 1858	COVINGTON MISS	ZABUD HOLZA ROGERS	1882	23 JUN 1883	
	2	BURIED OLD ROGERS CEM.			BURIED ROCKHILL CEM.			
	3	COVINGTON COUNTY, MISS.			COVINGTON COUNTY, MISS.			
	4							
	5	SARAH M. BYRD WAS LIVING WITH WILLIAM AND MARGARET MCDONALD						
	6	IN 1860 AT AGE OF 2 YEARS						
	7							
	8	JAMES JACKSON BYRD WAS BATHED BY JOHN KING BYRD WHO						
	9	BURNED WILLIAM MCDONALD'S COTTON PATCH IN 1859						
	10							
	11							
	12							
	13							
	14							

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah
© Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME CALVIN MCDONALD

When Born OCT 12, 1836 Where LITTLE TERRIBLE, COVINGTON CO. MISS

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died JAN 29 1917 Where _____

When Buried _____ Where OKRAHAY CEM, COVINGTON COUNTY MISS

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father WILLIAM MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name MARGARET MCLEOD

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME SINGLE

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

(H

(V

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Town c
	1	[illegible] SERVED A SHORT TIME DURING THE WAR OF 1862 1865														
	2	HE WAS DISINHERITED TO CARE FOR HIS PARENTS														
	3	ABOUT 1910 HE CAME TO LIVE WITH TOM AND DAXIE PARKERING														
	4	HE WAS OF SMALL STATURE, SANDY HAIR, AND ONE OF THE														
	5	MOST GENTLE, KIND CONSIDERATE PEOPLE I HAVE KNOWN.														
	6	HE ENLISTED: MAY 14 1862. DISCHARGED AUG 31 1862														
	7	PVT CO G 7 BATT'N MISS. VOL.														
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
The Everton Publishers. 526 North Main. Logan. Utah ©

HUSBAND'S NAME HIRAM ANDERSON

When Born 1826 Where

Christened Where

When Died BEFORE JUN 12 1901 Where

When Buried Where

When Married Where

Other Wives (if any) 1. MARY ANN DUVAL

His Father His Mother's Maiden Name

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME 2. NANCY MCDONALD

When Born 1837 Where LITTLE TERRIBLE, COVINGTON CO., MISS.

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father WILLIAM MCDONALD Her Mother's Maiden Name MARGARET MCDONALD

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date

Compiler

Address

City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
#1	1	JULIA			1847				GEORGE MAYFIELD									
	2	ISAAC S.			1851													
	3	JOSEPHINE			1852													
	4	HIRAM			1854													
	5	LATSON			1855				ILLA ROBERTS									
	6	WILLIAM E.			1856													
	7	SUSAN N.			1858													
	8	LYDIA G.			1860				MCGILVARY									
	9	LAURA G.			1862													
	10	RICHMOND			1863													
	11	SICILY			1866				JOHN DAVIS HUFF									
#2	12	NONE																
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah
© The Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME HANSON AUGSBURY MACDONALD

When Born Dec. 8, 1836 ~~1838~~ Where LITTLE TERRIBLE, COV. CO., MISS.

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died Oct. 18, 1916 Where (murphee) Vista Mtn. Community

When Buried _____ Where MURPHREE CEM., EVANT, TEXAS

When Married Near Close of War 1865 Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father WILLIAM MACDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name MARGARET MACLEOD

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME CLARKIE JANE BLACKWELL

When Born Dec. 28, 1844 ~~1845~~ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died Sept. 26, 1907 Where Murphee Cem. (Vista Mtn. Community)

When Buried _____ Where MURPHEY CEM., EVANT TEX.

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____ (Fuchus)

Information on this sheet obtained from

HANSON served 4 yrs. in Army. WAS A prisoner of WAR. Belonged to "Nate Knight CLAN" organized to keep order in woods after Civil WAR. CLAN had 200 members with Mr. Knight AS Co. Commander and organizer.

H.A. moved to Texas in 1901, settled in Hamilton County and never left the Area.

Family Skelton: H.A. moved from Miss. to escape what he thought was A family disgrace brought on by one of his children. (daughter pregnant). H.A. WAS A high degree MASON. His portrait hangs in Masonic Lodge in Hattisburg, Miss.

(Husband's Full Name) _____

(Wife's Maiden Name) _____

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	HUGH ALEX			~~1861~~ ~~1866~~	OKAHAY	COVINGTON	MISS	HATTIE EVANS		?			dead		RANKIN	Upton	TEXAS
	2	STATERA ANNIE			1868	"	"	"	2nd: Henry DUNN 1st: SELLERS		?			dead		Tyler	Smith	TEXAS
	3	WILLIAM ~~A~~ E	8	NOV	~~1870~~ 1869	"	"	"	PATIENCE MCGILVARY		?		23	AUG	1917	murphee C. EVANT	Hamilton	TEXAS
	4	MARY MARGARET	20	JAN	1872	"	"	"	THOMAS GREEN HUGHES		?		1	JUN	1946	Hico	Hamilton	TEXAS
	5	JACOB CALVIN	12	FEB	1874	"	"	"	BEATRICE EUBANKS	17	Dec.	1899	31	JAN	1950	murphee C. Evant	Hamilton	TEXAS
	6	JOHNIE AUGUS			1876	"	"	"	MAGGIE GRAVES	?	?	1904		dead		Fairmount cem. SAN Angelo	Tom Green	TEXAS
	7	ARCHIE MACLOGAN	11	JUL	1879	"	"	"	ALLIE JOSEPHINE CALLAHAN	12	NOV	1899	1	SEP	1961	Forest LAWN cem. Houston	Harris	TEXAS
	8	ARNAL	18	MAY	1883	"	"	"					22	MAY	1886	OKAHAY	COVINGTON	MISS
	9	INFANT	22	AUG	1888	"	"	"					22	AUG	1888	"	"	"
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Form P.6 Reg — Punched
Family Group Sheet
The Everton Publishers, 926 North Main, Logan, Utah Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
©

HUSBAND'S NAME NEILE MCDONALD

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married _____ Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father SAMUEL D. MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name LOUISE J. SOUTHWORTH

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME _____

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

_____
(Husband's Full Name)

_____
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Reg — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah
© Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME HUGH ALEX MCDONALD

When Born 1881 ~~LATE~~ Where OKAHAY, COV. CO., MISS.

Christened ____ Where ____

When Died ____ Where ____

When Buried ____ Where RANKIN (Upton Co.) TEXAS

When Married ____ Where ____

Other Wives (if any) ____

His Father HANSON BULSBURY MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name CARRIE JANE BLACKWELL

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME HATTIE EVANS

When Born ____ Where ____

Christened ____ Where ____

When Died Dead Where RANKIN Upton Co. TEXAS

When Buried ____ Where ____

Other Husb. (if any) ____

Her Father REV. EVANS Her Mother's Maiden Name ____

Information on this sheet obtained from

Practiced denistry under old law of Apprenticeship until death in RANKIN, Tex.

Alex was the last child to leave Mississippi. He came to Texas after 1910. Lived and raised family in RANKIN until his death.

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date ____

Compiler ____

Address ____

City ____ State ____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	CLIFTON		?			?		?		?					RANKIN	Upton	Tex
	2	ARCHIE		?			?		?		?					"		
	3	THELMA							VERNON E. MASON							EVANT	Hamilton	Tex
	4	MATTIE							Single		Single			Living		~~RANKIN~~		
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

© The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main, Logan, Utah Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Reg — Punched Use Reverse Side For Additional Information

HUSBAND'S NAME ? SELLERS

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married _____ Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME STARTED ? ANNIE MCDONALD
When Born 1868 Where OKAHAY, COV. CO. MISS
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died yes Where Tyler, Texas (Smith County)
When Buried _____ Where Tyler TEXAS
Other Husb. (if any) E. HENRY Sr. DUNN
Her Father HARRY DUNN MCDONALD Her Mother's Maiden Name LADKIE JANE BLACKWELL

Information on this sheet obtained from

Annie married Mr. Sellers in Miss. Henry Dunn in Texas.

Annie + family moved to Texas About the same time as H.A. McDonald. Settled in Hamilton County and never left the area.

_____ (Husband's Full Name)

_____ (Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
F	1	R. T. (Artie)							R. Milton McLaughlin						1973			
	2	VAN S.																
	3	Edith							? McLaughlin									
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	

FOR GENEALOGY USE ONLY
DO NOT CIRCULATE

© The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main, Logan, Utah Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Reg — Punched Use Reverse Side For Additional Information

HUSBAND'S NAME WILLIAM E. MCDONALD

When Born Nov. 8 1869 Where OKAHAY Covinginton Co. Miss

Christened Where

When Died Aug. 23 1917 Where EVANT TEXAS

When Buried Where

When Married Where IN MISS.

Other Wives (if any)

His Father HANSON RUSSELL MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name CLARKE JANE BLACKWELL

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME PATIENCE MCGILVERY

When Born July 6, 1878 Where ? IN MISS.

Christened Where

When Died MAR. 12, 1953 Where EVANT TEXAS Hamilton, Tex.

When Buried Where Murphee Cemetery

Other Husb. (if any) Bald Dutton

Her Father ? Her Mother's Maiden Name ?

Information on this sheet obtained from

Willie moved to Texas first. (Before 1900)

My Family says William (Son) still maintains the same farm.

Willie + family never left the Evant Area.

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date

Compiler

Address

City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	ORELIA				EVANT	Hamilton ~~CORYELL~~	TEXAS					Living					
	2	RUBY	1	JAN	1906	"	"	"	Single				Oct. 6		1977	Murphee Cemetery Evant, Tex	Hamilton	TEXAS
	3	ALMA				"	"	"					Living					
	4	WILLIAM				"	"	"	EDNA				Living					
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

© The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main, Logan, Utah Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Reg — Punched Use Reverse Side For Additional Information

HUSBAND'S NAME THOMAS GREEN HUGHES

When Born JAN 16 1889 Where ? Miss
Christened ____ Where ____
When Died JUN 5 1938 Where Maybe Hico Texas
When Buried ____ Where ____
When Married ____ Where ____
Other Wives (if any) ____
His Father ____ His Mother's Maiden Name ____

Information on this sheet obtained from Mary Margaret (Aunt Maggie) and husband moved from Miss. to Tx. in 1905. They settled near Hico in Hamilton Co. and farmed there for the rest of their lives.

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date ____
Compiler ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY MARGARET MCDONALD

When Born JAN 20 1872 Where Okahay Covington Co. Miss
Christened ____ Where ____
When Died JUN 1 1946 Where Hico Cemetery Hamilton Co. Texas
When Buried ____ Where ____
Other Husb. (if any) ____
Her Father HANSON RULSBURY MCDONALD ~~Mother's~~ Mother's Maiden Name CARRIE JANE BLACKWELL

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	JOSEPH RULSBURY	6	FEB	1890	OKAHAY	COVINGTON	MISS	LEHR COOKIE				9	FEB	1967	HICO	Hamilton	TEXAS
	2	BYRON ZOLLIE	5	MAR	1892	"	"	"	MABLE DICKEY									
	3	THOMAS CAIRON	22	JUL	1894	"	"	"	RUBY JANE MOUNT							LEESBURG		FLA.
	4	CLARINE	4	MAR	1897	?			MOSE J. KILLEBREW	29	OCT	1916						
	5	ZULA	28	MAY	1899				OMALEH W. HEFNER				Living					
	6	CLYDE ENOCH	2	MAY	1904	EVANT	Hamilton	TEXAS								KERRVILLE	Kerr	TEXAS
	7	OLETA	26	OCT	1909	EVANT	Hamilton	TEXAS										
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Family Group Sheet
The Everton Publishers, 326 North Main, Logan, Utah Form P-6 Rug — Punched Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
©

HUSBAND'S NAME Jacob Calvin McDonald

When Born Feb. 12, 1874 Where Okahay Covington County Miss.
Christened ____ Where ____
When Died ____ Where 4 Miles from Jonesboro, Texas
When Buried Jan. 31, 1950 Where Murphee Cemetery Evant, Texas
When Married Dec. 17, 1899 Where Covington County Miss.
Other Wives (if any) ____
His Father Hanson A. McDonald His Mother's Maiden Name Clarky Jane Blackwell

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Ella Beatrice Eubanks

When Born May 6, 1883 Where Ring Gold Ga.
Christened ____ Where ____
When Died Living (1985) Where ____
When Buried ____ Where ____
Other Husb. (if any) (2) Sam J. Nelson (3) P. L. Cox (4) John Pevehouse
Her Father James Henry Eubanks Her Mother's Maiden Name Betty Francis Mauldin

Information on this sheet obtained from
Jacob Calvin attended Ole Miss College before marriage. Moved to Texas in 1909, homestead 3 sections of land between Rankin and McCamey, Tex. In 1913, moved to Vista Mtn. 8 miles from Evant, Texas. 1924, moved to farm near Arnett, Tex. in Coryell County. 1926, moved to farm 4 miles from Jonesboro, Tex. in Coryell County. Living here until his death in 1950.

(Husband's Full Name) ____
(Wife's Maiden Name) ____
Date ____
Compiler ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	Leon Troy	23	Oct	1900	Near Taylorsville	Covington	Miss.	Blanche Jarnigan	1	Dec	1929	27	Oct.	1979	Murphee Cemetery Evant	Hamilton	Tex.
	2	Orbria Fenton	13	Apr.	1903	Taylorsville	Covington	Miss.	Blanche Smith	31	May	1922	26	Feb	1974	Murphee C. Evant	Hamilton	Tex.
	3	Thelma Mae	16	Feb	1905	Taylorsville	Covington	Miss.	James Byron Mauldin	22	Jan.	1922	Living					
	4	Ruby Lee	30	Apr.	1906	Taylorsville	Covington	Miss.	Single				17	Dec	1914	Murphee C. Evant	Hamilton	Tex.
	5	Hazel Estelle	3	Dec.	1907	Taylorsville	Covington	Miss.	(1) Wallace Taylor (2) George Witzel	23 ?	Oct. June	1926 1941	Living					
	6	Marie	11	July	1909	Taylorsville	Covington	Miss.	Single				28	Mar.	1911	In Pasture near Rankin	Upton	Tex.
	7	James Hanson	6	May	1914	Vista Mtn.	Hamilton	Texas	Virginia Christine Reger				16	June	1967	Murphee C. Evant	Hamilton	Tex.
	8	Otis Stephen	5	Nov	1915	Vista Mtn.	Hamilton	Texas	Reva Lucille Vann	13	Apr.	1943	Living					
	9	Arthur Arvin	9	May	1917	Vista Mtn.	Hamilton	Texas	Vestal Squares	3	May	1942	Living					
	10	Norman Eubanks	7	July	1919	Vista Mtn.	Hamilton	Texas	Single				22	Oct	1944	Murphee Evant	Hamilton	Tex.
	11	Mildred Faye	11	Feb	1921	Vista Mtn.	Hamilton	Texas	(1) Carol Sumpter (2) ? ? Allman (3)	1	Dec	1942	Living					
	12	Edwin	4	Nov	1922	Vista Mtn.	Hamilton	Texas	Single				22	Nov.	1922	Murphee Evant	Hamilton	Tex.
	13	D. W.	10	Jun	1924	Vista Mtn	Hamilton	Texas	Adelia Looney	19	June	1949	Living					
	14																	

Family Group Sheet
The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main, Logan, Utah
Form P-6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
©

Information on this sheet obtained from

HUSBAND'S NAME JACOB CALVIN MCDONALD

When Born FEB 12 1874 Where OKOLIKY COVINGTON CO MISS

Christened Where

When Died JAN 31 1950 Where

When Buried Where MURPHEE CEM., HAMILTON COUNTY, TEXAS

When Married DEC 17 1899 Where

Other Wives (if any)

His Father HANSON AULS BUDY MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name CLAUDIE JANE BLACKWELL

Date
Compiler
Address
City

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME BEATRICE EUBANKS

When Born MAY 6 1883 Where DING GOLD, COBB CO. GA.

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any) 2. SAM J. NELSON 3. R. L. COX 4. JOHN PEVENHOUSE

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Town
	1	LEON TROY	23	OCT	1902	OKOLIKY	COVINGTON	MISS	BLANCHE JARNIGAN	1	DEC	1923	27	OCT	1977	
	2	BUSBEY FENTON	3	APR	1903	"	"	"	BLANCHE SMITH	31	MAY	1922	26	FEB	[illegible]	
	3	THELMA MAE	16	FEB	1905	"	"	"	JAMES BEYON MCDONALD	22	JAN	1922				
	4	RUBY LEE	30	APR	1906	"	"	"	SINGLE				17	DEC	1941	
	5	HAZEL ESTELLE	3	DEC	1907	"	"	"	1 BLANCHE TAYLOR 2 GEORGE WETZR	23	[illegible] JUN	[illegible] 1941				
	6	MIRDIE	11	JUL	1909	"	"	"	SINGLE				28	MAR	1971	
	7	JAMES HANSON	6	MAY	1911	VISTE	MONROE	TEXAS	VIRGINIA CHRISTINE REGER				[illegible]	JUN	1977	
	8	OTIS STEPHEN	5	NOV	1915	"	"	"	REVA LUCILLE VANN	13	APR	1943				
	9	ARTHUR ARVIN	9	MAY	1917	"	"	"	VESTA SQUERRYS	3	MAY	1942				
	10	NORMAN EUBANKS	17	JUL	1919	"	"	"	SINGLE				22	OCT	1941	
	11	MILDRED FAYE	11	FEB	1921	"	"	"	[illegible] BLUMAN	1	DEC	1942				
	12	EDWIN	2	NOV	1922	"	"	"	SINGLE				22	NOV	1922	
	13	D. W.	10	JUN	1924	"	"	"	ADELIA LOONEY	19	JUN	1949				
	14															

Family Group Sheet
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.
Form P-6 Rag — Punched

HUSBAND'S NAME JACOB CALVIN MCDONALD

When Born FEB 12 1874 Where OKAHAY, COVINGTON COUNTY, MISS.
Christened ____ Where ____
When Died ____ Where 4 Miles from Jonesboro TEXAS
When Buried JAN. 31, 1950 Where Murphee Cemetery, Evant Tex.
When Married DEC 17 1899 Where ____
Other Wives (if any) ____
His Father HANSON ADLSBURO MCDONALD Mother's Maiden Name CLARIE JANE BLACKWELL

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME BERTIZICE EUBANKS

When Born MAY 6 1883 Where COBB COUNTY GA
Christened ____ Where Near King Gold
When Died Living Where ____
When Buried ____ Where ____ (Penehouse)
Other Husb. (if any) 2. SAM J. NELSON 3 P. L. COX 4 JOHN PENHOUSE
Her Father James Henry Eubanks Her Mother's Maiden Name Betty Francis Maulden

Information on this sheet obtained from Jacob Calvin Attended Ole Miss College before he married. After marriage moved to Texas in 1909, homesteading 3 sections of land between Rankin and McCamey, Tx. He helped brother Johnnie drill water wells in this area. (Upton Co.) In 1913, and an unhappy wife, sold land and purchased H.A.'s farm 8 miles from Evant, Tx. (Upton Co. land is now full of oil wells). From 1913 to 1924 — Vista Mtn. Farm. 1924 to 1926 — Arnett Farm. 1926 to 1950 — Jonesboro Farm.

(Husband's Full Name) ____

(Wife's Maiden Name) ____

Date ____
Compiler ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	LEON TROY	23	OCT	1900	Near Taylorsville	COVINGTON	Miss.	BLANCHE JIRNIGAN	1	Dec.	1929	27.	Oct	1979	Murphee cemetery Evant, Tx.	Hamilton	Tex.
	2	Debria FENTON	3	APR	1903	"	Covington	Miss.	BLANCHE SMITH	31	MAY	1922	26	Feb	1974	Muphee C. Evant	Hamilton	Tex
	3	THELMA MAE	16	Feb	1905	"	Covington	Miss.	JIM MAULDIN	22	JAN	1922	Living					
	4	RUBY LEE	30	APR	1906	"	Covington	Miss.	SINGLE				17	DEC	1968	Murphee Evant	Upton	Tex.
	5	HAZEL ESTELLE	3	Dec	1907	"	Covington	Miss.	1. Wallace TAYLOR 2. George WITZEL	23	Oct. June	1926 1941	Living					
	6	MARIE	11	JUL	1909	"	Covington	Miss.	SINGLE				28	MAR.	1911	in pasture near RANKIN	Upton	Tex.
	7	JAMES HANSON	6	MAY	1914	Vista Mtn. 8 miles (Evant)	Hamilton	Tex.	VIRGINIA CHRISTINE REGER				16	JUNE	1967	Murphee C. Evant	Hamilton	Tex.
	8	OTIS STEPHEN	5	NOV	1915	Vista Mtn.	Hamilton	Tex.	REV A LUCILLE VANN	13	Apr.	1943	Living					
	9	ARTHUR ARVIN	9	MAY	1917	Vista Mtn.	Hamilton	Tex.	VESTA SQUARYS	3	MAY	1942	Living					
	10	NORMAN EUBANKS	7	JUL	1919	Vista Mtn.	Hamilton	Tex.	Single				22	Oct.	1944	Murphee C. Evant	Hamilton	Tex.
	11	MILDRED FAYE	11	FEB	1921	Vista Mtn.	Hamilton	Tex.	CAROL SUMPTER	1	Dec	1942	Living					
	12	EDWIN	4	NOV	1922	Vista Mtn.	Hamilton	Tex.	Single				22	NOV	1922	Murphee C. Evant	Hamilton	Tex
	13	D. W.	10	JUN	1924	Vista Mtn.	Hamilton	Tex	ADELIA LOONEY	19	June	1949	Living					

Family Group Sheet
The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main, Logan, Utah. Form P-5 Reg. — Punched Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
©

HUSBAND'S NAME JOHNNIE ANGUS MCDONALD

When Born 1876 Where OKAHAE, COVINGTON COUNTY MISS

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died ? Where GIRVIN, TX. CRANE COUNTY

When Buried _____ Where SAN ANGELO, TEXAS

When Married 1904 in Mississippi Where Mississippi

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father HANSON AUSBURY MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name CARRIE JANE BLACKWELL

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MAGGIE GRAVES

When Born _____ Where IN MISS.

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

Came to Texas in (1904). He was a School Teacher. Drilled water wells and owned large ranch with sheep and cattle. Land has many producing oil wells plus producing sulphur mines in Upton + Crane Co. Wife Maggie, was placed in Austin, Tx. Institute for Mental Illness. Johnnie supported her with Queenly attire and attendents because she thought she was a Queen. He died first.

_____ (Husband's Full Name)

_____ (Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	ROY (only Child)					Upton	Tex.	EVAGENE RAY					Living				
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

© The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main, Logan, Utah Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched Use Reverse Side For Additional Information

HUSBAND'S NAME ARCHIE MALCOLM MCDONALD
When Born JUL 11 1879 Where OKAHAY, COWINGTON COUNTY, MISS.
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died SEP 11 1961 Where Houston Texas
When Buried _____ Where Forest Park Cemetery, Houston TEXAS
When Married NOV 12 1899 Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father HANSON BUSBURY MCDONALD Mother's Maiden Name CLARKIE JANE BLACKWELL

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME ALLIE JOSEPHINE CALLAHAN
When Born SEP 10 1882 Where IN Mississippi
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died MAY 19 1948 Where Forest Park Cem. Houston, TEXAS
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from
Rice Farmer in Harris County - lived in City of Houston. Edna (daw) still lives in the old beautiful House.
Malcolm came to Texas About 1900, Lived in Cameron County (Harlingen, Tx.) then Hamilton County (?), and settled in Houston, TEXAS, owning a rice farm. He was the last child of H.A. + Clarky Jane's to die.

(Husband's Full Name) _____
(Wife's Maiden Name) _____
Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	OLA MAE	24	APR	1901	Ross	CAMERON	TEX	HARRY CRAWDELL		?		24	MAR	1973	Forest Park Houston	Harris	Tex
	2	EWELL	16	JAN	1903	Ross	CAMERON	TEX	BIRDIE MAE SELPH	9	July	1933	24	APR	1968	Forest Park Houston	Harris	Tex
	3	EDNA ARMETTA	26	NOV	1912	?	HAMILTON	TEX	Single				Living					
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION DO NOT CIRCULATE

© The Everton Publishers, Family Group Sheet 526 North Main, Logan, Utah Form P-6 Rag — Punched Use Reverse Side For Additional Information

HUSBAND'S NAME CHARLES ALEXANDER MCDONALD, SR.

When Born JAN 19 1903 Where H'BURG MISS

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died MAY 30 1965 Where FARMINGTON, N.M.

When Buried _____ Where OKMULGEE OKLA

When Married SEP 12 1922 Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father DRURY ALEXANDER MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name ANNIE LOU SMITH

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY ALEASE MEAD

When Born NOV 16 1905 Where MEMPHIS, TENN.

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died SEP 24 1966 Where HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF.

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father EUGENE WEBB MEAD Her Mother's Maiden Name ADELIA IGOE

Information on this sheet obtained from

_____
(Husband's Full Name)

_____
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	CHARLES ALEXANDER, JR.			1928			MISS	MARJORIE M. JOHNSON									
	2	ALEXINE																
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
Everton Publishers. 526 North Main. Logan. Utah

HUSBAND'S NAME LUCIAN CARTER

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where LAS CRUSES N. M.
When Married _____ Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME SORYHTHA MCDONALD

When Born 1874 Where OKAHAY, COVINGTON, IOWA, MISS.
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where LAS CRUSES, N. M.
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	COY				OKAHAY	COVINGTON	MISS	SINGLE							LAS CRUCES		N. M.
	2	ERNEST EUGENE	8	JUN	1898	"	"	"	SINGLE				16	FEB	1914	OKEHAY	COVINGTON	MISS
	3	LAVALLE				"	"	"	HAMIE TURNER							LAS CRUCES		N.M.
	4	MILDRED				"	"	"	FRED INREH							"		NM
	5	VIRGIL				"	"	"	IRMA DIX							"		"
	6	VANCE				"	"	"	FRED JOHNSON							"		"
	7	IRIS				"	"	"	PAUL MCBRIDE							"		"
	8	BILLY				"	"	"	MARGARET MCBRIDE							"		"
	9	JOHN WILBUR	10	APR	1913	"	"	"							1913	OKAHAY	COVINGTON	MISS
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag Use Reverse Side For Additional Information — Punched
Family Group Sheet Main. Logan. Utah
© Everton Publishers, 526 North

HUSBAND'S NAME THOMAS JEFFERSON PICKERING

When Born OCT 1 1874 Where SWEETWATER, JONES COUNTY, MISS.
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died JAN 21 1963 Where _____
When Buried _____ Where SALEM CEM., COVINGTON CO., MISS
When Married DEC 13 1896 Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father WILLIS PICKERING His Mother's Maiden Name CELIA ANN GRAVES

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME ANNIE KATHRYN MACDONALD

When Born DEC 25 1875 Where CARONTON, COVINGTON COUNTY, MISS
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died APR 12 1862 Where _____
When Buried _____ Where SALEM CEM. COVINGTON, CO. MISS
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father ARCHIE MACDONALD Her Mother's Maiden Name EDITH LOFLIN

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	GASPAR H.	17	OCT	1897	HEBRON	JONES	MISS	JENNIE NETTIE MCKEY BERK	3	MAY	1914	1	DEC	1948	SALEM	COVINGTON	MISS
	2	HOWARD WELLIN	14	JUN	1901	SANTEE	JEFF DAVIS	MISS	LETHA ELVIRA GRAVES	16	DEC	1922	24	FEB	1970	LAUREL	JONES	MISS
	3	ARCHIE JAMES	18	APR	1905	HEBRON	JONES	MISS	IDELLE EVELYN PRIDE	9	AUG	1936						
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah
© Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME ARCHIE JAMES PICKERING

When Born APR 18 1905 Where HEBRON, JONES CO., MISS

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married AUG 9 1936 Where LAUREL MISS

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father THOMAS JEFFERSON PICKERING His Mother's Maiden Name ANNIE KATHRYN MCDONALD

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME IDELLE EVELYN PRIDE

When Born SEP 15 1901 Where MOVILLE, ATTALA CO., MISS

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father JOHN NEELY PRIDE Her Mother's Maiden Name IDA LORENE POSTER

Information on this sheet obtained from

_____
(Husband's Full Name)

_____
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	KATHRYN EVELYN	24	OCT	1937	LAUREL	JONES	MISS	HAROLD EUGENE CHILDRESS	3	SEP	1957						
	2	MARGARET PRIDE	2	MAY	1942	HATTIESBURG	FORREST	"	RICHARD VIRGIL ELLIS	26	JULY	1969						
	3	LILLIAN (FOSTER)	8	OCT	1942	SEMINARY	COVINGTON	"	JOSEPH R. R. FAUL	16	AUG	1963						
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah
© Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME HURD LOFLIN PICKERING

When Born JUL 12 1901 Where SEMPE, JEFF DAVIS CO, MISS

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died FEB 26 1970 Where WARREN

When Buried _____ Where LAUREL, JONES CO, MISS

When Married DEC 16 1922 Where CAUSEY, COVINGTON CO, MISS

Other Wives (if any) SADIE MARIAN FALLINS

His Father THOMAS JEFFERSON MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name ANNIE KATHRYN MCDONALD

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME LETHA ELVIRA CARTWRIGHT

When Born JUL 21 1900 Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 1977 Where _____

When Buried _____ Where LAUREL, JONES CO, MISS

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father EMMETT CARTWRIGHT Her Mother's Maiden Name SMITH

Information on this sheet obtained from

_____ (Husband's Full Name)

_____ (Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	DELORIS	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MISS	W J DAVIS									
	2	REX	[illegible]		1931	"	"	"	RUTH CROWLEY									
	3	PET	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	BETTY LOWERY									
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

© The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main, Logan, Utah Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched Use Reverse Side For Additional Information

HUSBAND'S NAME GASPAR H. PICKERING

When Born OCT 17 1897 Where MERIDIAN, JONES CO., MISS.
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died DEC 1 1948 Where HATTIESBURG, FORREST CO., MISS.
When Buried _____ Where SALEM, COVINGTON CO., MISS
When Married MAY 3 1924 Where CLARKSDALE, COAHOMA, CO., MISS
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father THOMAS JEFFERSON PICKERING His Mother's Maiden Name ANNIE KATHRYN MIDDLETON

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME JENNETTE MACKEY BECK

When Born NOV 29 1902 Where CLARKSDALE, COAHOMA CO., MISS
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	JACQUELINE NELL	19	SEP	1925	COLLINS	COVINGTON	MISS	CHARLES ROBERT KINNEY	4	OCT	1942						
	2	JESSE ANITA	27	SEP	1926	HATTIES BURG	FORREST	"	HENRY COMMISKEY	10	JAN	1947						
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main. Logan. Utah
© Everton Publishers. 526

HUSBAND'S NAME HAROLD EUGENE CHILDRESS, JR.
When Born APR 23 1922 Where SIMPSONVILLE S.C.
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married SEPT 3, 1957 Where N.J.
Other Wives (if any) 1 ANNA MARIE DIVORCED
His Father HAROLD EUGENE CHILDRESS His Mother's Maiden Name EFFIE STREET

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME KATHRYN EVELYN PICKERING
When Born OCT 22 1937 Where LAUREL, JONES CO., MISS.
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father BECHIE JAMES PICKERING Her Mother's Maiden Name IDELLE EVELYN PRUITT

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
#1	1	LINDA ANN E	23	DEC	1957				PAUL ABBOTT									
#2	2	JAMES EUGENE	21	APR	1958	FORT DIX		N.J.	KATHY									
	3	BARBARA CYNTHA	16	NOV	1960				ARTHUR BEASLEY									
	4	BRIAN SCOTT	12	NOV	1961				JUDY BOLEINTREE	29	APR	1983						
	5	BARRY VAN GARTH	26	FEB	1964													
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah 526 Publishers
© Everton

HUSBAND'S NAME RICHARD VIRGIL ELLIS

When Born JUL 21, 1922 Where NEW ORLEANS LA

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married JULY 26. 1964 Where SOLEMN CHURCH, COVINGTON CO. MISS.

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father RUFUS EDWIN ELLIS His Mother's Maiden Name AMELIA T. KLING

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARGARET PRIDE PICKERING

When Born MAY 2 1942 Where HATTIESBURG, FORREST CO. MISS.

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father ARCHIE JAMES PICKERING Her Mother's Maiden Name IDELLE EVELYN PRIDE

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	KATHRYN IDELLE	3	OCT	1973	METAIRIE		LA										
	2	REBECCA SUSANNE	5	FEB	1978	"		"										
	3	MARY THERESE	21	NOV	1981	"		"										
	4	JENNIFER GERTRUDE	3	AUG	1983	"		"										
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah 526
© Everton Publishers.

HUSBAND'S NAME JOSEPH R. A. FAUL

When Born JUL 14 1941 Where CHURCH POINT, LA.
Christened CHURCH POINT, LA. Where
When Died Where
When Buried Where
When Married APR 16 1963 Where
Other Wives (if any)
His Father His Mother's Maiden Name

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME LILLIAN BYERS PICKERING

When Born OCT 8 1942 Where SEMINARY, COVINGTON CO., MISS
Christened Where
When Died Where
When Buried Where
~~Other Husb. (if any)~~ ARCHIE JAMES PICKERING IDALIE EVELYN PRADE
Her Father BYERS Her Mother's Maiden Name LOIS NAPIER

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date
Compiler
Address
City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	JOHN WAYNE	2	MAR	1964	LAFAYETTE	LAFAYETTE	LA	KAREN ELIZABETH CASTILLE	11	MAY	1984						
	2	BRIEY DWIGHT	5	FEB	1965	CHURCH POINT	ACADIA	LA	RACHEL CHATRGHIER	4	MAY	1985						
	3	MONICA ANN	8	JUN	1967	CHURCH POINT	ACADIA	LA	ALTON RAY LE JEUNE	6	SEP	1984						
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah
© The Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME: CHARLES ALEXANDER MCDONALD

When Born 19 JAN 1903 Where HATTIESBURG, MISS
Christened ? Where
When Died 30 MAY 1965 Where FARMINGTON, N.M.
When Buried JUNE 1965 Where OCHULGEE, OKLA.
When Married 12 SEPT 1922 Where HATTIESBURG, MISS
Other Wives (if any) LOUISE .....
His Father DRURY ALEXANDER MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name ANNIE LOU SMITH

Information on this sheet obtained from

Date
Compiler
Address
City

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY ALEASE HEAD
When Born 16 NOV 1905 Where MEMPHIS, TENN
Christened 16 NOV 1905 Where MEMPHIS, TENN.
When Died 24 SEPT 1968 Where HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF.
When Buried 26 SEPT 1968 Where WESTMINSTER, CALIF.
Other Husb. (if any) NONE
Her Father EUGENE WEBB HEAD Her Mother's Maiden Name ADELIA BRIDGET IGOE

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Tou
F	1	MARY ALEKINE	20	JUNE	1924	HATTIESBURG	FOREST	MISS	ROBERT LEWIS JENKINS	14	JUNE	1955	—			—
M	2	CHARLES ALEXANDER, JR.	7	OCT	1928	HATTIESBURG	FOREST	MISS	MARJORIE MAY JOHNSON	15	SEPT	1951	—			—
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															

*If burial date is known and not de

Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rev. — Punched
The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main, Logan, Utah Use Reverse Side For Additional Information

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Name

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb
Daughter Julia McDonald	Birth	17 Mar 1807	20 Sep 1807		N. Caro.	Bible Recc
Bell wrote this informa-	Chr'nd		Moved with Father to Ala., Dec.1832/35			
tion.	Mar.	29 Sep 1840		Sumter	Alabama	Between L
Martha McDonald Bible	Death	20 Mar 1858	@Intercourse	Sumter	Alabama	derdale,Mi
copied by Dr.R.E.Hale	Burial		Elizabeth Presbyterian Church Cemeter			& York, A
"Linton Notes" by Joe W.	Places of Residence	Homesteaded near Brewersville, Ala. close to Sucer				
Wells.	Occupation	School Teache	Church Affiliation	Presbyterian	Military Rec.	ker River,
"Ala. Records:Sumter Co."	Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					Chestnut Grove
Jones & Gandrud, B'ham	His Father	McDONALD, Malcolm		Mother's Maiden Name	McARTHUR, Sarah	
Public Library,V.158,p53						(Sallie

s/o Daniel & Jennett of Rob.co.,NC

Wife's Full Maiden Name NEW, Martha Azenith "Ann"

	Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Rcv'd. Dec 1842 Eliz.	Birth	20 Sep 1821	Columbia	Richland	So. Caro.	Moved to
Pres. Church from	Chr'nd					@1828-183
Oxford Pres. Church.	Death	15 Feb 1889		Sumter	Alabama.	
Could not find them in	Burial		Elizabeth Presbyterian Church Cemetery			
1850 Ala.or Miss.Census	Places of Residence					
Compiler Jane H. McDonald	Occupation if other than Housewife			Church Affiliation		
Address 4014 Montevallo Rd.	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
City, State B'ham,Ala,35213	Her Father	NEW, William		Mother's Maiden Name	WELLS, Mary (Poll	
Date 14 June 1979						

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Chi
	1 William James	Birth	4 Sep 1841		Sumter	Alabama	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	18 Jul 1864				
		Burial		Killed in Civil War, Spotsylvania, Va.			
	2 John Alexander	Birth	15 Sep 1843		Sumter	Alabama	Conf. Sol
	SIMS, Mary F.	Mar.	29 Dec 1870				Unin jured
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	12 Mar 1877				Ella,Wil
		Burial		Siloam Church			
	3 Malcolm Boyd	Birth	29 Apr 1845	Chestnut Grove	Sumter	Alabama	Conf.Sol
	(1) HALE, Martha Ann	Mar.	18 Feb 1869		Sumter	Alabama	Wounded
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	5 Nov 1890	Livingston	Sumter	Alabama	arm.
	(2) McLEAN, Sarah Ann	Burial		Myrtlewood Cemetery, Livingston,Ala.			
	4 Sarah Jennet	Birth	29 Mar 1847		Sumter	Alabama	Timothy.
	GREEN, S. S.	Mar.	13 Jul 1870				Floyd
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	4 Oct 1877				
		Burial					
	5 Daniel Bingham	Birth	27 Apr 1849		~~Sumter~~ MISS	~~Alabama~~	Ollie, C
	BROWN, Louisa M.	Mar.	Mar 1878		1880 CENSUS		Della, O
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	~~4 Oct 1877~~				
		Burial	21 MAY 1885				
	6 Mary Catherine	Birth	11 Oct 1851		~~Sumter~~ MISS	~~Alabama~~	RobertEu
	HALE, Dr. Robert Hadden	Mar.	20 Sep 1871		1880 CENSUS		Elizabet
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	8 Sep 1877				Evelyn"M
		Burial					
	7 Joseph Henry	Birth	15 Dec 1853		Sumter	Alabama	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	16 Mar 1856				Hugh
		Burial					
	8 Martha Ann	Birth	~~8~~ 10 Dec 1855		Sumter	Alabama	Robert,
	McDONALD, Samuel C.	Mar.	21 Oct 1875				Walter,
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	~~12~~ Nov 1909				Mar. Ar
		Burial	"	Chestnut Grove			
	9 Juliah	Birth	20 Feb 1858		Sumter	Alabama	Kate,Fl
	BELL, James T.	Mar.	16 Nov 1875				James T
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	19 Jan 1951				Boyd, F
		Burial					Pearl
	10	Birth		Daniel Arthur McDonald was a school teacher			
		Mar.		N. C. He had a reputation as a good singer			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death		"raised the tune" at the Big Swamp Church.			
		Burial					

Form A1 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321 Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalog with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Hugh N McDonald

This Information Obtained From: Will + Codicil Republic Co Miss. 1843 p. Jan 1851 Census 1820-80 Miss Perry Jasper Hopkins Wayne Harrison 1880-60 Died 1836-50's Slaves

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1775			Scotland	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	Oct 1850	Prairie Pt	Hopkins Co	Miss	
Burial					

Places of Residence: NC, Ga, Perry + Hopkins Cos Miss. S.C.
Occupation Planter Church Affiliation Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father Angus MacDonald Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Catherine

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1785			Georgia	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial	1843-50		Hopkins Co Miss		

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler July 1975
Address 1110 RR Avenue Dr
City, State Biloxi, Miss
Date 103 Favrour Dr.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 804, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with title and full description of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Alexander MacDonald	Birth	1809				Left Slaves
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					to father
		Death	ca. 1842		Hopkins Co	Miss	
		Burial					
2	Mary Ann	Birth	1813				Eliz Miss
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1836				Nicholson
	1- Coleman Nicholson	Death					
	2- John D Ford	Burial		Caddo Parish		La. in	1850
3	Nancy	Birth	1814			Georgia	Alex Jerg
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					Martha
	Alex Parker Warner	Death	28 Oct 1862	Jasper Co		Miss.	
		Burial					
4	Robert Kinney McD	Birth	1818			Miss	Martha
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1845				Frederick
	Eliz E Trowit	Death	1852	Hopkins Co		Miss	John E Bl
		Burial		Prairie Pt Cem			
5	Martha R	Birth	1820	Perry		Miss	Husband
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1838	Hopkins Co		Miss	Calif 1850
	James Bunch	Death					
		Burial					
6	John B Benjamin?	Birth	1824				1860 living
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					Caroline
		Death	1860-70				
		Burial					
7	Caroline L	Birth	1822			Miss	James A Tew
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	184				Mary J Ben
	James A Tewell	Death		Biloxi 1880 Census			
		Burial					
8	Elizabeth Mary	Birth	1828	Perry Co		Miss	Cancer
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1847				Lived to
	Thomas Chapman	Death	1873	Wayne Co		Miss	read
		Burial					
9	Hiram Reuben?	Birth	1838-9			Ala	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

John McCormick from S.C to Perry County 1822
Wilcox County 1833
died Here 1840

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER: NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
DATES: 14 Apr 1794 PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt.
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND (full name) ~~[illegible]~~ B McDONALD
Born (date) 6 JAN 1799 Place
Chr. (date) Place
Marr. (date) April {5 / 6} 1821 Place
Died (date) 1861 Place KILLED AT PAULDING
Bur. (date) Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER (full name) HUSBAND'S MOTHER (full maiden name)
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES 2) SABRA CARTER 28 MARCH 1840 — SABRA d. 1866 JASPER COUNTY

WIFE (full maiden name) MATILDA DAVIS
Born (date) 14 Nov 1801 Place
Chr. (date) Place
Died (date) 3 Dec 1838 Place
Bur. (date) Place
WIFE'S FATHER (full name) WIFE'S MOTHER (full maiden name)
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	full names CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	ELIZABETH	4 Sept 1822				Reed	
2	WILLIAM B.	16 Oct 1824				MARY LOWER	
3	GEORGE	11 Nov 1826				12 Dec 1856 MARTHA PRUITT 1/15/1835 d 8/21/	
4	MARY ANN	6 JAN 1829				FOLEY	
5	DAVID	24 MAR 1831				CARTER	
6	MARGARET	13 MAY 1833				McCormick	
7	SARAH	12 Aug 1836				BARBER	
8	John, Jr.	23 Oct 1838	d. 4 Oct 1841				
9							
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ Husband's Full Name JOHN R. McDONALD

This Information Obtained From:

1830 Census Greene Co MS
Owned land in Greene Co until 1851

1837, 1839, 1840 Tax Lists for Copiah Co MS

1855 Probate for John R. who died intestate Copiah Co in 1841

1840, 1850, 1860, 1870 Census, Copiah Co MS

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husban
Birth	ca 1770			Scotland	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	Jul 1841		Copiah Co	MS	
Burial			Copiah Co	MS	

Places of Residence: Scotland to US ca 1800? SC ca 1806-1811; Greene & Copiah Cos MS

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth				Scotland	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler: Mrs. John Curtis
Address: SR 2 Box 6073
City, State: Tularosa NM 88352
Date: Dec 1989

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childre
	1	Birth	ca 1800			Scotland	Francis 183
	John M. McDonald	Mar.	ca 1836	?	Greene Co	MS	Ira A. 184
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	after 1870				Warren 184
	(1) Elizabeth **Warren**	Burial					
	2	Birth	ca 1806			SC	John A. 186
	William McDonald	Mar.	13 May 1858		Copiah Co	MS	James 186
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					Frances 186
	Harriet E. **Gillis**	Burial					
	3	Birth	20 Aug 1807			SC	Mary V. 183
	James McDonald	Mar.	26 Dec 1837				m. Pitman
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	Dec 1844	?	Marion Co	MS	
	Catherine **Ford**	Burial					
	4	Birth	ca 1808			SC	
	DONALD McDonald	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	ca 1848		Copiah Co	MS	
	Unmarried	Burial					
	5	Birth	ca 1811			SC	
	Issabella McDonald	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	after 1870	?	Copiah Co	MS	
	Unmarried	Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Form A1. Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for free catalog with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vt
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.
ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
DATES: 14 Apr 1794

HUSBAND (full name) William B McDONALD

Bible — Born (date) 16 Oct 1824 Place Mobile, Alabama
Chr. (date) Place
Bible — Marr. (date) 16 JAN 1851 Place JASPER COUNTY, MS (AT LORER HOME)
Bible — Died (date) 1 Oct 1880 (Bible) Place (Grave) 7 Oct 1879 — Hopewell Cemetery near Rosskee, Jasper Co, Mo
Bur. (date) Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER (full name) John McDONALD HUSBAND'S MOTHER (full maiden name) MATILDA DAVIS
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES [redacted]

WIFE (full maiden name) MARY LORER

Born (date) 5 MARCH 1828 Place JONES COUNTY, MS
Chr. (date) Place
Died (date) 15 Aug 1910 Place at Montrose, Jasper Co, Mo
Bur. (date) Place
WIFE'S FATHER (full name) Peter Loper WIFE'S MOTHER (full maiden name) Mary McCormick
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS none

SEX M F	full names CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	MASALITE			Jasper	Ms	John Risher	~~13 April 1927~~
2	MARCELLA	2 Aug 1853	/ d. 13 April 1927			never married	13 April, 1927
3	ADA	3 July 1855	/ d. 21 Dec 1940		(Lived at Pittsburg)	never married	21 Dec 1940
4	Julius John	2 July 1857	(29 July 1858) d. 9 Sept	1938		3 MARCH 1889 Lela Richardson	at DeLAI, LA —
5	Charles Edward	1867				Georgia Logan 13 Dec 1885	
6	ANN ELIZABETH		/ d 27 March 1957			Joshua M. MORLE	
7							
8	[redacted]						
9	? Rebecca						
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND'S NAME McDonald (McDaniel), Samuel

When Born ca 1793 Where N.C. or S.C.
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died ca 1853 or 1854 Where Sumter County, Ala.
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married Prob. ca 1816 Where Prob. in S.C.
Other Wife (if any) (2) Ann C. Shackelford - m. 12-21-1847; filed for divorce 4-28-1851
His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Lavender, Nancy (widow 1850)

When Born ca 1795 Where N.C. or S.C.
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died ca 1840-1843 Where Prob. Sumter County, Ala.
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father Lavender, Hugh Her Mother's Maiden Name Smith, Rebecca

Information on this sheet obtained from

McDonald (McDaniel) Samuel
(Husband's Full Name)

Lavender, Nancy
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
~~m~~	1	~~Samuel~~		~~ca~~	~~1813~~			~~S.C.~~										
m	2	William	1	Mar	1817			S.C.	Jane Beggs	6	Jan	1853	18	Oct	1885	Chestnut	Grove Cemetery Sumter	Ala
m	3	John H.	20	Sept	1820			S.C.	Ann Torbert	22	Mar	1841	24	Dec	1888	Chestnut	Grove Cemetery Sumter	Ala
f	4	Elizabeth	11	Nov	1824			Ala	Drury McMillan	13	July	1841	31	Dec	1875	Brewersville Cemetery Coatopa	Sumter	Ala
m	5	Hugh Lavender		ca	1826			Ala	Mary Thorne	6	Nov	1851		ca	1863			
f	6	Ann Montgomery #	21	Dec	1827			Ala	William Fletcher Turner	27	Dec	1848	8	Mar	1896	Brewersville Cemetery Coatopa	Sumter	Ala
m	7	Moses Martin	25	Apr	1830			Ala	Jemimia C. Waldrip	27	Dec	1855	8	Nov	1909	Shorts Cemetery	Sumter	Ala
m	8	James H.	8	Feb	1832			Ala	Unmarried				14	Mar	1867	Brewersville Cemetery Coatopa	Sumter	Ala
m	9	Robert T.	19	Feb	1836			Ala	(1) Elizabeth Thorne (2) Sallie C. Pippen	18 2	Mar Mar	1866 1871	12	Apr	1913	Siloam Cemetery	Sumter	Ala
m	10	Drew		ca	1838			Ala										
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	

Genealogical Publishers, 526 North Main, Logan, Utah — Family Group Sheet — Use Reverse Side For Additional Information — Form P 6 Rag — Punched

HUGH LAVENDER

When Born Nov. 11, 1754 Where County Antrim, Ireland (near Bollymena)
Christened Where (Landed in 1771 in North Carolina and settled on
When Died 1834 Where Wateree Creed in Camden District, now Fairfield)
When Buried Where Concord Church & Cemetery
When Married 1777 Where Camden District, S.C.
Other Wives (if any)
His Father His Mother's Maiden Name

Lavender, Hugh
(Husband's Full Name)

Smith, Rebecca
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date
Compiler
Address
City State

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Smith, Rebecca
When Born 1759 Where Ireland
Christened Where
When Died Where
When Buried Where
Other Husb. (if any)
Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
f	1	Margaret						S.C.	Unmarried					ca	1843			
f	2	Sarah Elizabeth	ca 1798 or 1799					S.C.	Kennard Bennett					ca	1828			
m	3	Robert S. (Bobin)			1792	M.1. Sarah d/o David Smith of		S.C.	(1) Unknown (M.) (2) Sarah A. Strother (3) Margaret Hodges	 25 13	ca Jan Apr	1823 1848 1858						
m	4	John		ca	1780			S.C.	Rebecca				3	Mar	1861	Concord Cemetery	Hale	Ala
f	5	Ruth						S.C.	John Barbour									
f	6	Mary						S.C.	Hugh Torbet									
f	7	Nancy # ✓		ca	1795			S.C.	Samuel McDonald (McDaniel)		ca	1816		by 1850				
m	8	Hugh Levi						S.C.	Jane (Jennie) Hopper	12	Dec	1824						
	9																	
	10	Hugh Lavender also lived in Newberry District, S.C. and in 1820 came to Green County (now Hale)																
	11	Hugh Lavender served as a private in the Revolutionary War in South Carolina Troops under Captains Robert Allison, John Mullen,																
	12	Casey and John Weigen and Colonel John Winn and Generals Sumter, Pickens and Nathaniel Green																
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.

Form P 6 Reg — Punched For Additional Information Use Reverse Side Family Group Sheet. Mab North Main. Logan.
© Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME McDonald, Hugh Lavender

When Born ca 1826 Where Ala

Christened Where

When Died ca 1863 (Will probated 9-3-1863) Where Alabama

When Buried Where

When Married Nov. 6, 1851 Where Sumter County, Ala.

Other Wives (if any)

His Father McDonald, Samuel His Mother's Maiden Name Lavender, Nancy

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Thorne, Mary

When Born ca 1832-1833 Where

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

McDonald, Hugh Lavender
(Husband's Full Name)

Thorne, Mary
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date
Compiler
Address
City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
m	1	Samuel C.	11	Nov	1852			Ala	(Mattie) Martha Ann McDonald	21	Oct	1875	28	May	1921	Chestnut	Grove Cemetery Sumter	Ala
f	2	Sarah Jane	16	Jan	1856			Ala	Archie McAlpin	24	Apr	1881	22	Dec	1892	York	Sumter	Ala
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6	Martha Ann McDonald (b. 12-10-1855; d. 11-11-1909) is the daughter of Daniel Arthur McDonald																
	7	Sarah Jane McDonald married my great grandfather's half brother (on my father's side of family)																
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	

Form F 6 Reg — Punched For Additional Information
Use Reverse Side
Family Group Sheet
North Main. Logan. Utah
© Everton Publishers. 526

HUSBAND'S NAME ANGUS MACGILVRAY

When Born JUN 22 1845 Where DRY CREEK CODINGTON CO. ALA

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died DEC 17 1911 Where _____

When Buried _____ Where GREENS CREEK CEM

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father DANIEL ANGUS MACGILVRAY His Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE MACDONALD

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME ALICE MORGAN

When Born DEC 16 1848 Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died JAN 17 1933 Where _____

When Buried _____ Where GREENS CREEK

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	NANCY							JOHN DAUGHTRY									
	2	MARVIN							MCLEMORE									
	3	DUNCAN																
	4	DAN							1 REBIA PRUNCEY 2 PEARL GRANTHAM									
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

© Everton Publishers. 526 North Main. Logan. Utah Family Group Sheet Form F 6 Rag — Punched Use Reverse Side For Additional Information

HUSBAND'S NAME JOHN DAUGHTRY

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married _____ Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME NANCY MACGILVARY

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father ANGUS MACGILVARY Her Mother's Maiden Name ALICE MACGEE

Information on this sheet obtained from

_____
(Husband's Full Name)

_____
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	DREW							SINGLE									
	2	JANNIE																
	3	CALVIN																
	4	MARK																
	5	BOB							ZULA LANGSTON									
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah
© Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME MARVIN MAGILVARY

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married _____ Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father ANGUS MAGILVARY His Mother's Maiden Name ALICE MOEGAN

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MALEHADRE

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

_____
(Husband's Full Name)

_____
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	BOY																
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Reg — Punched Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet North Main. Logan. Utah
© Everton Publishers. 526

HUSBAND'S NAME DUNCAN MCGILVARY

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married _____ Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father ANGUS MCGILVARY His Mother's Maiden Name ROSE MACRAE

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME _____

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

_____
(Husband's Full Name)

_____
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	CHRISTINE																
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah
© Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME DAN MCGILVARY

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married _____ Where _____
Other Wives (if any) 2. PERRL GRANTHAM
His Father ANGUS MCGILVARY His Mother's Maiden Name ALICE MORGAN

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME 1 RENA ROONCEY

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

_____
(Husband's Full Name)

_____
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State o Countr
	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Reg — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main. Logan. Utah
© Everton Publishers. 526

HUSBAND'S NAME GRIFFIN SAMUEL DRAUGHN

When Born JAN 4 1840 Where JACKSON COUNTY MISS

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died JULY 2 1913 Where MORRISTOWN FORREST COUNTY MISS

When Buried _____ Where GREENS CREEK

When Married _____ 1868 Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME FLORYANN MCGILVARY

When Born FEB 13 1847 Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died MAR 31 1911 Where _____

When Buried _____ Where GREENS CREEK

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father DANIEL ANGUS MCGILVARY Her Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE MCDONALD

Information on this sheet obtained from

_____ (Husband's Full Name)

_____ (Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	JOHN LLOYD	29	OCT	1869				MARGARET H. RUSHELS									
	2	MARY CATHERINE	19	AUG	1870				JOHN MARSHALL PARKER	31	MARCH	1890						
	3	WILLIAM DANIEL	15	MAR	1872				MARGARET MISSOURI BATSON									
	4	ALICE PHOEBE	3	SEP	1875				WILLIAM JACKSON MCLAUGHLIN	13	MAR	1900	9	JUN	192			
	5	OLIVE T.	14	MAY	1878				JOHN OSCAR MORRIS									
	6	HUGH ALEXANDER	18	JUL	1880				ETTA MELTON									
	7	DUNCAN W.	20	AUG	1882				SARAH CAROLINE MALEMORE									
	8	IDA	2	AUG	1886				B. LAFAYETTE MORRIS									
	9	SALLY	26	OCT	1889				THOMAS TUTHER									
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Reg — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah
© Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME MARION JONES

When Born 1803 Where

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

When Married Where

Other Wives (if any)

His Father His Mother's Maiden Name

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME CATHERINE MAGILVARY

When Born JAN 5 1849 Where

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father DANIEL ANGUS MAGILVARY Her Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE McDONALD

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date

Compiler

Address

City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	ANN			1865													
	2	W. JESSE			1867													
	3	OLIVE BROWN			1868													
	4	LILLIAN			1869													
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah
© Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME DANIEL "BUCK" GRANTHAM

When Born NOV 2 1845 Where

Christened Where

When Died APR 3 1924 Where

When Buried Where SALEM CEM. COVINGTON COUNTY MISS

When Married JAN 5 1875 Where

Other Wives (if any)

His Father His Mother's Maiden Name

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY JANE MCGILVARY

When Born JUN 18 1851 Where DRY CREEK, COVINGTON CO. MISS

Christened Where

When Died JUN 14 1918 Where

When Buried Where SALEM CEM. COVINGTON CO. MISS

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father DANIEL ANGUS MCGILVARY Her Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE MCDONALD

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date

Compiler

Address

City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	JOLA IRENE	26	SEP	1871				WM F. SPEED		OCT	1892	12	MAY	1935			
	2	ORIA FRAZIER	18	SEP	1878				MARY BROOME	12	OCT	1911	6	FEB	1946			
	3	DANIEL RANSOM	30	JUN	1880				SINGLE				10	JAN	1921			
	4	MIELLIE	12	JUL	1882				SINGLE									
	5	NELLIE	12	JUL	1882				WM F. SPEED	4	DEC	1935						
	6	MARY CATHERINE	19	FEB	1884				JOHN L. SNYDER	22	JUN	1904	10	APR	1961			
	7	CHARITY	28	APR	1885													
	8	BERTHA PEARL	4	JUL	1887				DAN MCGILVARY									
	9	ALFRED	5	JUN	1889				J. CLAUDE STEWART THES LEONA PITTS									
	10	ALBERT GALLATIN	5	JUN	1889				PEARL OLIVIA ROGERS	2	APR	1921						
	11	LEDREW DUNCAN	13	APR	1895				SINGLE	20	JUN	1914						
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Family Group Sheet Form F 6 Rag — Punched
North Main, Logan, Utah Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
© Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME WILLIAM WASHINGTON MCGILVARY

When Born 1854 Where DRY CREEK COVINGTON CO., MISS

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where HUSTON TEXAS

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father DANIEL AUGUS MCGILVARY His Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE MCDONALD

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME CATHERINE GRANTHAM

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
© Everton Publishers. 526 North Main. Logan. Utah

HUSBAND'S NAME ALEXANDER MACILVREY

When Born 1856 Where

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

When Married Where

Other Wives (if any)

His Father DANIEL ANGUS MACILVREY His Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE McDONALD

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME SINGLE

When Born Where

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date

Compiler

Address

City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah
© Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME DUNCAN MCGILVERY

When Born 1858 Where RUNNELSTOWN, PERRY CO. MISS
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where PETAL, FORREST CO. MISS
When Married OCT 9 1884 Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father DANIEL ANGUS MCGILVERY His Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE MCDONALD

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME CHRISTENE COLUMBIA MCKENZIE

When Born APR 22 1854 Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died FEB 13 1926 Where _____
When Buried _____ Where PETAL
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
North Main, Logan, Utah
© Everton Publishers, 526

HUSBAND'S NAME _____

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married _____ Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

_____
(Husband's Full Name)

_____
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARGARET MCGILVARY
When Born 1860 Where DUNNELSTOWN, PERRY CO., MISS
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father DANIEL ANGUS MCGILVARY Her Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE MCDONALD

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

Form F 6 Rag — Punched Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet North Main, Logan, Utah
© Everton Publishers, 526

Household:

Name	Relation	Marital Status	Gender	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthplace
F. M. MC DONALD	Self	M	Male	W	59	MS	Farming	NC	GA
E. A. C. MC DONALD	Wife	M	Female	W	27	MS	House Keeper	GA	GA
M. E. MC DONALD	Dau		Female	W	22	MS	At Home	GA	GA
C. O. MC DONALD	Dau	S	Female	W	19	MS	At Home	GA	GA
J. A. MC DONALD	Dau	S	Female	W	18	MS	At Home	GA	GA
B. F. MC DONALD	Son	S	Male	W	11	MS	At Home	GA	GA
W. G. MC DONALD	Son	S	Male	W	9	MS		GA	GA
T. J. MC DONALD	Son	S	Male	W	7	MS		GA	GA
A. MC DONALD	Son	S	Male	W	3	MS	At Home	---	---
N. MC DONALD	Dau	S	Female	W	1	MS	At Home	---	---
Ann MC DONALD	DauL		Female	W	23	MS		---	---

Source Information:

Census Place Erata, Jones, Mississippi
Family History Library Film 1254651
NA Film Number T9-0651
Page Number 330A

Household:

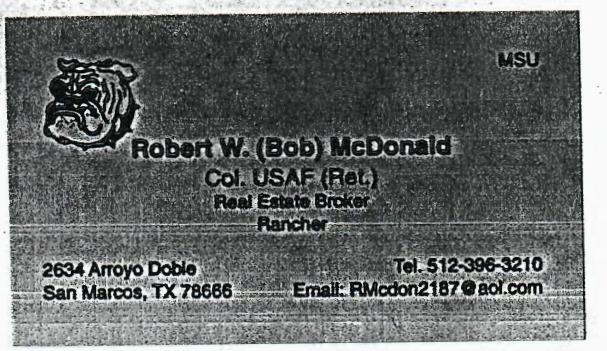
Name	Relation	Marital Status	Gender	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthplace
Jas. D. MC DONALD	Self	M	Male	W	35	MS	Farming	MS	MS
Safrona MC DONALD	Wife	M	Female	W	30	MS	Keeps House	MS	MS

Source Information:

Census Place	Shubuta, Clarke, Mississippi
Family History Library Film	1254644
NA Film Number	T9-0644
Page Number	60A

Descendants of ANGUS MCDONALD

For Additional Information Contact



1 ANGUS MCDONALD Abt. 1755 -
..... 2 HUGH MCDONALD 1779 - 1850
..... +CATHERINE - Abt. 1846
..... 3 ALEXANDER MCDONALD 1809 - Bef. 1843
..... 3 MARY ANN MCDONALD 1813 -
..... +RODERICK NICKLASON
..... 3 NANCY MCDONALD 1815 - 1862
..... +ALEX TAYLOR
..... 4 ALEX TAYLOR, JR.
..... 4 MARTHA TAYLOR
..... 4 LOCKRIDGE TAYLOR
..... 3 ROBERT KINNEY MCDONALD 1818 - 1852
..... +ELIZABETH E. PRUITT
..... 4 MARTHA MCDONALD
..... 4 JOHN E. MCDONALD
..... 3 MARTHA R. MCDONALD 1819 -
..... +JAMES BUNCH
..... 3 JOHN B. MCDONALD 1824 -
..... 3 CAROLINE S. MCDONALD 1812 - 1881
..... +JAMES A. FEWELL
..... 3 MARY ELIZABETH MCDONALD 1828 - 1873
..... +THOMAS CHAPMAN 1822 - 1898
..... 3 HIRAM R. MCDONALD 1828 -
..... 2 [3] JOHN D. MCDONALD 1799 - 1860
..... +MATILDA DAVIS 1801 - 1838
..... 3 ELIZABETH MCDONALD 1822 -
..... 3 WILLIAM B. MCDONALD 1824 - 1879
..... +MARY LOPER 1828 - 1910
..... 4 MASALETE MCDONALD 1852 - 1940
..... +JOHN MONROE RISHER 1849 -
..... 5 RUFUS K. RISHER 1876 -
..... 5 JOHN CLARENCE RISHER 1880 - 1899
..... 5 ETHEL RISHER
..... 5 ANNIE RISHER
..... 5 ARLUIN RISHER
..... 5 CHESTER RISHER
..... 5 CARLTON M. RISHER 1895 - 1974
..... +NANNIE A. 1899 - 1981
..... 5 WILLIE M. RISHER 1877 - 1878
..... 4 MARCELLA MCDONALD 1853 - 1927
..... 4 ADA MCDONALD 1855 -
..... 4 JULIUS JOHN MCDONALD 1858 - 1938
..... +LELA WESTON RICHARDSON 1868 - 1952
..... 5 INFANT DAUGHTER MCDONALD 1890 - 1890
..... 5 REGINA LUCILE MCDONALD 1891 - 1963
..... 5 HELEN BERNICE MCDONALD 1893 - 1981
..... +GEORGE H. BOOTH 1891 - 1973
..... 6 GEORGE H. BOOTH, JR. 1916 - 1918
..... 6 HELEN M. BOOTH 1918 -
..... +ERNEST FELTS 1917 -
..... 7 JULIA CAROLE FELTS 1944 -
..... +HOWARD G. HITE
..... 7 ERNEST TUCKER FELTS, JR 1946 -
..... +BLANCHE DARNELL MALLORY
..... 6 WILLIAM THOMAS BOOTH 1920 -
..... +MARTHA EVELYN OWENS 1923 -
..... 7 GEORGE HENRY BOOTH II 1954 -
..... +SUSAN SHAW MORRIS
..... 7 MAE OWENS BOOTH 1955 -
..... 6 LELA R. BOOTH 1925 -
..... +HARRY PATTON, JR 1924 - 1978
..... 7 HARRY EDWARD PATTON III 1950 -
..... +DEBBIE TURNLEY
..... 7 HELEN BOOTH PATTON 1953 -
..... +LEE VALENTINE
..... 7 WILLIAM THOMAS PATTON 1962 -
..... +ALICE CALLICUTT
..... 5 ROBERT WALLACE MCDONALD 1895 - 1954
..... +MARY PICKENS SALMON 1904 - 1992
..... 6 ANNA WESTON MCDONALD 1929 -
..... +FREDERICK FARRELL BERRYHILL 1927 - 1993
..... 6 ROBERT WALLACE MCDONALD, JR 1934 -

..... +SARAH ANGELA RAYBURN 1936 -
..... 7 ROBERT W. MCDONALD III 1957 -
..... +LESLIE ELISE POWELL 1960 -
..... 8 ROBERT WALLACE MCDONALD IV 1987 -
..... 8 ZACHARY CLARK MCDONALD 1994 -
..... 7 JON STACY MCDONALD 1960 -
..... +CARLA JO CONNOR 1961 -
..... 8 EMILY ANN MCDONALD 1993 -
..... 7 MARY ELESE MCDONALD 1964 -
..... 5 JULIUS FRED MCDONALD 1904 - 1952
..... +CORINE THOMPSON 1915 - 1970
..... 4 CHARLES E. MCDONALD 1861 -
..... +GEORGIA LOGAN 1870 -
..... 5 IRMA MCDONALD 1892 -
..... 5 WILLIAM MCDONALD 1894 -
..... 5 ANNIE BELL MCDONALD 1897 -
..... 5 MABEL MCDONALD 1902 -
..... 4 ELIZABETH ANN MCDONALD 1867 - 1965
..... +JOSHUA MARION [BUD] MORSE
..... 5 ORA MORSE 1887 - 1954
..... +JOHN CULVER
..... 6 GERMAN " GERRY "CULVER 1950 - Abt. 1950
..... 6 JOHN MORSE CULVER Abt. 1916 - Abt. 1960
..... +JANE DUSENBURY
..... 6 MARION CULVER
..... 6 WILLIAM CULVER
..... 5 HUGH MCDONALD MORSE 1888 - 1980
..... +ANNIE VIRDEN
..... 6 HUGH MCDONALD MORSE, JR. - 1986
..... 6 CYNTHIA MORSE
..... 6 MARY ANN MORSE
..... 6 SAMUEL VIRDEN MORSE
..... 5 JOSHUA MARION MORSE, JR. 1889 - 1964
..... +EVA TRIPLETT - 1978
..... 6 JOSHUA MARION MORSE III
..... +MARY NELL HARTZOG
..... 7 JOSUAH STANFORD MORSE
..... +JOAN HOLLIS MANNHEIMER
..... 7 [1] ANNE ELIZABETH MORSE
..... +PAUL BEAM
..... *2nd Husband of [1] ANNE ELIZABETH MORSE:
..... +JACK BURRIS
..... 7 MARY JEANNE MORSE
..... +CHARLES PARKHILL LYKES
..... 5 WILLIAM EUGENE MORSE 1891 - 1982
..... +ANNIE SULLIVAN WILKINSON
..... 6 RUTH MORSE
..... +C.B. YARBROUGH
..... 6 WILLIAM EUGENE MORSE, JR 1921 - 1980
..... +DOROTHY [DOTTIE] DROAK
..... 6 DANIEL WILKINSON MORSE
..... +FRANCES PEAK
..... 6 ANN MORSE
..... +GEORGE F. WOODLIFF
..... 7 GEORGE F. WOODLIFF, JR
..... 7 DANIEL MORSE WOODLIFF
..... 7 ANNIE WOODLIFF
..... 5 [2] STANFORD EDWARD EVERETT MORSE 1900 - 1980
..... +BILLIE SHERRIL
..... *2nd Wife of [2] STANFORD EDWARD EVERETT MORSE:
..... +ERNESTINE NEWHART - 1936
..... 6 GEORGE ERNEST MORSE
..... 6 STANFORD EVERETT MORSE, JR.
..... 4 REBECCA MCDONALD 1871 - 1871
..... 3 GEORGE MCDONALD 1826 - 1888
..... +MARTHA PRUITT 1835 - 1902
..... 4 ARCHIE P. MCDONALD 1858 - 1872
..... 4 JOHN MCDONALD
..... 4 GEORGE MCDONALD
..... 4 MOLLY MCDONALD
..... 4 EMMETT MCDONALD 1867 - 1870
..... 3 MARY ANN MCDONALD 1829 - 1891
..... +JAMES FOLEY 1806 - 1888

..... 4 MARY FRANCES FOLEY 1852 - 1909
..... +CHARLES PIERCE BOULTON 1849 - 1908
..... 5 LURA B. BOULTON 1874 - 1875
..... 5 LULA B. BOULTON 1884 - 1888
..... 5 WINFRED BOULTON 1887 - 1889
..... 5 INFANT BOULTON 1898 - 1898
..... 4 JAMES ENOCH FOLEY 1854 - 1937
..... +ANNA E. 1859 - 1934
..... 4 SAMUEL FOLEY 1856 - 1929
..... +ELLA R. 1859 - 1942
..... 4 HENRY FOLEY 1858 -
..... 4 ELLA FOLEY 1859 -
..... 4 SARAH FOLEY 1862 -
..... 4 CHARLES G. FOLEY 1862 - 1960
..... +ANNIE E. 1859 - 1957
..... 3 DAVID MCDONALD 1832 -
..... 3 MARGARET MCDONALD 1834 -
..... +WILLIAM MCCORMICK
..... *2nd Wife of [3] JOHN D. MCDONALD:
..... +SARAH CARTER 1812 -
..... 3 SARAH[SALLIE] MCDONALD 1836 -
..... 3 JOHN D. MCDONALD, JR. 1838 - 1841
..... 2 ANGUS MCDONALD, JR 1800 - Abt. 1860
..... +ELIZABETH MCDONALD 1815 -
..... 3 ROBERT MCDONALD 1838 -
..... 3 WILLIAM MCDONALD 1841 -
..... 3 CATHERINE MCDONALD 1844 -
..... 3 JOHN MCDONALD 1846 -

Quinn file

Mc Donald

205 823 2365

417 Sunset Drive
Birmingham, Al. 35216
Dec. 18, 1990

Mr. Bob Quinn
3092 S. Rio Bayo
Indialantic, Florida 32903

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Dear Mr. Quinn:

I hope by the time you finish reading this letter you won't be utterly donfused. Since I had some information I thought might interest you, I just decided to pass it on.

I am a decendant of the McAlpine family and have corresponded quite a bit with B. D. "Mac" McAlpine in Texas. In going through My McAlpine file today I found copies of some correspondence from you to Mac about your McDonald family tree.

I have done quite a bit of research on the McDonald family. My great grandmother was Ann Montgomery McDonald, sister of Hugh Lavender McDonald, your great ~~grandfather~~ great grandfather. Their mother was a Lavender. This is on my mother's side of the family. The McAlpines are on my father's side of the family.

I am attaching some copies of family groups which I hope are self explanatory.

Your great grandfather, Samuel C. McDonald, married a McDonald - but not related. She was the daughter of Daniel L. McDonald. They were from N.C. and our McDonalds were from S.C. The 1880 census of Sumter County, Alabama, shows that Samuel and Mattie (Martha) had a son, Hugh, who was 2 years old. This would be your grandfather who married Ella G. Harris. His sister, "Sallie", was living with him at that time.

Your great grandfather (Samuel's) had a sister, Sarah Jane, (not Arian Henrietta) who married Archie McAlpine, my great grandfather's half brother. Mac's grandmother was Arian Henrietta McDonald. Her maiden name was Harris - she married a McDonald - then married William Thomas McAlpine. We have never been able to determine which McDonald she married but we think it might have been my Ann Montgomery McDonald's youngest brother, Drew.

My cousin in N. C. has been researching the Lavender family for years but we have not been able to verify all the data on the Hugh Lavender-Rebecca Smith sheet. We are still working on it.

After looking at the above, instead of you and Mac being 3rd or 4th cousins, you and I might be about 10th cousins.

I am sending you a group sheet on Daniel Arthur McDonald and Martha New, parents of Martha "Mattie" Ann McDonald. It is hard to read, but you can see that it shows that Mattie and Samuel had children, two of which were (or was) Hugh and Arch (evidently named for Sarah Jane's husband). Quite a bit of research has been done on the Daniel Arthur McDonald family by:

Mrs. Jane H. (Malcolm) MdDonald
4014 Montevallo Road
Birmingham, Al. 35213 205 871 1355

She is a great person, and if you're interested in more data on this family I'm sure she would be happy to furnish it.

The # on each sheet represents my line of the family.

You will note that in one or two places I show "McDaniel" in parentheses. Years ago a Mcdonald might be called McDaniel - and a McDaniel might be called a McDonald. It might have been the penmanship. When my great grandmother, Ann Montgomery, married William Fletcher Turner, the marriage certificate showed McDaniel. Some elderly relatives whom I knew told me that they knew Ann Montgomery well and she was a MdDonald and her mother was a Lavender and all her relatives were McDonalds. So this information by word of mouth put me on the right track. I was at first looking for McDaniels and just about pulled out my hair. It can be most frustrating when you look and look and can't find anything.

You must be tired of all this, so will close. My husband says I don't know when stop when I get started on my "trees".

As I've said above, if you are interested, I hope this will help you some. If not, just ignore it.

Our cousin has completed and published the McAlpine Genealogy book (735 pages) and it is great. I hope Mac is enjoying it as much as I.

Would appreciate hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Ruth

Ruth Curry McGowen
(Mrs. Charles W. McGowen)

P.S. You might not have time to absorb all this until after Xmas.

WILLIAM McDONALD HOMESTEADED SE¼ SE¼ SEC 3, T 8N, R 17 W, ON LITTLE TERRIBLE, COVINGTON COUNTY, MISS. SOON AFTER 1820.

JOHN KING BYRD BORROWED WILLIAM McDONALD'S COTTON PATCH IN 1859 AND WILLIAM MOVED IN 1859 TO NW¼ SW¼ SEC 1, T 9N, R 15W, COVINGTON COUNTY, MISS.

WILLIAM AND MARGARET ARE BURIED IN DOWEY CEMETERY BETWEEN GRAVES OF PRUE AND CALVIN McDONALD.

ARCHIBALD McDONALD IS MY GRAND FATHER. HANSON A. McDONALD IS YOUR GRAND FATHER. WE ARE SECOND COUSINS.

REV. EVANS ORGANIZED THE METHODIST E. CHURCH IN HOME OF GREEN HUGHES WITH HANSON AULSBURY McDONALD AND WILLIAM A. McDONALD. THE CHURCH WAS MOVED FROM THE ORAHAY CEMETERY TO GILMER AND CALLED GILMER METHODIST CHURCH.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

7/18/84

Dear Archie

The last two Saturdays I have gone to the Morrow Library to reread the census data on Richmond County, North Carolina for 1800 through 1860 - I've tried various methods to analyze the information to see if any new insights fall out on Angus and Catherine Buchanan McDonald - I think some points do appear more certain than before and for that reason I'm sending you a copy of my working papers for your comments - you might find it useful -

Let me first explain the enclosed five sheets:

(A) Sheet (A) is a list of all the census data on the "family" or "families" listed with anyone whose name is close to Angus McDonald. The 1790 volume was missing so couldn't be reread, the 1800 Richmond County Census was hard to read, the census takers had bad handwriting and terrible spelling - however, there appear to be 3 possible Angus, one of whom has no family so isn't ours. The 1810 film is beautiful, clear, no mistakes - 1820 on the other hand is rather hard to read and again I came up with more than one Angus but I have a preference for one from a correlation of neighbors names - not certain but more than a gut feeling - I'll work more on this one later. 1830 looks good as does 1840, 1850 and 1860, where we get names of others in household, unfortunately are too late to help much with the family. Angus has a 25 year old Alexander with him in 1850, and a 32 year old Neile in 1860. Don't know who they are but doubt they are sons of his.

(B) I single out Angus himself and note that 1840 and 1850 causes a little pain with a 1769 birth date but probably is the best match. - Catherine on the other hand is a real surprise! She did not die in 1856! She was gone by 1840! I'll wager that her tombstone said she died Sept 25, 1836, not 1856 as reported by Mrs Goodyear. If so, death at age 60, means birth in 1776 - Note how well that tracks with the age of the oldest female in the household!!! a very reasonable mistake in reading an old tombstone and one that would help resolve a long standing mystery we had on her birth date

(C) This sheet compares Angus children ages from Sallie's chart with ones I've found

in the Mississippi census data. The match is excellent! Of course, if that's where Sallie got the data I'm just gone around in a circle so again I ask you where the children's names, dates, etc come from?

(D) In sheet (D), I use the Richmond County, N.C. census data to get age brackets on the Angus McDonald children, which is the way the data is presented and I plot it vs the year. Also are Sallie's birthdates where given in her chart

(E) Sheet (E) is a series of comments on the correlation to known fact and my impressions of where we need other boys and girls, keeping in mind that Sallie had an extra 4 children with no dates listed. Now, it is clear that some could had died along the way, too. We clearly need more girls earlier, one or two extra boys and a few, like Catherine and maybe Sarah Ann moved a little — However, I'm really intrigued that Sallie lists a precise birthdate for Sarah Ann, namely Sept 10, 1836 while my speculation is that Catherine Buchanan McDonald died Sept 26, 1836, about 2 weeks later. This 60 year old woman died as a result of childbirth, maybe!

Archie, I'm deadtired tonight but I wanted to pass this census information on to you along with my guesses as to what it means. Please let me know what you think. I'd appreciate the loan of Sallie's Alexander S. chart and the maps —

Sincerely,

Chuck

CHARLES A. McDONALD, JR.
1979 TAMARACK ST.
WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CALIF. 91361
805-497-2981.

7/15/84

ANGUS McDONALD
AGES OF HOUSEHOLD OCCUPANTS
LISTED IN CENSUS.

(A)

~~1800-1840~~ CENSUS – UNITED STATES

Date _____ Call No. _____ Surname _____

County	Town	Page	Names of Heads of Families	FREE WHITE MALES: under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	FREE WHITE FEMALES: under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	Slaves	Free colored persons
CENSUS																															
1790	NO DATA, YET.																														
1800	HARD TO READ		Pg 253	0 (2)	10			26 (1)	45												(1) CATH.										
				HUGH NEILE					ANGUS																						
	I HAVE 3 POSSIBLE		Pg 257					(1)			NO FAMILY LISTED – PROBABLY NOT ANGUS.																				
	ANGUS!		Pg 260	(3) HUGH NEILE				(1) ANGUS									(2) ?				(1)										
1810	GOOD FILM!			(3) NEILE · JOHN WILLIAM ALEXS	(1) ?? HUGH.			(1) ANGUS									(3) ?				(1) CATH.										
1820	THERE ARE 2 ANGUS! HARD TO READ.		Pg 218	(1) ?	20 (1) ALEXS.	14	26 (1) HUGH NEILE SETH WILLIAM.			>45 ANGUS.							(3) ?	19 (1) ?	16	36 (1) CATH.		45								I FAVOR THIS ONE.	
			Pg 200	(1)	(1)					>45 ANGUS.							(1)	(2)	(1)				>45							APPARENTLY MRS HUGGINS DIDN'T FIND THIS ONE	
1830					1		1				1							1	2				1								
				4 SAM		?					ANGUS						4 CATHARINE.						CATH.								
1840							1	1			1							1		1			WIFE CATHARINE DOES NOT APPEAR. MUST HAVE DIED <1840.								
											ANGUS						4 SARAH ANN		4 CATHARINE daughter												
1850								1 35 ALEX ?																	1 ANGUS						
1860									1 32 NEILE ?																		1 ANGUS			

	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860
		3 POSSIBLE		2 ANGUS'				
ANGUS McDONALD	?	26-45	26-45	>45	60-70	60-70	75	90
IF BORN 1769	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91
OLDEST FEMALE	?	26-45	26-45	26-45 *	50-60	15-20	NONE	NONE
		NONE		>45				
		26-45						
IF CATHERINE,								
AGE IF BORN 1769		31	41	51	61	(71)	...	...
AGE IF BORN 1796		4	14	24	34	(44)	..	....
AGE IF BORN 1776		24	34	44	54	(64)		

(1) IF BORN IN 1769, HE DOESN'T FIT CEN DATA FOR ..., 1840, 1850; BUT T 1830 & 1840 CAN'T BOTH BE CORRE ANYWAY. THE ERROR IS SMALL, ANYWAY

(1) CATHERINE DOES NOT OCCUR IN 1840 CENSUS & LATER. SHE HAD PROBABLY DIED < 1840.

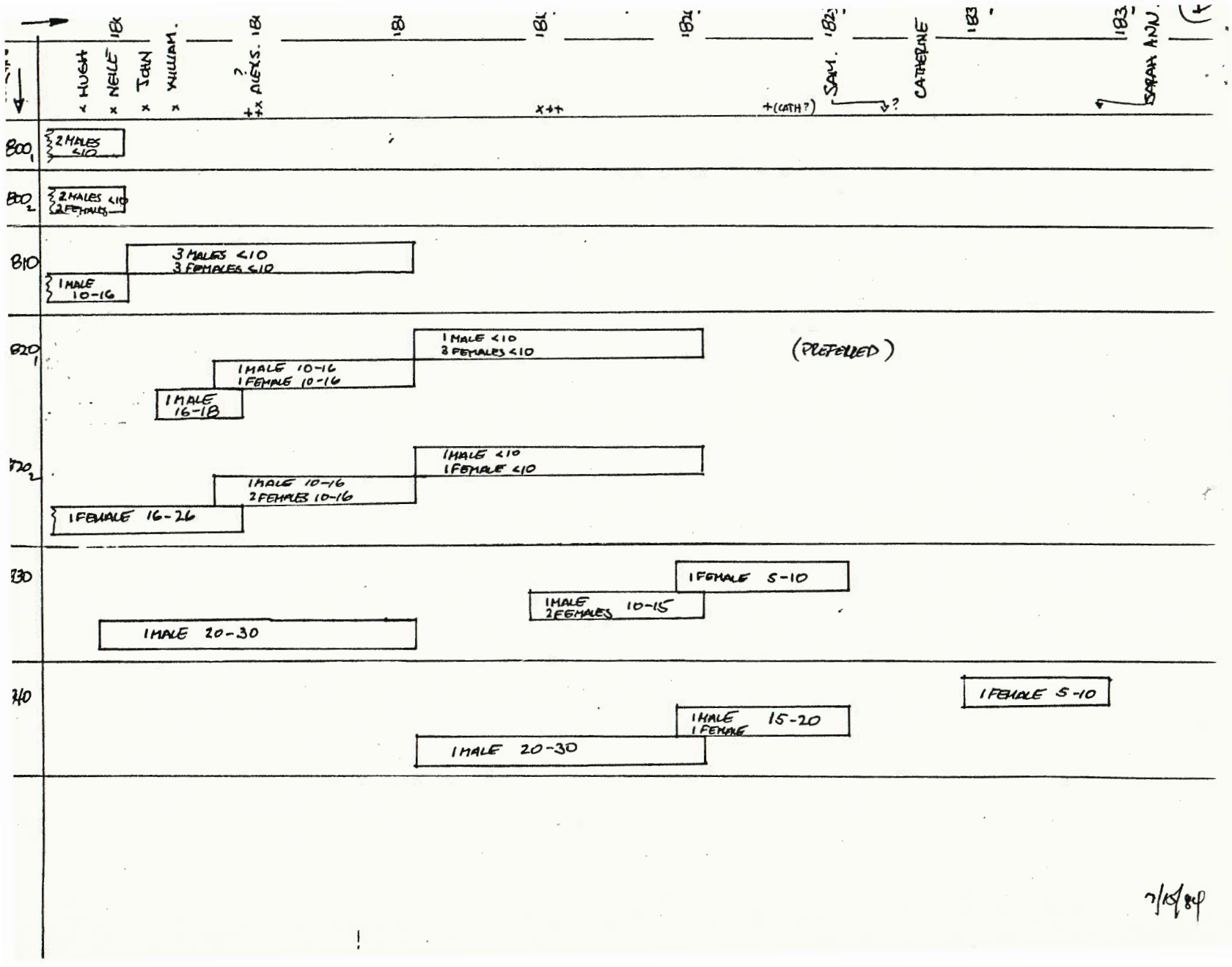
(2) IF BORN IN 1769 SHE DOESN'T FIT * CANDIDATE FOR 1820, WHI I PREFER FROM ASSOCIATION OF NAME OF OTHERS IN THIS PAGE OF CENSU SHE ALSO DOES N'T FIT THE 1830.

(3) SHE DOESN'T FIT THE DATA AT ALL IF BORN IN 1796.

(4) REFER TO LETTER MRS HUGGINS TO CLAIBORNE McDONALD 1/8/1962 WITH TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS — SUPPOSE CATHERINES' SHOULD HAVE READ SEPT 25, 1836 (VS 1856) AGED 60 YEARS. THEN SHE WOULD HAVE BEEN BORN IN 17 THE FIT, INCLUDING * IN 1820 IS VERY GOOD, MISSING A LITTLE IN 1800 WHICH I'M VERY UNSU OF ANYWAY. THIS 1776 BIRTHDATE WOULD MAKE HER 7 YEARS YOUNGER THAN ANGUS, VS 27 IN MRS GOODYEARS NOTE (D OF MY LETTER OF 7/8/84).

ANGUS McDONALD'S CHILDREN : PER ADELLE PICKERING LIST / COMPARED TO MISSISSIPPI CENSUS DATA

	BIRTHDATE	1850	1860	1870	1880	1900
HUGH C	12/11/1799	51	61			
NEILE	1800	50				
JOHN	1801	NOT FOUND	-			
WILLIAM	1802	48	58	69	79	
ALEXANDER S	? (~1805)	NOT FOUND	- WIFE A WIDOW IN 1860			
SAM D.	1825		33 CENSUS	48(43?) DATA SUPPORTS	54 1827 BETTER	73
CATHERINE	1828	NOT SEARCHED FOR.				
SARAH ANN	9/10/1836	NOT SEARCHED FOR				
JANIE	?	?				
(SON)	?	?				
(SON)	?	?				
UNKNOWN	?	?				


HUGH
NELLE
JOHN
WILLIAM
ALEXS.
SAM.
CATHERINE
SARAH ANN
(CATH?)
2 MALES <10
2 MALES <10
2 FEMALES
3 MALES <10
3 FEMALES <10
1 MALE 10-16
1 MALE <10
3 FEMALES <10
(PREFELLED)
1 MALE 10-16
1 FEMALE 10-16
1 MALE 16-18
1 MALE <10
1 FEMALE <10
1 MALE 10-16
2 FEMALES 10-16
1 FEMALE 16-26
1 FEMALE 5-10
1 MALE 2 FEMALES 10-15
1 MALE 20-30
1 FEMALE 5-10
1 MALE 1 FEMALE 15-20
1 MALE 20-30
7/15/84

① I HAVE USED IDELLE'S LIST TO PLACE "KNOWN" CHILDREN, WITH ALEX S. AT 1805 AS A HUNG FROM HIS WEDDING IN 1827 –

② DON'T TAKE THE 1800 LISTINGS SERIOUSLY, SIMILARLY THE 1820 ARE BOTH HARD TO R

③ WE NEED MORE GIRLS! ONE OR MORE IN THE 1800-1810, ALSO ONE OR MORE IN THE 1810-1820 PERIOD. CATHERINE AND SARAH ANN BOTH MISS A BIT.

④ PRETTY STRONG EVIDENCE FOR A BOY IN THE 1804-1810 PERIOD. BET IT'S ALEXANDER S ALTHOUGH HE HAD MARRIED IN 1827 SO WOULDN'T SHOW UP IN 1830 UNLESS HE LIVED WITH ANGUS PRIOR TO GOING TO MISS – NO, THEN HIS WIFE WOULD TURN UP AS A FEMALE WHO WAS 20-30 (BORN IN 1808, ∴ 22)

⑤ VERY STRONG CORRELATION FOR A BOY AROUND 1817.

⑥ SAM MAY HAVE JUST BEEN CAUGHT IN 1840, BUT WHY NOT IN 1830?

⑦ WHY DON'T CATHERINE (AND SARAH ANN) SHOW UP PROPERLY IN 1840, AND FOR THAT MATTER, CATHERINE IN 1830?

IDELLE'S LIST SHOWS SEVERAL OTHER CHILDREN, NAMELY JANIE, PLUS 2 BOYS PLUS AN UNKNOWN. THAT GIVES US AT LEAST 4 MORE CHILDREN!
MY GUESS IS FOR ONE TO THREE GIRLS IN THE 1800-1810 PERIOD, ALEX S. (1804-1810
A BOY ABOUT 1817 AS WELL AS ONE OR 2 GIRLS, A GIRL ABOUT 1822 AND SAM ~ 1827 (FROM CENSUS DATA), FOLLOWED BY CATHERINE (1828) AND SARAH ANN (1836). – DO YOU SUPPOSE CATHERINE COULD BE THE FEMALE IN THE 1830 & 1840 CENSUS WHO WAS BORN 1820-182 INSTEAD OF 1828 ??? – ALSO, MAYBE SARAH ANN WAS BORN IN 1830-1835 INSTEAD OF 1836 AS IDELLE HAD IT — IT IS CLOSE — JUST WHERE DID SHE GET THE DATA ON ANGUS'S CHILDREN ANYWAY ?? SOME MUST HAVE DIED EARLY – BESIDES, THAT WOMAN (CATHERINE BUCHANAN McDONALD), BY OUR COUNT COULD HAVE HAD 12 CHILDREN OVER A 36 YEAR TIME SPAN, INCLUDING SOME POSSIBLE BIG GAPS – IF SHE WAS BORN IN 1776 AS I'M GUESSING, SHE COULD HAVE DIED A FEW DAYS AFTER SARAH ANN'S BIRTH (IF YOU INSIST) ON 9/10/1836 – I'M GUESSING, AS I SAID EARLIER, THAT CATHERINE BUCHANAN DIED 9/25/1836. SHE WOULD HAVE BEEN 60 –! NO WOMAN WITH THAT LARGE A FAMILY COULD HAVE LIVED TO 90! IT CHECKS RATHER WELL WITH THE CENSUS DATA – SHE WAS GONE BY 1840 PROBABLY WORN OUT!

2/17/85
Sunday

Dear Archie,

Sorry that I didn't get a note off to you sooner but I was in Washington, DC again this wk on business - Did not get a chance to call Doris Lawrence again but I feel that should wait 'til I've sent her a note on her material. The letter to me is enclosed as is the excerpt from the Lytch Clan Booklet she sent (A).

This Booklet has several interesting listings. First on pg 5 is a Sarah McDonald born on Isle of Skye. Wonder if she could be related to Angus McDonald. Next on pg 7 is Angus Leach son of Archibald and his first wife - Sarah Ann McDonald and his second wife Jeanette McMillan. It says she (Jeanette) had one son John Alexander Leach. The latter is Doris Lawrences grandfather! Thus it appears that Sarah Ann McDonald had no children and Angus Leach married a second time to Jeanette and that is Doris' line. What a coincidence! .... BUT ..... before we get carried away let me throw a little cold water on all this. According to the list of the Leach Cemetary on Sneads Ferry Rd that you sent, we have a big problem -

The A.C. Leach B Oct 20, 1829 - Died Oct 28 1903 isn't Angus Leach cause he is supposed to be b Aug 20, 1820 and d March 4, 1881. Also his wife (A.C. Leach) is listed as Flora in the Cemetary list. Further

the cemetery list shows John A. Leach b Aug 4, 1848 and d May 13, 1857. this is Doris Lawrence's grandfather, son of Angus Leach and Jeanette McMillan. Idelle's list shows Sarah Ann as being born 10 Sept 1836. She couldn't have married Angus Leach, died, have Angus remarry and have a son by 1848. Either we have the wrong birth date for her, for John A. Leach or something! Maybe we even have the wrong Angus Leach! Four houses over from Angus McDonald in 1860 Census there is an Angus Leach age 59, born in Scotland who seems to have a wife named Catherine and 5 children. Pattersons, Buchanans, McNeils, McNeill's are all around! this Leach family is harder to keep up with than the McDonalds. If we have the wrong Leach, maybe we have the wrong cemetery also for Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan — who knows???

Now on to the Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants to the USA (B). I'll admit it is intriguing but it doesn't prove it is our Angus McDonald. In particular, it does not say that his father went back to Scotland, much less the Isle of Skye for our Angus to be born. I have many listings of Angus McDonalds coming to the USA but none seem to tie in with our Angus. Besides, if Inverness-shire is with Inverness, it is on the other side of Scotland from Isle of Skye. Incidentally,

I'm enclosing a good map of Scotland for you to keep. It's the best I've found so far - I'll get another for myself -

I am returning the Allen Edens family booklet by Estelena McDonald Goodyear. I have made a copy of it for my records. I note that of the two girls who married McDonald boys one wound up in California - I need to trace that back to see if any information on the Angus McDonald line came with them. Probably no one alive who knows. The last date is for a John McDonald who died in 1962 but did not marry.

Well Archie, I need to get some chores done. I'll get back to you shortly -

Chuck

CHARLES A. McDONALD, JR.
1979 TAMARACK ST.
WESTLAKE VILLAGE,
CALIF. 91361

Send to Wade

(A)

1126 Kensington Road
McLean, Va, 22101
January 27, 1985

Dear Chuck,

My trip to North Carolina was not too productive, The difficulty for my brother and me is that we have never lived in Laurinburg, and we have never known too many people.

My brother knew of the Giles Lytch cemetery, but he had never visited it. He verified that the "old cemetery in the woods" (Across from the Leach Family Cemetery) was a black cemetery and is probably no longer there. It probably has not been used in a hundred years.

About 30 years ago my Uncle Giles Leach gave me a little booklet that had been prepared by the Lytch Clan. I am descended from the Leach (Angus) clan. I have zeroxed a few pages that may help you. Uncle Giles did help in the preparation of this history. He was an invalid(arthritis) from about the age of 50 and was in a wheel chair. A person who visited Scotland in search of family roots said that the man they met looked very much like Uncle Giles.

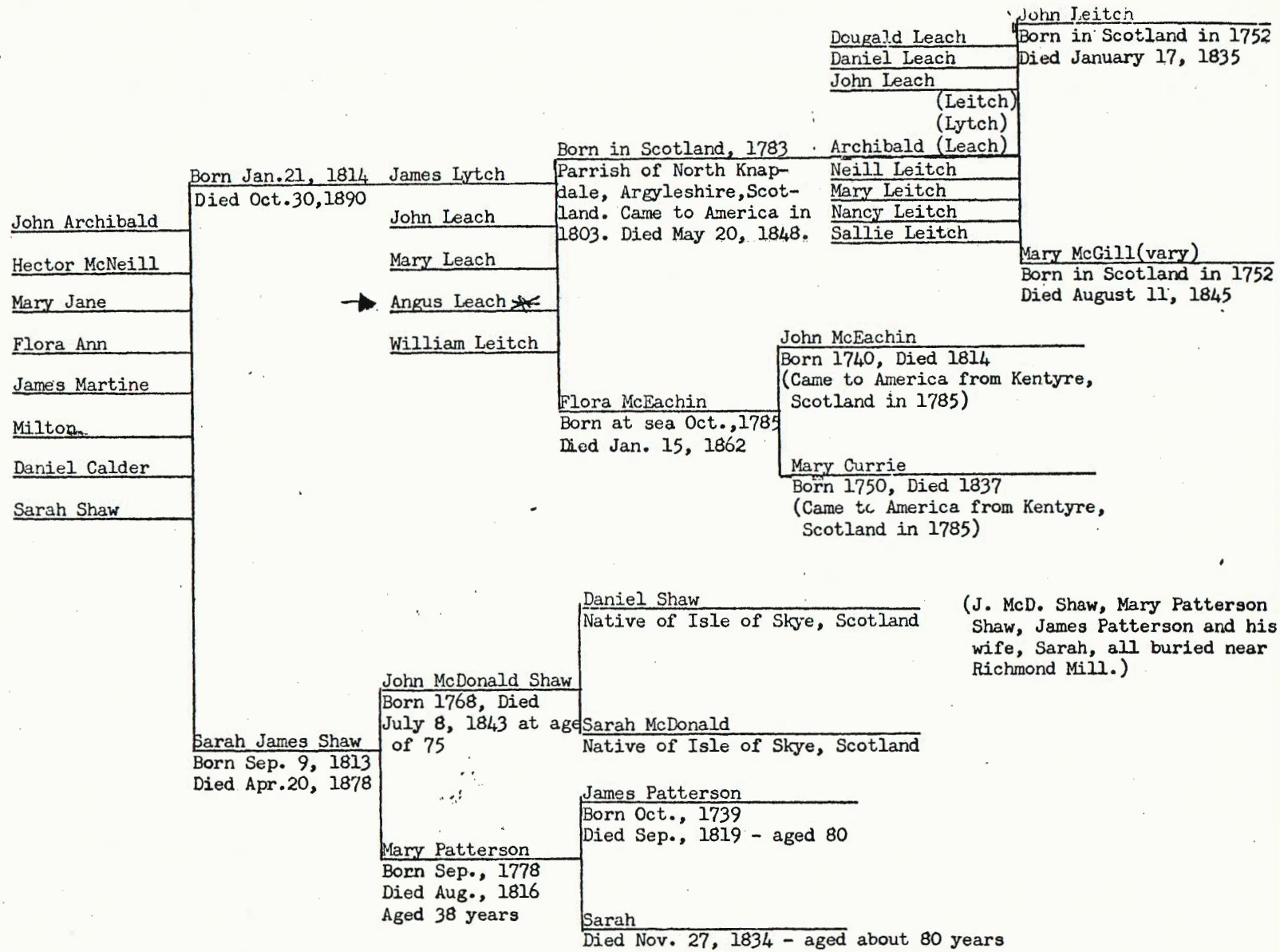
Because of our losses in Laurinburg through theft and vandalism, we are going through a difficult time. We feel very violated. The Archibald Leach House was an Historical Landmark-they stole it. My grandmother's house-just destroyed. My oldest daughter said to me, "At least they stole from us; we didn't steal from them. " Perhaps character is the greatest heritage we can give our children. Although at this time I am not finding much comfort in idealistic thoughts.

I hope that the enclosures will help you. I certainly wish you luck. And perhaps if you are in Washington, we can meet sometimes.

Sincerely yours,

Doris L. Lawrence

Thanks for the Christman card and the map. The farm is located at the town line- in fact, I pay a small town tax on a few acres.


John Leitch
Born in Scotland in 1752
Died January 17, 1835
Dougald Leach
Daniel Leach
John Leach
(Leitch)
(Lytch)
Archibald (Leach)
Neill Leitch
Mary Leitch
Nancy Leitch
Sallie Leitch
Mary McGill(vary)
Born in Scotland in 1752
Died August 11, 1845
Born in Scotland, 1783
Parrish of North Knapdale, Argyleshire, Scotland. Came to America in 1803. Died May 20, 1848.
Born Jan.21, 1814
Died Oct.30,1890
James Lytch
John Leach
Mary Leach
Angus Leach
William Leitch
John Archibald
Hector McNeill
Mary Jane
Flora Ann
James Martine
Milton
Daniel Calder
Sarah Shaw
John McEachin
Born 1740, Died 1814
(Came to America from Kentyre, Scotland in 1785)
Flora McEachin
Born at sea Oct.,1785
Died Jan. 15, 1862
Mary Currie
Born 1750, Died 1837
(Came to America from Kentyre, Scotland in 1785)
Daniel Shaw
Native of Isle of Skye, Scotland
(J. McD. Shaw, Mary Patterson Shaw, James Patterson and his wife, Sarah, all buried near Richmond Mill.)
John McDonald Shaw
Born 1768, Died July 8, 1843 at age of 75
Sarah McDonald
Native of Isle of Skye, Scotland
Sarah James Shaw
Born Sep. 9, 1813
Died Apr.20, 1878
James Patterson
Born Oct., 1739
Died Sep., 1819 - aged 80
Mary Patterson
Born Sep., 1778
Died Aug., 1816
Aged 38 years
Sarah
Died Nov. 27, 1834 - aged about 80 years

3

WILL OF JOHN LEITCH

In the name of God Amen I John Leitch of the State of North Carolina and County of Robeson being of sound mind and memory do make this my last will and testament in manner and form following, that is to say:

1. I give and bequeath unto my beloved Mary my wife one-half of my possession of land also one Negro boy slave named Ben and Negro girl named Kate together with one-half of my stock of horses, cattle, hogs, sheep & so forth during her natural life, after her death to be equally divided betwixt my two daughters Nancy and Sally and after their deaths their whole portion belongs to my S Neill. I also give and bequeath to my son Neill Leitch the remaining half of my land and stock of all kinds together with a Negro boy slave named Cooper. Also I give to the said Neill Leitch one-half the money which is due to me, the other half I give to my daughters, Nancy and Sally. I also give and bequeath to each of my sons, Dougald, Daniel, John and Archibald also to my daughter Mary one cow, all to be taken from my stock previous to any other division. I also request that my son Neill and my daughters Nancy and Sally should agree together that my daughters Nancy and Sally shall have possession of this house in which I reside. I also request that my son Neill shall have possession of the new house already built on the premises.

Finally I nominate, constitute and appoint my son Neill Leitch my sole and lawful executor to carry this my last will and testament into effect, revoking and disannulling other former wills, legacies, bequests heretofore made by me pronouncing and declaring this my last will and testament.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day being the 27th day of October, A. D., 1824.

/s/ John Leitch
His X Mark (SEAL)

Signed, sealed and declared by John Leitch as his last will and testament in the presence of us Daniel Leitch and Archibald Graham.

Robeson County, February Term 1835. This will duly proven in open court by the oath of Daniel Leitch and ordered to be recorded. (s) A. McEachin,Clerk. Book of Wills 1 at page 290.

4

At the time of the death of John Leitch, he was living near Elrod. The house has been destroyed, but there is a cedar tree standing nearby. Some of his children are buried in that general area. Another is buried in Stewartsville Cemetery, and several are buried in Scotland County.

An item of interest is the execution of a deed one year after the death of our ancestor, Archibald Leach, the fourth child of John Leitch, that is recorded in Book AA at Page 496 in Robeson County, and is signed by Neill Leitch, Sarah Leitch, Nancy Leitch, William Lytch, Mary Lytch, Angus Lytch, John Lytch, James Lytch, Mary McRae and her husband, Norman McRae, Duncan Leach and Dougald Leach.

The will of Archibald Leach, executed one month before his death in 1848, uses the spelling "Lytch", and a letter of recommendation from his minister in Scotland and witnessed by one of the officers in the Church, commending him to the people that he might come in contact with in this country, spells his name "Leitch". His tombstone is designated with the spelling of his name "Leach".

Among the descendants of James Lytch's brothers living in this area, are: Miss Sallie Gilchrist, Mr. N. P. Gilchrist, Miss Irene Gilchrist, Miss Mary Patterson Leach, Miss Margaret Leach, who are all descendants of John Leach. (Miss Nannie Leach, Miss Cora Leach, Mr. Giles Leach are descendants of Angus Leach.) William Leitch has no surviving descendants, and Mary Leach was never married.

all Dead now - I knew all 7 these people -

Mrs Jeneley

The Gilchrists are buried in Laurinburg City Cemetery. Uncle Giles sold the land to the Town -

John Leitch and his wife, Mary McGill (or McGilvary) were natives of Scotland. His will was probated in Robeson County in 1835, Book of Wills No. I, Page 290. He mentions the following children: Dougald, Daniel, John, Archibald, Neill, Mary, Nancy and Sallie. Their fourth child, Archibald, was born in July, 1783 in the Parish of North Knapdale, Argyleshire, Scotland. He came to this country in 1803. He married Flora McEachin, a daughter of John McEachin and Mary Currie, who came to Robeson County in the year 1785 from Kentyre, Scotland. Flora McEachin was born on ship during the journey over here. She was one of seven children. The others were Margaret, James, Edward, Peter, Nancy and Mary. The children of Archibald Leach and Flora McEachin were: James, John, Mary, Angus and William.

James Lytch married Sarah James Shaw on March 16, 1837. Sarah J. Shaw was the daughter of John McDonald Shaw and Mary Patterson.

John Macdonald Shaw was the son of Daniel Shaw and Sarah Macdonald, who were natives of the Isle of Skye, Scotland. (Daniel Shaw's will was probated in January, 1800, in Richmond County, Volume 1, Page 81. His second wife was Catherine McKay of Richmond County.)

Mary Patterson was the daughter of James Patterson and his wife Sara. We find James Patterson's will probated in Richmond County, Volume I, Page 207.

The children of James and Sarah J. Lytch were: John Archibald, who died during Civil War and was never married, Hector McNeill, Mary Jane, Flora Ann, James Martine, Milton, Daniel Calder, and Sarah Shaw. Their family records follow.

4

Children of John Leitch and his wife, Mary McGill (McGilvary):

1. Dougald Leach - Born 1776. Native of Knapdale Argyleshire, Scotland. Died October 15, 1853. He married Mary McKay about Jan. 1, 1807. Their children:
   1. Duncan Leach, born October 1807. Died April, 1887. Never married.
   2. Archie Leach, born 1810. Died Sept. 4, 1880. Never married.
   3. Daniel Leach, born July, 1816. Died July, 1888. Never married.
   4. Neil Leach, born 1821. Died January 10, 1854. Never married.
2. Daniel Leach - Born 1778 in Scotland. Died January 17, 1848. ~~Never married~~.
3. John Leach - Born in Scotland. No dates on birth or death. He married Mary McMillan of Chesterfield, S. C. He located somewhere not far from Chesterfield Courthouse, where he died. No children.
4. Archibald Leach - Born 1783. Native of Knapdale, Scotland. Died May 20, 1848. Married Flora McEachin in 1813. His descendants given at length further along.
5. Neill Leitch. Born 1792. Native of Scotland. Died April 17, 1855. Married Christian McLean - Buried at Mt. Moriah Church in Robeson County. Several of his granddaughters still live in this area.
6. Mary Leitch married Norman McRae.
7. Nancy Leitch never married.
8. Sallie Leitch never married.

Children of Archibald Leach and Flora McEachin

1. James Lytch born Jan. 21, 1814, died October 30, 1890. Married Sarah James Shaw.
2. John Leach. Born March 1, 1816. Died April 4, 1859. Married Mary Patterson.
3. Mary Leach. Born October 5, 1818. Died December 10, 1888. Never

4. Angus Leach. Born August 22, 1820. Died March 4, 1881. Married the first time Sarah Ann McDonald. Second wife, Jeanette McMillan. She had one son. His name was John Alexander Leach.
5. William Leitch. Born February 25, 1825. Died July 26, 1881. Married Catherine McNair.

Children of James Lytch and Sarah J. Shaw

1. John Archibald Lytch, born February 19, 1838, died in 1864 in the Civil War, at the age of 26.
2. Hector McNeill Lytch, born August 27, 1839, died January 5, 1921. Married Caroline McNeill, born June 3, 1845, died December 7, 1919.
3. Mary Jane Lytch, born July 4, 1841, died August 17, 1905. Married John Franklin McNair, born October 19, 1843, died December 30, 1927.
4. Flora Ann Lytch, born July 8, 1843, died June 19, 1926. Married Neill McNair Smith, born January 17, 1838, died December 11, 1910.
5. James Martine Lytch, born August 9, 1845, died October 20, 1897. Married Mary Jane Adams, born November 13, 1850, died June 4, 1921.
6. Milton Lytch, born September 15, 1848, died May 26, 1915. Married Rosanna Rozier, born October 27, 1859, died June 11, 1927.
7. Daniel C. Lytch, born March 19, 1854, died November 23, 1915. Married Lucinda G. Lytch on November 20, 1879. She was born August 7, 1857, died February 17, 1909. He married Miranda Peele on December 27, 1911. She was born February 13, 1884 and is now living.
8. Sallie Lytch, born November 2, 1857, died January 22, 1928. Married Joel Gibson, born December 29, 1853, died February 9, 1920.

The information enclosed has been obtained from many sources and prepared for the Lytch Family Reunion, held September 3, 1952 at Laurel Hill Presbyterian Church.

We, the officers of the Lytch Clan, realize that there are mistakes in the information presented, but we hope as additional information is brought to light that these mistakes can be eliminated and that eventually an accurate record can be put together and maintained for succeeding descendants of James Lytch.

We desire to thank all of those who were so helpful to us in assembling this information.

Respectfully submitted,

Officers of the Lytch Clan

I do not know these people

E. Hervey Evans
J. McNeill Smith, Jr.
Caroline Carlisle Smart

W. Dupree Lytch
Mildred Lytch Odom

Deceased

Donald McDonald. Son John, died 8 Mar., 1824. (A.A., vii, 233) 3620

McDONALD, Alexander. From Islay, Argyllshire. Son of — McD. and Janet Ferguson (q.v.) To New York, 1738. Settled New York City: Ropemaker. (A.P., 36, 43, 47) 3621

McDONALD, Alexander, aged 21. From Strathpeffer, Ross & Cromarty. To Philadelphia, Pa., on Clementina, ex Stornoway; 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T.47/12) 3622

McDONALD, Alexander, born ca. 1749. From Langwell, Rogart, Sutherland. Son of Hector McD. (q.v.) To Wilmington, North Carolina, on Batchelor, ex Lerwick, 15 Apr., 1774. Farmer. (T.47/12) 3623

MACDONALD, Alexander, died 19 Oct., 1795. From Culdrach, Skye. To North Carolina before 1774, returned later to Scotland. Major, 34th Royal Highland Emigrants. Wife Annabelle, daughter of Hugh MacDonald (q.v.) Children: (1) Kenneth; (2) James, died 1780; (3) Donald (q.v.); (4) Emily; (5) Janet; (6) Jacobina; (7) John; (8) Marion. (T.F.M., 97) 3624

MACDONALD, Alexander, 1755 - 1781. From Flodigarry, Skye. Son of Allan MacD. (q.v.) and Flora MacD. (q.v.) To Wilmington, North Carolina, on Baliol, ex Campbelltown, Aug. 1774. Lieutenant Loyalist forces, and taken prisoner at Moore's Creek, 1776. Died unmarried. (T.F.M., 85) 3625

McDONALD, Alexander, aged 24. From Duffus, Morayshire. To Philadelphia, Pa., on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T.47/12) 3626

McDONALD, Alexander. To Madison Township, Columbiana County, Ohio, 1803. Farmer. Wife Nancy, 1767 - 1863. (P.G.B., xv, 6) 3627

McDONALD, Alexander, 1788 - 21 Dec., 1858. From Inverness. Settled Columbiana County, Ohio. (P.G.B., xv, 18) 3628

McDONALD, Allan. From Argyllshire, probably Islay. Cousin of Donald McMillan (q.v.) Settled New York City before 1763, when he engaged to farm his kinsman's portion of the Argyle Patent. Granted Lot 3, Argyle Township, Albany County, 1764. (A.P., 34, 46) 3629

MACDONALD, Allan, died 20 Sept., 1792. From Kingsburgh, Skye. Son of Alexander MacD. To Wilmington, North Carolina, on Baliol, ex Campbelltown, Aug. 1774. Estate factor. Captain Royal Highland Emigrant Regiment. Taken prisoner at Moore's Creek, 1776. Later in Nova Scotia and returned to Scotland. M. 1750, Flora MacDonald (q.v.) with issue: (1) Charles, 1751 - 1795; (2) Anne (q.v.); (3) Alexander (q.v.); (4) Ranald; (5) James (q.v.); (6) John; (7) Fanny. (T.F.M., 76) 3630

McDONALD, Angus, 1727 - 1778. From Kilmonivaig, Invernesshire. To Falmouth, Virginia, 1746. M. ca. 1766, Anna, daughter of John Thompson, with issue: (1) Mary, born 1767; (2) John, born 1768; (3) Angus, born 1769; (4) Eleanor, born 1771; (5) Anna, born 1773; (6) Thompson, born 1776; (7) Charles, born 1778. (D.C., 15 June, 1960) 3631

B

McDONALD, Angus. To Madison Township, Columbiana County, Ohio, before 1812. Volunteer, War of 1812. (P.G.B., xv, 18) 3632

McDONALD, Angus, aged 60. Probably from Ross & Cromarty. To U.S. 1841. Wife Isabella, aged 50, with him, and children: (1) William, aged 25; (2) Betsey, born Caithness ca. 1821. (Thurso Census, 1841) 3633

McDONALD, Ann, aged 30. From Stornoway, Lewis, Ross & Cromarty. Wife of Angus McLeod, weaver (q.v.) To Philadelphia, Pa., on Friendship, ex Stornoway, 2 May, 1774. (T.47/12) 3634

McDONALD, Anna. From Islay, Argyllshire. Settled Kakiate (?) Orange County, New York, 1738. M. Donald McEachern (q.v.) (D.C., 30 Sept., 1960) 3635

MACDONALD, Anne. From Flodigarry, Skye. Daughter of Allan MacD. (q.v.) and Flora MacDonald (q.v.) To Wilmington, North Carolina, on Baliol, ex Campbelltown, Aug., 1774. M. ca. 1771, Alexander MacLeod of Lochbay (q.v.) (T.F.M., 85) 3636

McDONALD, Archibald, aged 18. From Beauly, Invernesshire. To Philadelphia, Pa., on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T.47/12) 3637

McDONALD, Bethia, aged 15. From Beauly, Invernesshire. To Philadelphia, Pa., on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T.47/12) 3638

McDONALD, Bryan. Settled Newcastle, Delaware, before 1690. Farmer. M. Mary Combs. Son Bryan. (C.A.G., i, 123) 3639

McDONALD, Catarine. To New York. Sailed from Islay, Argyllshire, Nov., 1740. Wife of John McGilvrey (q.v.) (A.P., 39) 3640

McDONALD, Catharine. To New York. Sailed from Islay, Argyllshire, June, 1739. Wife of Neil McInnish (q.v.) (A.P., 37) 3641

McDONALD, Catherine, aged 18. From Inverness. To Philadelphia, Pa. on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T.47/12) 3642

McDONALD, Caul. Jacobite prisoner. Transported to South Carolina on Wakefield, ex Liverpool, 21 Apr., 1716. (S.P./C.) 3643

McDONALD, Charles. Emigrated ca. 1761. (D.A.B., xii, 15) 3644

McDONALD, Christian, aged 18. From Beauly, Invernesshire. To Philadelphi, Pa. on Clementina, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T.47/12) 3645

McDONALD, Christy, aged 25. From Appin, Argyllshire. To Wilmington, North Carolina, on Jupiter, 4 Sept., 1775. Seamstress. (T.47/12) 3646

McDONALD, Daniel. Probably from Invernesshire. To New Inverness, McIntosh County, Georgia, before 1742. (S.H.A., 166) 3647

Sunday, 24 June 1984

Dear Archie,

Your very interesting letter arrived today - as you may know, I have copied your wife's family chart and sent it along with my own research - I also purchased a copy of her secretary's book.

I very [illegible] delighted to join you in your quest for our McDonald ancestors if I can be of any assistance - To start out, I am sending you a McDonald lineage chart from Angus down to my children, i.e. 7 generations McDonald lineal - as you can see, Angus was [illegible] at, or [illegible] great grandfather. I come from Alexander S. whom [illegible] son was next oldest after William. I believe your line goes from [illegible] → William → Archibald → Ann Rathbun (who married Thomas Jeffe[illegible] (?) Packering). I assume these are your ga[illegible] Ann and Thom[illegible] If so, we are third cousins once [illegible] removed, [illegible] share Alexander S McDonald as a great [illegible] grandfather. She [illegible] son Sam D. and I am [illegible] son Alexander S. [illegible] second cousins, [illegible]

Archie, I have [illegible] a great deal [illegible] supplied census data etc. [illegible] North Carolina records [illegible] minimal - I understood that Angus came to the US as a lad of 16 (born on [illegible] in 1769). [illegible] further understand [illegible] married Catherine Buchanan [illegible] William Buchanan [illegible] must have been born in 1769 as [illegible] (not 1796 as some [illegible] at least, if she is the mother of [illegible] who was born in 1799 as per your wife's chart. Unfortunately, [illegible] my information on these earlier generations comes from your wife's chart and the fa[illegible] stories and is not independent from your data.

There are several Angus McDonalds in North Carolina cen[illegible] from 1790 onwards. If he stay[illegible] near Laurinburg he would have been [illegible] Richmond County, and then [illegible] Scotland County was formed in 1899 that part including Laurinburg [illegible] he should [illegible] you went to his farm which [illegible]

Did you get the exciting piece of data [illegible] - Please [illegible] me what you have on Angus and Catherine and [illegible] get back [illegible] McDonald research.

Sincerely,
Chuck

P.S. Please give my regards to your wife

CHARLES [illegible] MCDONALD, JR.
1979 TAHAI[illegible] ST.
WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CALIF.
91361
PHONE 805-497-2981

3/19/83

McDONALD LINEAGE

I MY GREAT GREAT GREAT GRANDPARENTS

ANGUS McDONALD
b. 1769 SCOTLAND
d 1861 N.C.
m. ?
CATHERINE BUCHANNAN
b 1769 SCOTLAND
d 1856 N.C.

II MY GREAT GREAT GRANDPARENTS

ALEXANDER S. McDONALD
b ~ 1808 N.C.
d 1856 MISS
m 1827 N.C.

BROTHERS + SISTERS: HUGH, NEIL, JOHN, WILLIAM, ALEX S., SAM D., CATHERINE, SARAH ANN

PARENTS:
ALEXANDER McNAIR b. 1778 SCOTLAND d. ~ 1862 MISS
FAE NITTLE b 1783 N.C. d ? MISS

ELIZABETH McNAIR
b ~ 1808 N.C.
d ? MISS

BROTHERS + SISTERS: BELINDA, ELIZABETH, CORNELIUS, DIANA, ISABEL, JANIE, RODERICK, RACHAEL, MARY KATHY, JOHN E.

III MY GREAT GRAND PARENTS

ALEXANDER J. McDONALD
b 1832 S.C.
d ~ 1875 MISS
m ~ 1857 MISS

BROTHERS + SISTERS: JOHN A., ALEX J., SAM D., NEILE, CORNELIUS + MARY ANN (TWINS), EFFIE + BELINDA (TWINS)

PARENTS:
DRURY BYNUM b. 1806 SC d ?
JUDITH ? b 1812 GA d ?

MARY A. BYNUM
b ~ 1840 MISS
d 1922 MISS

BROTHERS + SISTERS: JAMES, NANCY, JOHN, MARY, CLAIBORNE, EMILY, DRURY, JEFFERSON, LAURA.

IV MY FATHER'S PARENTS MY GRANDPARENTS

(DRURY) ALEXANDER McDONALD
b 1869 MISS
d 1923 MISS
m ~ 1902 MISS

BROTHERS + SISTERS: ELIZABETH, WILLIAM, SOPHIA, BELINDA, MARY, ALEX.

PARENTS:
JOHN G. SMITH b ~ 1848 GA. d ?
MISSOURI LANGFORD b. ~ 1850 GA d. ?

ANNIE LOU SMITH.
b 1884 GA.
d 1906 MISS

BROTHERS + SISTERS: LELIA, LINCEY, LULA, ANNIE LOU, MAMIE, WILLIE, LEONARD.

V

MY PARENTS

CHARLES ALEXANDER McDONALD
b 1903 MISS
d 1965 N.M.
m 1922 MISS

SISTER: INA LOU

MARY ALEASE MEAD
b 1905 TENN
d 1968 CALIF.

BROTHER & SISTER: EUGENE, HELEN

PARENTS:
EUGENE W. MEAD b. 1882 VA d 1950 MISS
ADELIA IGOE b 1884 TENN d 1911 TENN.

VI HERE I AM. → CHARLES ALEXANDER McDONALD, JR.
b 1928 MISS
m 1951 CALIF.

SISTER: ALEXINE

MARJORIE M. JOHNSON
b 1928 CALIF.

SISTER: JOYCE

PARENTS:
EDWARD E. JOHNSON b 1895 CALIF. d 1946 CALIF.
ESTELLE M. GROTH b 1895 CALIF.

VII

OUR CHILDREN →

MICHAEL C. McDONALD
b 1958 CALIF.
m 1981 CALIF
BARBARA J. CLEIS
b 1959 PENN

PETER A. McDONALD
b 1960 CALIF.

(CHUCK) CHARLES ALEXANDER McDONALD, JR.
1979 TAMARACK ST.
WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CALIF. 91361
805-497-2981

3/19/83

RELATIONSHIP CHART

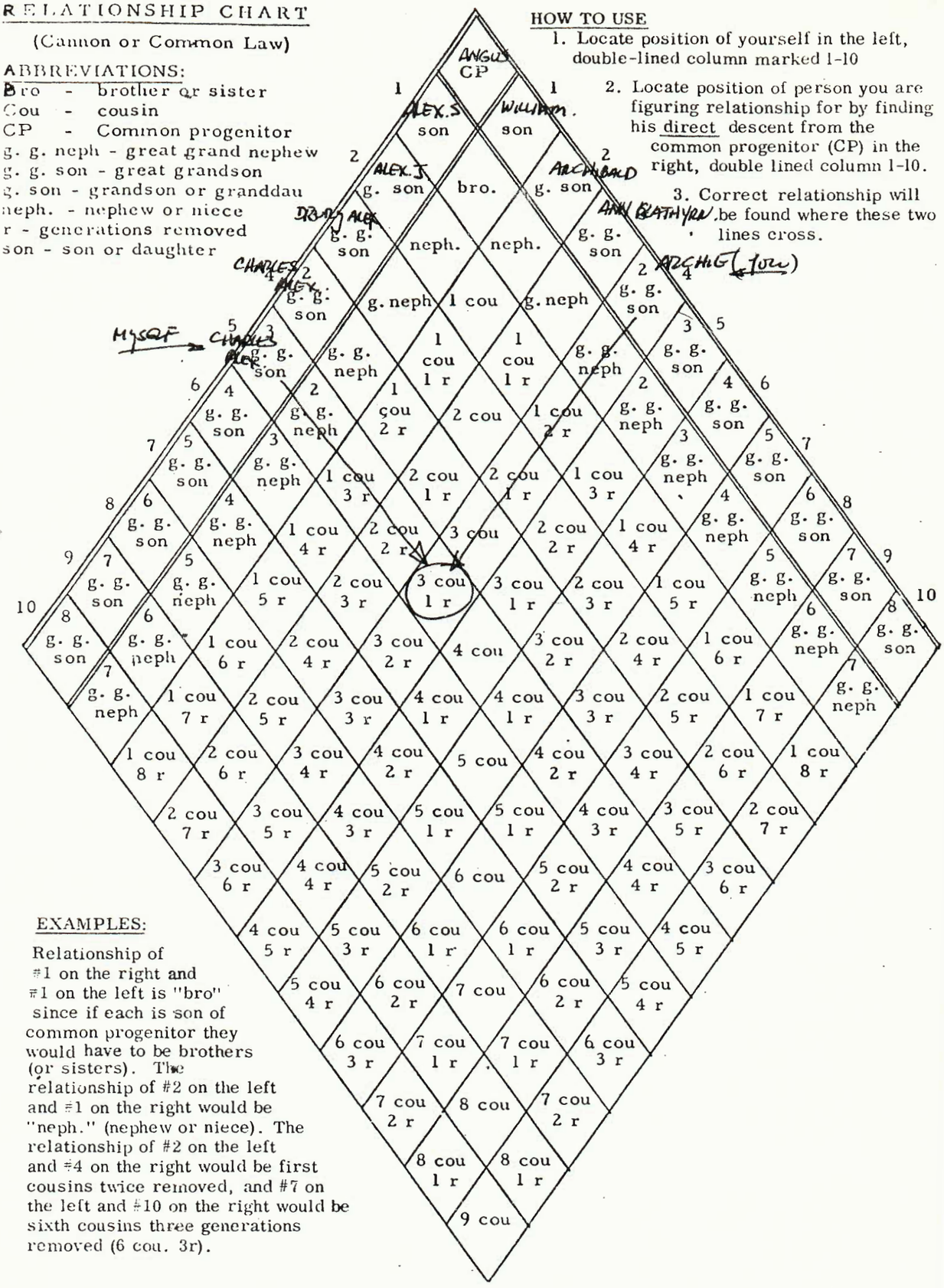
(Cannon or Common Law)

ABBREVIATIONS:

Bro - brother or sister
Cou - cousin
CP - Common progenitor
g. g. neph - great grand nephew
g. g. son - great grandson
g. son - grandson or granddau
neph. - nephew or niece
r - generations removed
son - son or daughter

HOW TO USE

1. Locate position of yourself in the left, double-lined column marked 1-10
2. Locate position of person you are figuring relationship for by finding his direct descent from the common progenitor (CP) in the right, double lined column 1-10.
3. Correct relationship will be found where these two lines cross.



EXAMPLES:

Relationship of #1 on the right and #1 on the left is "bro" since if each is son of common progenitor they would have to be brothers (or sisters). The relationship of #2 on the left and #1 on the right would be "neph." (nephew or niece). The relationship of #2 on the left and #4 on the right would be first cousins twice removed, and #7 on the left and #10 on the right would be sixth cousins three generations removed (6 cou. 3r).

Miss Edna A. McDonald

731 East Twenty-seventh Avenue
Houston, Texas
October 31, 1968

Dear A. J.,

Getting my personal correspondence taken care of is something that takes a little time - not that I have so much of it, I just don't get around to it. I have been trying to collect the information I have and have finally made a rough-draft of most of it for you. Please excuse the messy typing as I have been running it in on regular routine and not taking time to make everything perfect. You will have to select what you need from it anyway. I would appreciate you not using all of the birth dates of the living cousins that I have listed. Some of them might not appreciate it and have adjusted the same a few years! Then, too, you are going to find that some of the cousins have more family than I have listed. It has been most difficult to keep up with and while I go to the reunion most each year I have not as yet gotten all of the youngsters identified. Most of the time they change considerably during that year and then I have such a short meeting with them that I end up forgetting the name, as one doesn't run around with a pencil and paper asking your relatives what their name is, etc.! The J. C. McDonald, who had the thirteen children, started the reunion with their own family and then asked the rest of us to join them. Uncle Jake and Aunt Beatrice were married 50 years before he died. The reunion is held the first Sunday in June in Gatesville, Texas, at the park there. Ordinarily the group starts gathering Saturday afternoon and they get together Saturday night and then again for the big dinner or picnic Sunday noon when all from the neighboring communities come in. You will be welcome and we will get you notice of the definite meeting, as something might come up to postpone it, but not often. There is another larger McDonald meeting in Texas each year, some time during the summer, but I have never gone to that and have only heard of it. Right now I have forgotten the place and when it is usually held, but there is another McDonald who I used to work with here who told me about it and has gone to it, so the next time he drops by the office (usually once of twice a year) I will ask himagain and this time take the information down and pass that on to you.

I notice you mention the name "Hanson Allsbury" which Dad gave to me as Hugh Aubsbury. This surely must refer to one and the same person as I recognize some of the other names as persons whom Dad mentioned. I have not checked this with ;any of the other family members. Mrs. McLaughlin was raised by her grandparents and before the end of the year I expect to visit a day or so with her so will check this item with her and let you know.

I was glad to talk to Hurd Pickering when he called. He told me that they would get in touch with me again, but I did not hear further from them.

On a trip back to Collins, Mississippi in the early "1950's" I so enjoyed meeting your Mother and Dad and visiting with them. If you are the son who lived across the road and down a short piece from them, then I also met you and your family. I get a Christmas card from the Ronald Blackwells who live near Collins and are a part of the family. As I write this I suddenly remember one of my favorite Uncles that I left off the list! -so will go back and add his name.

I hope this will be of some benefit to you; would love to see some of the information you get collected.

Sincerely yours,

Edna A. McDonald

P.S. Lena sent me the letter you mailed
J. A. Hughes - for me to take care of.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Hugh Ausbury McDonald married Clarkie Jane Blackwell. (My father was one of their sons and he was born in Covington County, Mississippi, near Oakohay, Mississippi, and lived at the place called Hot Coffee. I believe it was H. A. McDonald who was Sheriff there for a period of time and was also active in the Masonic Lodge).

There were the following children:
4 1874 (1) Jacob Calvin McDonald, born February 12, 1874 in Taylorsville, Mississippi)
(2) Alex McDonald
3 1872 (3) Mary Margaret McDonald who married Thomas Green Hughes
1 1868 (4) Annie McDonald, who was married two or three times, once to a _____ Sellers
2 1870 (5) William McDonald, who was married to Patience McGilvray and
6 1879 (6) Malcomb Archie McDonald who was born July 11, 1879 and married Allie Josephine Callahan (My dad and mother)
5 1876 (7) J. A. McDonald, who was married and had one child.
1887 Johnny Conque
1888 Annie Lee dead

---

(1) Jacob Calvin McDonald: Born February 12, 1874
Married Beatrice Eubanks Dec. 17, 1899
There were the following children:
(1) Leon Troy McDonald - born Oct. 23, 1900
Married Blanche Jarnigin - no children and both are living. Address: Jonesboro, Texas
(2) Aubrey Fenton McDonald - born April 13, 1903
Married Blanche Smith (who is deceased)
Children: Ward
Johnnie Dale
Joyce
LeRoy
(All of the children are married with families, but I do not know their addresses or marital status)
(3) Thelma Mae McDonald whose present address is Mrs. Thelma Mauldin-Robert Lee, Texas - She married Jim Mauldin and they are divorced. There were the following children:
(a) Olene
(b) J. B.
(c) Wanda-who married Willis Wayne Smith
(d) Betty Jo who married Wendell Lammers and has two sons: Kirby & Randy
(e) Donald
(4) Ruby Lee McDonald - Born April 30, 1906 and died Dec. 17, 1914.
(5) Hazel Estelle who has been married twice-the last time to Wallace Wetzel
There were the following children:
Raymond Lee Taylor (a son) who is married and has three girls
Mary Martha Wetzel who is now married (I don't know present name)
Jakie Wetzel- a son
Bobbie Wetzel - a ~~six~~ son
Joseph Patrick - a son;
(6) Marie McDonald, a daughter born July 11, 1909 and died Dec. 17, 19.....
(7) James Hanson McDonald - (Now deceased)
Married Virginia Catherine Reger and they had one daughter, Mollie Dell
Married again ?
(8) Otis Stephen McDonald, born Nov. 5, 1915 -Present Address:117 N. 27th St. Gatesville,Texas 7652
Married Reva Lucille Vann -
(9) Arthur Arvin McDonald, born May 9, 1917 -Present Address: 730 N. 57th St. Waco, Texas
Married Vestel Squarys
Children: Mark
Lois

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

(10) Mildred Faye McDonald, born Feb. 11, 1921. Married Caroll Sumpter (now deceased) There were the following children:
(a) Gary Wayne - a son — Present address is: 113 Sherry Ct. Weatherford, Texas 76086
(b) Donna Lynn - a daughter
(c) Charles
(11) Norman Eubanks McDonald - Born July 7, 1919; Died Oct. 22, 1944-Never Married
(12) Edwin McDonald - Born Nov. 4, 1922; Died Nov. 22, 1922.
(13) D. W. McDonald, born June 10, 1924. Married Adelia Looney.
Has two children (a) David Warren, a son, and (b) a Daughter.
They live in Gatesville, Texas.

---

(2) Alex (or Alec) McDonald was a dentist. He married Hattie EVANS . . .
T here were the following children:
(1) Thelma McDonald, who married Vernon Mason - I believe their address is Evant, Texas
They have a daughter who is also married
(2) Clifton McDonald, who is married and has children. Hiss address is Rankin, Texas
(3) Archie McDonald, who is married and has children. He runs the Hi-Way Grocery Rankin, Texas
(4) Mattie McDonald, who is single and lives in Rankin, Texas.

---

(3) Mary Margaret McDonald, known as "Maggie"
Married Thomas Green Hughes
There were the following children:
(1) Joseph Aulsbury Hughes, Born Feb. 6, 1890, Died Feb. 9, 1967.
Married Lena COOKIE
They had two sons, Thomas Hughes and Donald Hughes, both of Hico, Texas.
(2) Clarine Hughes who married M. J. Killebrew
She has at least two children - maybe more
(3) Zula Hughes, who married O. W. Hefner- (O.W. is in Veterans Hospital in Temple with a stroke)
They had 3 boys - all married -
one son is deceased.
(4) T. C. Hughes who married and living in Leesburg, Florida.
His wife is deceased. He has two sons- one of whom is married and has a family. Bill and John.
(5) B. Z. Hughes who married Mabel . . . . .
His address is 11 Circle Drive, Denison, Texas. They had one child who died in infancy.
(6) Oleta Hughes - who is single and a teacher - 429 S. Pecan Drive, Texas City, Texas, 77590 or
P. O. Box 131, Hico, Texas 76457
(7) Clyde Hughes - who is single.

---

(4) Annie McDonald - who was married two or three times- Once to . . . . . Sellers.
She had the following children:
(1) R. T. (a girl) who married R. Milton McLaughlin- their address is P. O. Box 372, Tyler, Texas 75701-
(2) Van Sellers (now deceased) who was married and had one son
(3) Edith(who has married two or more times and I don't remember her present name)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

(5) William McDonald, who married Patience McGilvray (I believe)
Children: (1) Ruby McDonald
(2) Orelia
(3) Alma -
(4) William
Who married Edna . . . and has one daughter. His address is Evant, Texas.

---

(6) M. A. McDonald - Born July 11, 1879
Died Sept. 11, 1961
Married Allie Josephine Callahan November 12, 1899
Born Aug. 10, 1882
Died May 19, 1948
There were the following children:
(1) Ola May ~~Crandall~~ McDonald who married Harry Crandall
Born April 24, 1901
Has one daughter Jeanne Carol Crandall who married Robt. Sloan, Jr.
They have two children: Lynn Anne Sloan and
Corinne Kay Sloan
Their address is 5606 Hawthorne St.
Waco, Texas 76710

Mrs. Crandall's address is:
2013 East Van Buren
Harlingen, Texas 78550

(2) Ewell McDonald - who married Birdie Mae Selph (known as "Tessie")
Born January 16, 1903
Died April 24, 1968
He raised (from infancy) Ronald Gene McDonald who married
Alice Ragazinsky and they have one daughter,
Heather McDonald.
Ronald's address is: 5834 Shurmard St.
Houston, Texas 77018

(3) Edna Armetta McDonald
Born Nov. 26, 1912 - single

---

(7) J. A. McDonald (I believe his name was John (called Johnny) Angus McDonald)
He was married to Maggie . GRRUS.
They had one son, Roy McDonald who is married and living on the ranch
He has some children - Roy McDonald - Girvin, Texas.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Samuel B. McDoanld

Born, 1825, S. C. married about 1852 to Mary Ann McLeod, daughter of Alexander McLeod. Alexander McLeod was brother to Margaret McLeod. Margaret McLeod was wife of William McDonald. William McDonald was brother to Samuel B. McDonald.

Lettrers McDonalds/Tates

March 1, 1862

Dear Wife

I sit tranquilly alone as the great orb of day sinks behind the Western slopes, hiding her majestic face in splinder.

These few lines leave me in good health and enjoying myself as well as can be expected in the dull monotony of war. Hope these few lines may come to hand and find you in good health surronded with all the blessings and conforts that ones heart could wish for. Times are exciting here. We are expecting every day to meet the enemy in open field of battle or storm the fortess. I have no news worth writing except war news and dear wife you hear plenty of such.

Yesterday was fast day with us but when I rose in the morning I ate a half dozen eggs before I thought of it. But prayed the harder afterwards. And in the afternoon we had a meeting in our place of worship. Had a splended meeting. The great cannons of war heard blasting forth their fury in time of preaching, but were not noticed. It is such a common thing to hear the roaring of cannons that we pay no attention to them.

Today is general review and muster. Marion Woods has returned to camp this evening with three recruits, three of the Cahounds. I ritten you a letter and sent it by Mr. Woods and sent you four rings in it. I want you to write to me soom and let lone know wheather you have recieved them or not. And I have sent you ten dollars by the Captian and John the Same.

It is getting late and I know nothing that would interest you. I would like the best in the world to see you tonight but if we never meet on earth again I trust in God you may live so as to meet in Heaven where all wars will never, never, hurt us again. I will close, give my love to all the rest of the family. Nothing more at present but remain your dear husband until death.

William McDonald

Oh won't you come my Rosa dear and take a ride with me.
My boat is lying just out there and only waits for thee.
She is the nicest little boat upon the Tennessee.
She has the sweetest name afloat I named her after thee.
Chorus
Come take a ride my Rosa dear and then right off we'll glide
nor you shall have the slightest fear whilst I am by your side.

The weather now is fine and clear with not a cloud above
so take a seat my Rosa dear and right off we'll shove.

I'll tend the sail and you shall steer and when we glide along
we raise ou voices high and clear in some nice little song.

You can play this on your accordion I sent by the Captian. Good bye Good bye
W McDonald

Fairmont Georgia. February 24, 1885
Miss. Elender McDonald.

My Dearest Cousin,

It is with the Greatest of pleasure that I Attempt to write you a few lines for the first time in my life Though I have often thought of writing to you. I can't say this leaves all for there isn't any of us very well------- bad cold Mamma had been very puney with her cold for the last few days but is a little bit better now nearly everybody in the Country have got colds and some have got the flu (or fever). Hoping these few lines may reach you in due season and find you all well and enjoying all the conforts of life that your hearts may desire.

I havan't anything interesting to write. We are having a heap of bad weather lately. We have had two snows. It has been raining all day to day and looks like it would continue. Wheat does not look very Well hear. The Winter had been so cold. Dear Cousin I wish you had a been hear Saturday and Sunday to have went to church with me. It was cold but we had powerful good preaching. I use to have some body to go with me of corse I have sombody now but Vickie was nearer my age and I enjoyed her company best. We went to church togather just three weeks before she died. Little did I think that would be the last time we would be permitted to go together. she was taken sick on her birthday and just lived two weeks. She was 18 years and ---days old. All the last week she would say she was going home. It wasn't but a little peace and she would soon be there and I have blessed hope that cheers my breast of meeting her in Heaven there to part no more. I hope I will meet all my Dear Cousins and Relatives in Heaven.

Ma and Pa Hester and Vickie and myself are all members of the Baptist Church. I received a letter from Hester a week or so ago and they was all well. They live in Cherokee County. It is about 50 miles from hear where they live the way we have to go. She has two little girls the youngest one wont be a years old until the 20th of September. She named it Alice after me. I went to see her last summer and stayed over 3 months. I had a real nice time while I was there. I got acquanted with a great many while I was down there and Hester and James (Hesters husband) came home with me. He had been married before him and Hester married. and had two sweet little children. One was a girl and one a boy. They seem to think as much of Hester as if she was their own mother. I think a heap of them, they seem very near to me.

One of **Uncle Thomas Lowrey's** boys was down here a week or so ago. He said they were all well. **Uncle John Lowery** has moved to --(maybe Gordon) but not very close to where we live. We haven't found out what his post office was yet. He came to see us last summer, but I was not at home and did not get to see him. Oh if I could only get to see all my dear cousins and relatives. It would afford me great pleasure. I haven't seen any of of Ma's brothers and sisters in a long time. I just can remember seeing my old grandmother one time. Oh if I could only get to see you all one time in life. But I have no hope of ever getting to see you. Mamma says to tell her dear sister that she hasn't forgotton here and she thinks of her many times and wishes she could see her. **Tell**

Cousin Columbus and Aunt Amanda I send them much love and would love to see them. Kiss their little girls for me. Tell Uncle William and Aunt **Barthena and Cousin Walter** that I send them my undevided love.

Tell Uncle Walter to write to me and send me his photograph. You said you could not make out brother Walter's last initial, I will wirte it again. It was "Holchie". **Cousin Elender** I want you to be sure and send me your photograph. I will send you mine as soon as I have it taken.

So I will close by asking you to excuse bad writing and spelling. Receive my love and best wishes. Write soon and a long long letter to your loving **cousin Alice Adams**.

Farewell

P.O. Box Fairmount P.O.
Gordan County Ga.

Fairmont, GA.
December 10,1989

Mrs. **J.E. McDonald**

My dear cousin,

I take this pleasent opportunity to answer your most kind and highly appreciated letter that I recieved two weeks ago and was real glad to hear from you. This leaves all well at present, hoping these lines may reach you in due time and finding you all enjoying the blessings that your hearts may desire.

Dear cousin I was real sorry to hear of you being in bad health. Many thanks for your picture. I thank you are real pretty. There has been several compliments passed on your picture. Aunt Bathena must send me hers. I went to town yesterday. I got me a new hat and dress and several other things. I will send you a peace of my dress and trimming.

My fellow was to see me last Sunday. My birthday was the fifth of this month. A young man gave a birthday present. It was a beautiful silk handkerchief. It is pole blue with a very small stripe of red in the border. I appreciate it very much.

We made 3 bales of cotton. Cotton did not do well. Dear Cousin I wish if you come to Alabama you would come to see us. It would not cost you very much. I would be so glad to see you. I wish I could see you aoo once in life. I wrote **cousin Mattie** last may but never have heard from her since. Perhelps she did not get my letter or she would have written.

It will soon be Christmas I hope we will have a nice time. Though my fellow can't come to see me. He is going down the country bout 150 miles. It is getting late. I will close by asking you to write soon and a long letter to your best friend and cousin.

Alice S. Adams

Hester Missouri
March 15,1905

J.W. Tate;

Dear Brother, Rebecca told me that she got a letter from you and she told me your address. So I wanted to hear from you. So I will try and write you a few lines.

You and Ben and myself is all the men that is alive and Cathrine and Rebecca is all the girls that is alive. I am getting pretty old. I am 81 years old on the 22 of Feburary. Ben is well. Catherine is well but she is awful feeble. Rebecca is well but Jake is pretty poorly. He can't walk across the room without help and he is blind. So you seehe is helpless.

You don't know how bad I want to see you. It would make me feel young again to see you. John I have not got my picture but if you get my letter and answer it. I will try to have it to send to you. I want you to send me your picture. I will close for this time. Answer this right away. from your brother George Tate.

To brother J.W. Tate. This leaves me well as common. Hope it will find you well Direct my letters **to Mr. George Tate**. Hester Missouri

---

Palmyra, Missouri
July 31, 1905

Dear Sister and Brother,

I will try and answer your kind and welcome letter which I recieved some time ago. This leaves us all tolable well at present. Jake is not well at present. I hope these few lines will find you all well. I believe all the kinfolks are all well.

We have thrashed our wheat. John Johnson sends his love and best respects to you all and that he would like to see you all. Betsy Tate is not well. There is going to be a big show in Palmyra August 1st. Josh Harsell stayed with me last night and he could hardly get about. He has got the rheumetism.

Well I beleave this is all the news I can think of at present. I will send my love to all. Good by write soon from your loving sister. Mrs Rebecca Harsell
to brother John Tate.

Palmyra, Missouri, Marion County

Feburary 6, 1906

Dear Brother;

I will try to answer your ever welcome letter which came some time ago. We, Emma and I have beenover in Illonise to Loraines about 20 miles from Quiency to see the Children and came back yesterday. We found them all well. Well I was glad to Get back home again for home is home if ever so humble.

We haven't had much cold weather, not but a little. It is trying to snow some today.

I have good health for an old man as old as I am. and if you beleave me Emma and I Missed the train at Tailor and we walked to Quency when we went over to Freds.

Freds have all been sick with bad colds since I went away but they are better at this writing. I hope these few lines will find you all well and doing well with the Lords help.

There has been a good many sick here this winter with typhoid and pneumonia. A good many deaths. But if you were here the place would seem strange to you for the young folks have moved and so many got married and I think I have scratched and written enough nonsence for this time. I will bid you all good bye for this time. From your brother

George A Tate.

Palmyra, Missouri
May 3, 1907

Dear Sister,

I will try and answer your kind and welcome letter, which I recieved some time ago. This leaves me tolible well at persent and hope these few lines may find you all well. My garden looks well but it was planted late on account of the cold weather. We have got our corn planted. But it is not up yet. Wheat is a beginning to head and looks well.

Brother George has been sick but is better at this writing. All the rest of the kin is well as far as I know. We will not have any fruit on account of frost and cold weather.

I send my love ot all the children and you. Well this is all the news I can think of at this time. I will close for this time. Write soon Goodbye God bless and comfort you from your far away sister.

Mrs Rebecca Harsell

---- Lettter from Aunt Rebecca Hartsell Sister To Rose's Father

Palmyra, Missouri
October 14, 1907

Mrs. M.J.E. Tate ( )

Dear sister, I received your kind welcome letter a few days ago and was glad to hear from you, but, was sorry to hear that you and your daughter have been sick. I hope these few lines will find you both well. This leaves us all well at present.

All of the kin is well as far as I know. Brother, George has had better health this fall than he has had for a long time. I got a letter from sister Catherine yesterday. She is well.

I have had a good garden this summer. In fact everything was good, all kinds of cops(crops Maybe) but not much fruit was raised here this year.

Sister Cathrine now lives in St. Louis. About 100 miles from us. She has sick spells some nights but is able to be out in the yard the next day. She was 91 years old the seventh of October.

Give my undivided love to all the children. Tell them I would like to see them all. This is all I can think of for this time, so I will close my earnest Prayer is that this letter may find you all well. God bless you all. Please answer soon. from your ever loving sister,

Mrs. Rebecca Harsell

Letter from Grandmother Barthena's Sister Julia John

Blue Ridge Texas
August 7, 1909

Dear Sister and Children, I will write you a few lines. This leaves us all well. Hope you are the same. Recieved yours and was glad to hear from you all and hear that you was well and glad to know that you was coming to see us when you start to com get your ticket to Sherman and then come down on the interurban. The interurban runs every hour in the day. If you was to wait for the passinger it will be six oclock before it comes down. Be sure and come if you get to Melissa.

Before Fred does stay till he come he will be sure to meet you. I guess he will be there before you will write two or three days before you start and tell me what day you will come. Tell Columbus to write me. I will close for this time. Be sure to come down on the interurban.

From your sister J.A. John

Mrs Calvin Patrick
Rt. one
Merigold, Ms.

Post Card Dated November 20, 1944

Mrs W.F. Sharp
Box 576 Jena, La.
Saturday night

Dear Sister Patrick ( )

Just wonder what you all are doing this rainey nite. It rained out service here and as I was thinking of you all thought I'd write a few words. We like it here pretty good. But I never did like towns as well as I do the country. Its just not as free. We have been having some fairly good services. How are you all proggressing? Good we hope. Saw in Mississippi State paper where you was in one of the big 5. Just pray that you all will have a great year. Write us and come to see us sometime. How is Thomas? Billie is fat now. Has come out a lot. Pray for us.

Love
Sister Sharpe

Undated Letter from Rose to her granddaughter Ronda Gale Rameriz. Naomi's daughter.

Dearest Rhonda.

You have never recieved a letter from me, but I feel an urge to write you a few lines. You know I suppose that you have always been one of my favoriates being the first

grandchild was one thing. Then I use to take you places and buy you the best things, You can't remember these things but after a while, when the others all came along I could not afford the things I would have done for any of you. It was not because I did not want. I might have shown a difference between some of you since you have all begin to grow up, but it was not because of less love. Some of the times I've got things for some who did not have anything to wear. For Instance I may seem awful hard hearted and mean at times, but really I'm just an old softie. You probably hardly even know Cisco, who is your half brother. (on Her fathers side). But your mother remembers when I took him and baught clothes for him, when he did not have anything. I've always had a compassion and love for what I call the "underdog", even at work. If a waitress came in and was dumb and couldn't do the work I'd work twice as hard to help her.

I know that you and Pam are begaining to grow up to be young ladies. And it is a rough time to have a little boy around and adjust to it. Really it isn't fair to eather of you, in a way, but what is life if we don't sacrifice? Honey the Bible tells us that "Jeaouslsy is cruel as the grave. It can work in young lives ans well as marriages and any source of life.

But try to look on the other side, to the one who have never been shown any love. I thing if one doesn't have love from the youngest to the oldest of us, it is one of the most cruel things in the world. You have never had to experence that and feel not wanted by mother, daddy, or anyone. You are one of the lucky ones in this world especially the way it is going today. I'm sure honey, you are big enough to give a little love and at some time stop and think if you were in the same position. It is a sacrifice I know. I lived it all of my life. Even from the time you Great grandfather and Bobby Joe, my brother, which I don't think I've ever talked to you about.

Beleave me it is what is really deep inside and in our hearts that count. I beleave that with all my heart.

There is a verse I'm going to put here that has helped me through many things that I thought I'd never overcome. "Be still sad heart and cease repining. Beneath the clouds is the sun still shinning. Thy fate is the common fate of all. Into each life some rain must fall." (?)

Even when I was a teenager and had only two old dresses to wear to school, this verse helped carry me through. The going gets rough some times but if we try hard encough we can come out on top. My Mother worked so hard all of her life for us children. She was left widowed. I can't remember my father even. After she left us (died) when I was only nineteen, I shed many tears because I had never really shown her any real love. No one ever had a better mother than I had. She could have adopted us all out when we were small but she worked herself to death to get us up to where we were. It did not take long after she was gone when all the responsibility fell on me to realize what I had lost although I did all the washing for the family and helped cook and went to the field and worked from sun up to sundown. She would bring us a nice cobbler in the middle of the afternoon, so we would not get too hungry. It was not her fault she showed us love in all the little ways A mother could. She was not a perfect woman in many ways but all she ever did wrong was for the sake of trying to make life a little better for us children. A year had not gone by before I realized I had lost the most precious thing I had. The reason I did not show my love to her in my heart I was critizing her for the wrong she did. I thought she had to be perfect and if she cursed I was ashamed of any thing she did, not realizing I would some day do maybe even worse. No one can be

perfect nad some come to the real bad end. But some times the love we show can do so much. You know the Bible says"Love covers a multitude of sins".

Sometimes I'd feel like I could not live with myself, not ever having shown the love (to) someone I should and I almost could'nt, at that time of my life. Sometimes the lack of love can send one off the deep end. Some are stronger than others. We are not all made alike. If I could have had a letter like this 47 years ago I might have been saved many heartaches remembering the love and compassion I failed to give.
I'll probably never write to you again.
So long sweetheart.

Ma Ma. (Rose Tate Patrick)

El Campo, Texas
77437
11-8-1977

Mrs Archie Pickering
Rt. 4
Collins, Miss. - 39428

Dear Mrs Pickering:

I corresponded with a Mr R.L. Estalena McDonald Good year, Mullins S.C. who passed away - Oct. 27, 1965 - she is buried in Cedardale cemetery in Mullins S.C. She had finished her book but died before it was published, she was sure we were kin, she was a cousin of Clayborn McDonald - who died after she did, he was going to try to get me some material but never did, his wife wrote me he had passed away -

I ordered Estalena book its worth having she has so many McDonalds in it

the address is Mr R.L. Good year -
212 Milian ave
Mullins, S.C. 29574 -

(over -)

This was my great GRANDFATHER (ESTELLE INC)

IN Memory of

ANGus McDonald

Native of the Isle of Skye Scotland -

Born 1769

age 92 yrs -

and also his wifes tomb.

IN MEMORY of

Catherine

Consort of Angus McDonald

B - 1796

D. sept 25 1856

age 60 yrs. -

this was Catherin Buchanan, daughter of William Buchanan of Richmond -

Buried in an old Cemetery near Lawrinburg.

Do hope this helps you

Johnand Catherine

we have found my Grand father John Catrine and his father Daniel and Effie Martin

I have worked 13 yrs trying to get the father of Niel I have his two brothers angus D and Kennett - my daughter in Va. got this for me

Sincerely -

(D) RICHMOND COUNTY WILLS N.C. ARCHIVES
MCLAURIN-DOUGLASS FAMILY, PAGE 3 continued

MARY DOUGLASS (dau. of Duncan Douglass) b. 18 Mar 1818 Marlboro Co., S.C.; d. 23 Feb 1854 Richmond Co., N.C., bur. Douglass Cem. near Laurinburg, N.C.; m. John McDonald, b. 1801, Richmond Co., N.C.; d. 31 Dec 1864 Richmond Co., N.C.

Mary Douglass McDonald is buried in an abandoned cememtery near Laurin burg, N.C., where two Douglasses are buried who are members of the family of Daniel Douglass of Richmond Co., N.C. Other McDonalds burie there are Angus and Catherine (Buchanan) McDonald (John's parents) and their son Alex and dau. Sarah Ann Leach.

Mary died young, aged 35. When her brother, John Douglass, died 10 year later on 7 May 1864, he devised to Mary's children 1/3 of his estate. The War of Secession ended before his estate was settled; his slaves were freed, and his property destroyed. About the only thing left for the McDonald children was a share in 272 acres. See John Douglass will and court proceedings attached.

Children of Mary Douglass and John McDonald:
i. Catharine Buchanan McDonald
ii. Angus H. McDonald, b. 1847
iii. Duncan Douglass McDonald, b. 1849

A descendant of Mary and John McDonald, Mrs. Estalena McDonald Goodyear of Mullins, S.C., had this to say in a letter written in 1963: "Mary and John McDonald lived near present day Laurinburg, Scotland Co., N.C. John McDonald was the son of Angus McDonald, b. 1769 on the Isle of Skye, Scotland, who came to this country as a boy. Angus McDonald married Catharine Buchanan (dau. of William Buchanan), who was 27 years his junior. The other children of Angus and Catharine McDonald were Neil, Hugh, William, Samuel, Alexander, and Sarah Ann who m. Angus Leach; poss. others. One son moved to Arkansas, one to Texas, and one to Miss."

JOHN DOUGLASS II (son of Duncan Douglass) b. 22 May 1820 Marlboro Co., S.C.; d. 6 May 1864, aged 44, Marlboro Co., S.C., unmarried.

John lived in his parent's home along with his brothers and sisters. In his will he bequeathed his estate to his sisters Catherine and Elizabeth, and the children of his deceases sister, Mary McDonald, wife of John McDonald; also he named John McDonald executor of his estate. The appraised value of his estate at the time of his death in May 1864 was $20,000 which included 22 slaves valued at $15,650, a saw mill, and 272 acres of uncleared land (part of his grandfather John's land). His sister Catherine died a few days after his death--her share reverting to the McDonald children. His sister, Elizabeth, married Dr. A. W. Hamer on 28 Sept., and John McDonald died 31 December not having settled the estate. Whereupon Dr. Hamer was appointed administrator, the War ended, the economy collapsed, and after several years of litigation, the estate was bankrupt. The 272 acres were sold by the Sheriff for delinquent taxes. Dr. Hamer and Mary's son, Angus H. McDonald, bought it for $50.

McCOY

Sarah E.* BA 1830 d-of Abner & Mary McCoy. M-William J. McIntyre, Jr.

McCRAINE

Jennie BA 1890 d-of Walter & Ellen (McNeely)McCraine. M-Charles T. Netterville, Jr.

Walter BA 1860. M-Ellen McNeeley and lived in Gloster, Miss.

McCRAY

Floy BA 1868. Maiden name N.A. Married William J. McCray.

Virginia Lee BA 1893 d-of William J. & Floy McCray. M-John S. Rhodes.

William J. BA 1863. M-Floy McCray. Lived in Flora, Miss.

McCROY

Mary BA 1863. Married T. J. Webb.

McDONALD

Alexander*BA 1822. M-Elizabeth McNair and lived in Mt. Olive, Miss.

Daniel Joseph BA 1856. M-Mary Ella McDonald and lived in Beech Springs,Miss.

Effie Little * BA 1852 d-of Alexander & Elizabeth (McNair)McDonald. M-Evans Hall and lived in Covington Co., Miss. (Her parents moved from S.C. to Simpson Co., Miss. about 1835.)

Josie Mae BA 1886 d-of Daniel J. & Mary E. McDonald. Lived in Beech Springs, Miss. Married Lamar Quintus C. Williams.

Margarette Jane BA 1830 d-of William & Margarette (Richmond)McDonald. Married John J. Lott.

Martha* BA 1800. Married William Ferguson.

Mary Ella BA 1861. Maiden name not available. M-Daniel J. McDonald.

William BA 1800. M-Margarette Richmond and lived in Duck Hill, Miss.

McDOW

Mary* BA 1827. M-Andrew L. Neville and lived in Sumpter Co.,Ala.

McDOWELL

Charlie Dougas BA 1875 d-of Solomon W. & Matilda L.(McLaurin)McDowell. M-Talbert A. Luster.

Solomon W. BA 1845. He was a physician. M-Matilda L. McLaurin and lived in Jackson, Miss.

McEACHERN

Mary BA 1844. Married Ratcliff R. Brewer.

McFARLAND

Harriet* BA 1838 in Mass. Married Joseph H. Smith.

McGAUGHY

James* BA 1800 s-of Mr. McGaughy. M-Martha Norton and lived in Lawrence Co., Ala.

Pricey Jane BA 1827 d-of James & Martha (Norton)McGaughy. M-Samuel L. Nolen.

___ (Mr.) BA 1767. Emigrated from Ireland to the U.S. in the latter part of the 18th century.

McGEE

___(Miss) BA 1792 of English ancestry. Married Mr. Prewett.

McGEHEE

Elizabeth BA 1795 d-of John & (Johnston)McGehee. Married Thomas Joyner.

Harvey B-June 11,1887 at Little Springs,Franklin Co., Miss.,s-of John H. & Alice K.(Ford) McGehee. He was an attorney,and in 1915 elected to the State Senate. M-Willie Belle Brinson on April 18,1916 and lived in Monticello. (His forebearers emigrated from Scotland with the first settlers of Virginia.)

James Madison BA 1827. Lived in Little Springs,Miss. M-Rebecca Ann Jones.

John (Rev.)BA 1755. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. Married a Miss Johnston.

John Hiram BA 1857 s-of James M. & Rebecca A. (Jones)McGehee. He served in the Miss. State Senate from 1892-94 and from 1900-02. M-Alice K. Ford.

Louretta Jane BA 1858 d-of James M. & Rebecca (Jones)McGehee. Married

McDANIEL

Mary Belle BA 1881 d-of E. C. & Lucinda (Bolen) McDaniel.
Mary R. BB 1843-60 d-of Dr. James H. & Mary A. (Higdon) McDaniel. M- J. P. Galbreath.
Olivia BB 1843-60 d-of Dr. James H. & Mary A. (Higdon) McDaniel. M- W. L. Cato.
Quitman BB 1843-60 s-of Dr. James H. & Mary A. (Higdon) McDaniel.
Robert L. BA 1877 s-of E. C. & Lucinda (Bolen) McDaniel. Died prior to 1891.
Samuel BA 1875 s-of E. C. & Lucinda (Bolen) McDaniel.
Thomas BA 1773. Lived in N. C. Father of Margaret McDaniel.
Thomas E. BA 1872 s-of E. C. & Lucinda (Bolen) McDaniel.
William B. BA 1870 s-of E. C. & Lucinda (Bolen) McDaniel.

McDANIELS

Jennie BA 1829 in Tenn. Married N. C. Wright. DP 1891.

McDAVID

Rosanna B-in 1800. M-Andrew Conner. Still living in 1891.

McDONALD

A. BA 1838. Married Mittie N. Duff.
Alexander BA 1814. M-Miss McNair.
Ann BA 1820. Married James Foley.
Arnold BA 1824 in Giles Co. Tenn. Moved to Miss. when a child. M-Mary Ayers. Capt. in Civil War. Died in Civil war.
Catherine BA 1830 in N. C. Married Fergus Ferguson.
Charles E. BA 1864 s-of Arnold & Mary (Ayers) McDonald.
Effie BA 1844 d-of Alexander & (McNair) McDonald. M-Evans Hall.
Effie BA 1815 in S. C. M-Allen Price in 1835. D-in Clarke Co. Miss. in 1870.
Elijah BA 1847. Married Cornelia E. Henderson. Lived near Woodville, Miss.
Ellen BA 1821 in Ireland. M-James A. Ulman. Died 1889.
Fannie Dupuy BA 1865. Married Walter P. Leak.
Fannie J. BA 1854 d-of Arnold & Mary (Ayers) McDonald. M-R. F. Robison. DP 1891.
John R. BA 1856 s-of Arnold & Mary (Ayers) McDonald.
Laura BA 1852. Married Z. T. Dorroh.
Martha A. BA 1862 d-of Arnold & Mary (Ayers) McDonald.
Mary BA 1843 d-of William McDonald of Clarke Co. Miss. M-John S. Thompson. Died 1869.
Mary BA 1860 d-of Arnold & Mary (Ayers) McDonald. DP 1891.
Mary B-in S.C. in 1814 d-of Neil McDonald. M-George W. McDonald.
Neil BA 1784. Moved from S.C. to Miss. about 1820.
Patsy BA 1794 - of Scot ancestors. M-William Ferguson.
Sarah C. BA 1858 in Ga. Her parents moved to Ala. when she was quite small. Married Z. T. Gilmer.
William BA 1813. Lived in Clark Co. Miss.
William A. BA 1858 in Ashland, Miss. s-of Arnold & Mary (Ayers) McDonald. Atty. - Ashland, Miss. In Miss. Leg. in 1883. M-Sallie J. Hamer in 1886.
____ (Mr.) BA 1815. Married Betsey McNair.

McDONNELL

Andy BA 1739. M-Miss Rankin. Lived in Enisgilling, Ireland. D-in Ireland.
Archibald (Archie) B-1769 s-of Andy & (Rankin) McDonnell. Left Ireland and lived in Buncombe Co. N.C. M-Elizabeth J. Dinsmore. Moved to Madison Co. Ala. about 1805. Died Dec. 15, 1829.
Archibald, Jr. B-Feb. 24, 1815 s-of Archibald & Elizabeth J. (Dinsmore) McDonnell. M-Mary S. Jones on March 25, 1846. Lived in Madison Co. Ala.
Archie BA 1886 s-of Frederick J. & Cora M. (Gaillard) McDonnell.
Archie B-Feb. 22, 1850 s-of Archibald & Mary S. (Jones) McDonnell.
Augustus Henry BA 1890 s-of Frederick J. & Cora M. (Gaillard) McDonnell.

PUBLIC LIBRARY

Alexander J. McDonald, born; 1830, in South Carolina. He moved with his parents to Robson County, N. C., then to Simpson County, Miss., then to Covington County, Miss. He was 20 years of age when they moved to Covington County, Miss. Alexander J. McDonald is listed in the court records to settle his fathers estate. In the quit claim on his fathers property in August 1855, he signed seperatly from the rest of the family.

We were told that Alexander J. McDonald died of an axe wound while chopping down a tree. We find his wife, a widow, and the children with her parents Clarke County, Miss., in 188 census. Thus Alexander J. died between 1870 and 1880. Mary Ann Bynum McDonald died about 1922.

Samuel David McDonald, born 1832 in North Carolina. He was 9 months of age when his parents moved to Miss. There is a great deal of information on Samuel D., some of which is provided by his obiturry in 1915. Some of this information is incorrect. He was born in 1832, not 1822. (His parents married in 1827.) Then he was 83, not 93, at the time of his death. He was the 3rd son, not the 1st son of Alexander S. His older brothers came to Mississippi and had families also as did his younger brothers and sisters. His grand father Alex McNair was born in Scotland but came to U. S. as a child of 3 years and could not have been married to Effie Little at the time. (I think Effie was born in South Carolina per 1850 census for Simpson County). So I don't know where the pot hooks, pans and cross cut saw came from that are mentioned.

He did marry Louisa Southworth in 1855 but he was more nearly her same age (maybe 8 years older) according to census data. He did serve in the confederate army.

Census data on the family is summerized below;

1860 Census Covington County			1870 Census Simpson County		1880 Census Covington County			
S. D.	27	S. C.	37	S. C.	47	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.
Louisa	20	Miss.	27	Miss.	36	Miss.	NY.	NY
Royal	6/12	Miss.	11	Miss.	21			
Samuel Sr.			9	Miss.	19			
Richard			6	Miss.	16			
Samantha			4	Miss.	14			
John David					10			
Alexander					8			
Laurin					6			
Wm Jasper					1			
Neill								

He acquired part of his fathers property at auction in 1857.
Louisa J. McDonald died April 24, 1924
Samuel David McDonald died May 23, 1950
Both are buried in McDonald Chapel Cemetery near Collins, Miss.

Cornelius "Neill" L. McDonald born 1835. The first child born in Miss., according to 1850 census. He attended Zion Seminary School, and later signed his fathers estate papers.

Evans Hall	1845		1919
Effie McDonald	1844		1898
Mary	1867	Dr. John Harper	
Laura	1869		1870
Dr. John E. McNair	1870	1. Nora Stephenson-div	
		2. Nellie Eugenia Stephenson	
Sophie	1872		1876
Rev. Wm Augustus	1874	Annie Harris	1971
Robert S.	1876	Lenore Robinson	1941
Baxter	1878	Bruce Pomery Dunham	1950
Edna Earl	1880	1. Lagrand Vernon Owen	1950
		2. Dr. Robert S. Simpson	
		3. John H. Bushman	
		4. Walter Cullihane	
Effie Eliza	1883	J. T. Liddle	
Nora	1885	Robert Angus Cooper	
Walter	1886		1920
Jurnita	1887	1. John Semple	
		2. Boyd Cooper	

2. Elvira Wylie
3. Mrs. Anna Whittenton

Sid Simpson Recalls stories his mother, Edna Earl McDonald Simpson told of the family. His grandmother, Elizabeth McNair McDonald, wife of Alexander S. McDonald, living with them. Elizabeth was blind at that time. Edna Earl learned to read by reading the bible to her grandmother.

Effie is the one whose clothes caught on fire before the fire place and she was horribly burned and died as a result, she is buried in Hardy Street Cemetery, Hattiesburg, Miss.

Charles A. McDonald, Jr. states his family tree was started in 1960's (Idelle started mine shortly after 1962). Charles further stated the real beginning for him was 1981 when his wife traced his fathers sister, Ina McDonald Donald and son Johnny of Slidell, La. After an interval of 40 years we had met, it was a pleasant visit of several days during which we informed Ina and her son John J. of our trip to Mississippi via Hattiesburg. They suggested contacting Judge Stranton Hall. We did and had an intestering several hours during which we tried contacting Ruth Massengale and Idelle Pickering and others for us to visit. He was successful in contacting Sid Simpson. We arranged to meet later that day in Collins, Charles A. McDonald, Jr., Sid Simpson and Ruth McDonald Massengale, Idelle and Archie could not be located. (What a tradegy). We three cousins set in Ruth's living room telling family stories we each already knew. We did not know how we were connected. (Idelle had the chart, what a mess!). The three of us decended from Alexander S.

He is listed as living with his mother in 1860 and 1870 census. It is assumed he died a bachelor but it is not known when.
Mary Ann McDonald, born 1839 in Miss. She was the second wife of Dr. Alexander Hamilton Hall.

	Born	Married	Died
Dr. A. H. Hall	1815		1895
M#1. Mary Evans			
Evans	1845	1. Elna Wylie 2: Effie McDoald	1919
Robert S.	1847		1905
Anna	1849	Hugh Stewart	1907
Sarah	1854	Preston Turnage	
Augustus	1855	single	1878
Sorentha	1857	Archiè Stewart	1918
Hattie	1860	Billy Bullock	
M#2 Mary Ann			
McDonald	1839		1879
Bennie	1868	Sam H. Stewart	1930
A. J. Jr.	1871	Virginia Stewart	1907
Elizabeth	1872	Arthur McPhearson	1969
Cornelius	1875	infant	1878
Henry Clay	1877	Addie Mae Miller	1929

Dr. Ha.. practiced at McCarmel Jeff Davis County.

Belinda McDonald, born 1841, she is listed in 1850 census and her fathers estate lists her a minor.
William Barnes born 1834 married first Susan Norwood and had four children. He married second Belinda McDonald. Their children were Clara, Betty Jackson, Thomas T., and Ella.

Effie Little McDonald born 1844, she attended Zion Seminary School, and was listed as a minor, in court settlement of her fathers estate.

Effie Married Dr. Alexander Hamilton Hall's oldest son, Evans Hall in about 1866.

McDonald and Elizabeth McNair McDonald. Ruth is 4th removed. Arhie is 3rd removed from the brother of Alexander S. - William McDonald.

Samuel B. McDoanld

Born, 1825, S. C. married about 1852 to Mary Ann McLeod, daughter of Alexander McLeod. Alexander McLeod was brother to Margaret McLeod. Margaret McLeod was wife of William McDonald. William McDonald was brother to Samuel B. McDonald.

Calvin McDonald, the fifth child of William McDonald and wife, Margaret McLeod McDonald, was born, Oct. 12, 1836, on Little Terrible, Covington County, Miss. on the original homestesd SE¼, SE¼ section 2, T 8 N, R 17 W, Covington County, Miss. His parents along with Angus, Hanson, and Nancy moved to NE¼ of SW¼, section 1, T 9 N, R 15 W, in north east corner of Covington County, Miss. in 1859. This left Archie and Calvin on the Little Terrible homestead. Calvin McDonald was mustered into service in the Confederate Army May 14, 1862, as private, Company G, 7 Batt'n, Miss. Volunteers. He was discharged Aug. 31, 1862 due to ill health. Calvin McDonald moved into the home of his parents, William McDonald and wife, Margaret McLeod McDonald. They were living on NE¼ of SW¼, section 1, T 9 N, R 15 W. Oakohay District, Covington County, Miss. In 1870 census Calvin was living with his parents. On July 21, 1872 Calvin McDonald bought homestead one half mile north of his parents. Lot 1, section 35, T 10 N, R 15 W. On Nov. 10, 1873 Calvin bought from his parents:

NW¼ SW¼ section 1, T 9 N, R 15 W

SW¼ SW¼ section 1, T 9 N, R 15 W

Which is part of William McDonald's Oakohay Homestead. Calvin McDonald was still living with his parents. By 1880, evidently Calvin McDonald had bought the remaining homestead from his parents since the 1880 census shows William and Margaret in the household of Calvin McDonald.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Mary McDonald was born 1827 on Little Terrible, Covington County, Miss. to parents William McDonald and wife Margaret McLeod McDonald. Mary lived here until 1856 at which time she married Henry W. EASTERLING. HENRY had grown up and was living in north west corner of Perry County. William McDonald, father of Mary, had gone to below Runnelstown, Perry County, Miss. to visit his sister, Catherine McDonald, who had married Daniel Angus McGilvary.

Daniel Angus McGilvary was the son of Alexander McGilvary and wife Mary Elizabeth McLeod McGilvary. Mary Elizabeth Mcleod McGilvary and Margaret McLeod McDonald, wife of William McDonald, were sisters. William's sister married his wife's nephew.

So while William and Margaret were visiting kinfolk their daughter Mary became exposed to the Easterlings. William got 400 stalks of sugar cane from the McGilvary's and lost a daughter to the Easterlings.

In 1856 when Mary married she was 29 years of age. I think without proof Henry W. Easterling and wife Mary McDonald Easterling lived for a time on NW¼ of NW¼, and SW¼ of NW¼, section 36, T 6 N, R 12 W. which is on the south border of Jones County, Miss. It is futher thought with out proof he built his residence and out buildings on west edge of SE¼ of NW¼, section 15, T 6 N, R 14 W, Jones County, Miss. some of the log buildings were still standing in 1910. It is thought he built this residence before the war so his wife could be close to her people.

Henry W. Easterling, enlisted May 3, 1862 at Agusta, in Perry County, Miss. Mustered May 13, 1862, at Agusta as private, Company B 7 Bat'n Miss. Inf. He was captured at Vicksburg July 4, 1863. He was paroled, rejoined the army and kept fighting, without pay. No record is found where he drew pay.

After the children of Henry W. Easterling and Mary McDonald Easterling grew up, they moved to Ellisville, Miss., in 1885. In 1890 Henry W. Easterling sold to his son William Archie Easterling his holdings on Leaf River.

In 1891 Henry W. Easterling and wife Mary, sold out in Ellisville, Miss. and moved back to their homestead on SE¼ of NW¼ section 15, T 9 N, R 14 W.

They lived here until they died. They are buried in southeast corner, NW¼ of SW¼, Section 10, T 9 N, R 14 W, Jones County, Miss. on top of Sandy Knoll behind a nigger house. The niggers have removed all grave markers.

Johnnie Calvin Easterling was the first child born to Henry W. and Mary Easterling. He was born 1857 and "grew up" on his fathers homestead on SE¼ of NE¼, section 15, T 6 N R 14 W Jones County, Miss.

In 1880 at age 23 he married Susan Dees, age 22. He started his homestead on SW¼ of SW¼ section 3, T 9 N, R 14 W, Jones County, Miss. John was very close with money and was able to accumulate money. By 1900 John and Susan had 9 children John got a job as marshall at Mise on G & S.I.R.R. a nigger jumped him on a trussel and John threw the nigger off the trussel and then carried him to jail. This was about 1900. 1905 John's first cousin, Annie Kathrine McDonald Pickering needed $1600.00. John Loaned it to her. John was always close to Tom and Annie.

About 1910 Covington County, Miss. started consolidating schools. Johns nearest consolidated school would be Calhoun at Hot Coffee. It was three miles as the crow flies, eight miles by road across Reddocks Ferry.

Sebastion Barnes lived across Leaf River one mile from John. Sebastion "Bash" was a big wheel in the school. Sebastian wished to cut a tree acros Leaf River and let John's children walk three miles and cross Leaf and Okahay Creek. John said the law required the school to transport his children in a wagon the eight miles by road. Sebastian would not agree.

When the school building was about complete it burned one rainey winter night. The blood houns were called out and the dogs trailed to Johns back door. A pair of rubber boots were found at the back door. The boot track at the school showed the hole in the sole same as the one at the back door. Sebastian had nailed John's hide to the wall this time. They went to court to make John build a school house. John loved court because he could spend the day in court and spend the night with Tom and Annie; Tom and John would sit up most of the night talking. John said he did not burn the school house. John said he was home all night, the court got Susan his wife on the stand and she said one of the children was sick and John did not leave the house. One of the jury was Hiram Page. Hiram said Susan would not lie, so that hung the jury and John was free.

About 1885 a baby was found near Hebron abandoned. John and Susan agreed to take the baby, raise it and give it their name. That baby became Ben Easterling. Ben told John he would burn the school house if John would give Ben, Janie who was about the same age. John agreed. Ben burned the school house and got Janie. When the court learned this it was so ashamed it did nothing else.

Some time after this John was making whiskey. He planned to bring a load across Reddock Ferry Bridge into Covington County. His grandson Deputy Sheriff Gallaway Magee learned of it and he was going to catch grandpa. Gallaway _____ himself on the west side of Reddock Ferry Bridge and waits for John.

John had a nigger boy driving the team. When John discovered he was waylaid, he lay in the bed of the wagon and told the nigger to lay whip to the team, and John started his winchester 30-30 popping. Grandson Gallaway got out of the way. John turned up the Hot Coffee road and told the nigger driver to leave and not come back. John said the whiskey belonged to the nigger.

About 1920 Ben Pickering had moved his family to Louisiana. John would go to Ben's each fall to hunt deer. He would stop at Tom and Annies on the way home and report of the trip.

In the early 1930, Ed Dent was in court at Laurel and learned the law was going to raid John. Ed told Hurd to warn John. Hurd got Tom and visited John and told John way they were there. John said he was not guilty. They sat around and talked at length. Finaly John said, "Susan bring the boys some brew." Susan brought it in her arms like stove wood. John carried them out to the pig pen and showed them where he buried a five galon jug in the pig pen. The pigs rooted the stopper out, Hurd brought some home. He called John's "Tumbleturd Brandy."

Susan's father was John Terrel Dees and lived with his son, James Miller Dees. John Terrel had arthritis so bad he was bent and bed ridden. Susan and John kept John Terrel a while but John Terrel abused Susan so bad John got his walking stick and got in the bed over John Terrell and told him if he did not behave he would do him in. In a few days James Miller came with his truck and put John Terrel in the covered back As they left John Terrel waved, "Fare the well old John Easterling".

John and Susan are buried in Salem Cemetery Covington

William Archie Easterling was the second child of Henry W. Easterling and wife Mary McDonald Easterling. He was burned 1859. Archie lived with his parents until about 1885 whe he married Henrietta Strahan. He and his wife still lived with his parents until Henry W. Easterling sold his homestead up on leaf river to his son Archie. Henry W. Easterling moved to Ellisville, Miss.

In January 17, 1895, William Archie Easterling bought from the U.S.A. the homestead of his father Henry W. Easterling, SE¼ of NW¼ section 15, T 9 N R 14 W, Jones County, Miss.

Archie Easterling was living on the Henry and Mary Easterling homestead when Annie Kathrine McDonald and Thomas Jefferson Pickering married there Dec. 13, 1896. Archie later moved to Covington County in the Eminence Community.

The Easterling boys were not good auto drivers. Archie told Tom he hit a hickory nut tree and hickory nuts rained for fifteen minutes.

Albert Victor Easterling was the third child of Henry W. Easterling and wife Mary McDonald. He was born Nov. 16, 1861 on the Henry W. Easterling homestead, SE¼ of NW¼ section 15 T 9 N, R 14 W, Jones County, Miss. up on leaf river. He lived here until about 1885 when he moved to Ellisville with his parents Henry W. and Mary Easterling. Albert Victor Easterling met Mattie E. Riley in Ellisville, Miss. and married her in 1886 Albert and Mattie bought a house and lot between Deason Carter and Anderson Streets on Deason Street, on March 15, 1887.

Clarence Easterling was born Oct. 25, 1887, the first child of Mattie and Albert.

Dec. 29, 1887 Archie McDonald died leaving Annie age 12 an orphan. Mattie and Albert took Annie to raise. Annie Kathryn McDonald lived with them until she married Thomas Jefferson Pickering Dec. 13, 1896.

Albert Victor Easterling and wife Mattie E. Riley Easterling children;

Clarence	born Oct. 25,	1887	Ellisville
Albert	born	1892	Ellisville
Inez	born Mar. 3,	1898	Ellisville
Ruby	born Aug. 2,	1900	Ellisville

1902 Albert and Mattie bought lots 9 and 10 of block 14 original survey, town of Collins, Miss. On lot 10 was a large three story house, across the street from Dr. Ramsey. The Ramsey house is still standing-1985. The Ramseys had two boys and two girls all about the same age as the children of Albert

BANKING

and Mattie. Albert stayed in Ban King and Mercantile until 1917. I remember the Easterling girls and Ramsey girls comming out thru the cotton patch going to the plum orchid singing, "Polly-Wally-Doodle All Day, You get a line and I'll get a pole and we'll go down to the craw-dad hole, Babe." That embarrassed me quite a bit. I did not think nice girls should be singing like that. Albert took little Albert and Clarance out west on a trip. Little Albert and Clarance quarelled all the way. They stoped out in the desert, got out of the car and had a big fight side of the road. Big Albert was small, fraile, asthmatic. He couldn't get out and beat hell out of both of them. Albert could not drive a car. He and his family left our house one afternoon and he was determined to drive the car home. He was in the ditch before he went five hundred feet.

Jan. 17, 1922 Mattie and Albert sold out in Collins and moved to the Henry W. Easterling homestead, on SE¼ of NW¼, section 15, T 9 N, R 14 W, Jones County, Miss. They lived here until Sept. 1, 1926, when they sold out and moved to Jackson, Miss. Where their daughter Ruby was finishing medical school. Ruby Easterling married Jessie Martin Tyler, M. D. and they lived in Livingston, Alabama. Ruby later took care of of Albert and Mattie's last days. Albert and Mattie are buried in Hardy Street Cemetery in Hattiesburg, Miss.

HUGH C. MCDONALD

A large part of the information of Hugh C. McDonald in Covington County, Miss. (is obtained from the memoirs of Claiborne McDonald, son of Hugh C. McDonald,) Born, Dec. 11, 1799, and wife, Catherine McCollum.

Claiborne McDonald wrote his memoirs about 1900. Claiborne was a well educated and knowledgeable person a Methodist Minister, and Circuit Rider.

Soon after 1820, Hugh C. McDonald left for Covington County, Miss. Hugh C. McDonald settled on the SW$\frac{1}{4}$ of NW$\frac{1}{4}$, section 16, township 8 north, Range 17 west, in Covington County, Miss. on what became known later as the Laurin Magee place on Dry Creek.

No record of his purchase of land or sale of land has been found.

The Covington County, Miss. Court House at Williamsburg burned in [illegible] 5, 1853, and destroyed all land records, which were in the Court House.

A few people had copies of their land deeds at home and were able to have the copies recorded.

Hugh C. McDonald could not purchase the land he settled on, as it was sixteenth section school land. He could only lease the land. These early lease records were destroyed also.

Hugh C. McDonald, son of Angus McDonald, was born 1799, in N. C. and came to Carlisle's Mill, in Perry County, Miss. in 1853. But he was not a wealthy slave owner. It is safe to say he did not own any slaves, and was not a member of the legislature.

Hugh C. McDonald, son of Angus McDonald, and wife Catherine McCollum came from Covington County, Miss. in 1853, and settled in Perry County, Miss. in what became in 1906, Forrest County, Miss.

In 1853 Hugh C. McDonald and wife Catherine McCollum moved to SW$\frac{1}{4}$ of NE$\frac{1}{4}$, section 2, T 5 N, R 12 W, his water mill was on McDonald Mill Creek, and his residense was adjacent to the mill, south of the Mill Creek and west of a road which ran north and south across Mill Creek. His cemetery was located south of the Mill Creek and west of the road, and adjacent to his residense.

Richton Dispatch, Richton, Miss.

November 14, 1968

Perry County Pioneers

A hard working people

"Carlisle's Mill, near Jones County line was an important mill in early Perry County Pioneer days. John Carlisle owned the land but sold it in 1853, to Hugh McDonald, who was born in Perry County, in 1831. McDonald was a wealthy slave owner, and one of the first legislators from the County. He changed the name of the settlement to McDonald's Mill."

There were two Hugh McDonalds in Perry County, Miss. One lived south of Agusta, in Perry County, Miss. the other Hugh McDonald is Hugh C. McDonald who lived north of Agusta, in Perry County, Miss. The one south of Agusta is not of the family of Hugh C. McDonald, north of Agusta.

The writer in the Richton dispatch confused the two.

At this time 1853, Hugh C. McDonald and Catherine McCollum had Children:

Peter	Age	23	
Mary Jane		20	
Austin		19	
Claiborne		17	
Henry		16	
Duncan		12	
Rosanna		12	
Christian		10	
Catherine		8	
Neill		53	Brother to Hugh C.

Why Did Hugh C. McDonald and wife Catherine McCollum McDonald, wigh their nine children move to then Perry County? First he could not won the land on which he had settled on in Covington County, Miss. second his wife's people the McCollum's had settled in Perry County, Miss. very early, and his sister Catherine McDonald McGilvary and her husband Daniel Angus McTilvary were moving about the same time with their children from Covington County, Miss. to just below Runnelstown in Perry County, Miss.

Daniel Angus McGilvary was moving adjacent to his parents; Alexander McGilvary, born 1783, and wife Mary Elizabeth "Polly" McLeod McGilvary, born 1790.

Mary A. Easterling the sixth child of Henry W. Easterling and Mary McDonald Easterling, was born Feb. 27, 1867. in 1897 she married her cousin, George Prentiss McDonald, from Perry County, Miss. They had one son George Prentiss McDonald, Jr. He was killed in W W 1.

MEMOIRS OF

ELLA BEATRICE EUBANKS (MCDONALD)

WIFE OF

JACOB CALVIN MCDONALD

BORN MAY 6, 1883

My children wanted me to write the story of my life, so I am trying to write just a short story. It begins with I was borned near Ring-Gold, Georgia in 1883 to Henery and Betty Eubanks. My father, his Mother, and two brothers owned a big farm but the farm was all torn up by a civil war battle that was fought there on the farm, the big house was torned down, so I was borned in one of the nigro houses only one of the slaves stayed on. My dad and mother was borned right after the war in 1862 when Grandmother died the boys sold the farm but they gave the negro slave some land and money and Uncle Tom and Uncle Joe moved to Ala. Uncle Joe was a book keeper for a Big Saw Mill Co. So he wanted to move to Ala. and Pappa work for the saw mill Co. so we moved there. I don't rember much about Ga., as I was only a little over four years old Jim was a baby. Granny was borned in Ala. near Plantersville. Timber was

getting scarse there so Pappa wanted move where more timber was so we moved to Miss. near Ellisville, Miss. and Papa was wood boss for Philis Saw Mill Co. for three years.
Nola was borned there in 1894 then we moved to a farm near Taylorsville. Pappa filed on some land in Covington Co. near Taylorsville. Margie was born in 1896 there. Pappa built a nice house and barn on his land and we moved there in 1897. We cleared the land built finces and when I got married in 1899 the farm was in good shape. Pappa worked at a saw mill part time, there was a lot of fine timber on the farm so after I married he sold the timber and farm and moved to Collins, Miss. and run and owned a gin there. Now for my life after that. I married in 1899 to your Dad he owned a small farm that he had bought from his father for 800 eight hundred dollars. It taken us nine years to get it paid for, but we did make a misstake in 1901, went to Oka. to try to get some land did not get the land and we had sold our stock and rented the farm out your Dad got sick out there with chills and fever so when we came back to Miss. from Oklo. we did not have a home to go to. I don't know what we could have done but go to my Dad and Mother as your Dad was sick. Then Alex came after us and your Dad worked in his shop until we got our home back we did not have any money hardly to live on, one calf we did not sell had a calf so we had milk and my Dad helped us with some money and lots of meal as he owned a griss mill but we worked very hard with five children. I worked in the field, so when we left Miss. we was doing good had the farm

paid for and had some money besides.

Now I was only 26 and had six (6) children.

Troy borned	Oct. 23rd, 1900
Orbria	April 13th 1903
Thelma	Feb. 16th 1905
Ruby	April 30th 1906
Maria	July 11th 1909
Hazel	Dec. 3 rd 1907

These are the children born in Miss. near Taylorsville, I was happy even if I did work hard. I did not know what truble was I had my husband, my children and all of my family. Now all of your Dads family except Alex had moved to Texas in 1901 your Dad mother got sick over there and he went to see her, she did not die, but later. He never was happy in Miss. after that Johnie keep writing to us and told about land that could be gotten by fileing on in co near Rankin no Ranckin there then tho. So we sold out everything we had got 1000 one thousand dollars for the farm we had built a nice house on it and was doing so good.

Now my troubles begin I had to leave my father & mother all my brothers and sisters but that was not the worst of it. We moved to the most afull place in the world no school, no church, plenty of blowing sand, rattle snakes. Your Dad and Johnie bought a drill well as your Dad did and they drilled wells a while. The children, Magie, Roy and myself stayed in a little shake we hat the lad two sec what a fily had to live

on it three years to fram it out. Your Dad and Johnie had some truble. So they sold the well drill and your Dad got a job holding an irrigation ditch down, for a big Co. but the afull thing hapened there. We lost our darling baby Maria, it was 40 miles to where the nearest Doctor was. She did not have a chance we had to bury her there in that God forgoten place. Grandfather McDonald came, he beged us to leave there he could see it was to much for me. Your Aunt Magie went crazy there he was living with Willie had his farm rented out he told us he would hold the farm for us and would live with us there, so that winter we sold the two secans of land for a new wagon, two big pirchen black horses and a 11 hundred dollars and moved to grandfathers farm he lived with us untill he died he was one of the best men I ever knwe he left me a horse and buggie, a cow and a calf. After he died they wanted to sell the farm we bought it for 3 thousand and 50 dollars our part was 600 so we paid all the children off just one at a time. We worked hard there and the 10 years we lived there I had 7 seven children but lost two. Ruby fell down at school hurt her knee, blood poisen caused her death that allmost killed me. Then we lost a little baby two weeks old with locked bowles so we had our trouble there too.
My Daddy died while we lived there too. I got to see my folks while we lived there had not seen them in ten years. When we moved to Grandfathers farm from Rankin the girls and me Thelma, Hazel, and Ruby came on the train GrandPa meet us in Galdswaite

and stayed at your Aunt Maggies until your Dad and the boys drove through with the horses waggon and buggy and horses and our house things. Troy and Orbria the horse and buggie, well we lived there 10 years our children was growing up and we only had a 7th grade school there so we wanted to sell out and move where there was better schools. So we sold there and bought a farm at Arnett near Gatesville had to give 2000 dollars more for the place than we got for ours. Then the first year there in 1925 we did not make anything on the farm on account of no rain, dry weather, so we had to sell out then we bought the old farm near Jonesboro that D. W. owns now. All of us sure did love that farm but we sure have our troubles there in 1927. In March, I was raking cotton stalks and the horses run away with me on the rake I fell off the rake and just crushed my right leg the Doctor that came said I would not live over it, but your Dad, Hazel and Mr. Jim Panter carried me to Waco to the hospital. I was there four weeks I suffered afull bad, but I came home and was in a wheel chair a while then on chruches that fall I walked on chruches to the field and picked cotton I would tie my chruches to my cotton sack I crawled on my knees but I had good knee pads. We made a good crop that year. Well we made a good crop every year and made a good living every few years we would have an over flow on the Lean river and the water would get most of our crop, but all of us worked hard. But we was happy then the deprisian came but it did not hurt us so bad because we raised so much on the farm

to eat and our cotton crop brought enough to buy what we could not raise on the farm. Well about that time Johnie called us and told us that they had struck oil on his land and wanted your Dad to come out there so he and Orbria went, the children, Blanche and me picked cotton while they were gone Orbrian had lost his job in Shreveport, La. and he Blanche and Ward was living with us. Johnie gave us five thousand five hundred dollars and all of his brothers and sisters that amount ours sure was spent fast but we bought ten milk cows from Bob Dyce gave him a hundred dollars apeace that was one thousand dollars, bought Orbria six cows for six hundred dollars Orbria and Blanche moved out and tried selling milk like we did but they could not make a go of it. So he sold the cows and bought Robert Dickson hardware store, it was all run down and Orbria need some money to restock it so your Dad let him two thousand dollars. The store burned down so that was lost, so was the six hundred dollars for the six cows lost. We bought a New Desoto car and we had to help some of our other children too. Thelma and children stayed with us a while but they sure did help us in the field picked cotton hoed johnson gras helped can stuff, helped in the house. Then W. P. A. Come and they moved to Levita. Things run pretty smoth for a while Olis, Arvin, and me still milked cows, I raised a big bunch of turkeys and worked in the field hoeing johnson grass, picking cotton helped bale hay. Then we sold milk to the Borden Co. at Gatesville for fifteen years that was our part of making a living. Then the children

begin to leave home. Orbria and Thelma got married when we lived at Hamilton Co. My brogher Jack got Tray a job in Shreveport, La. in 1925 while we lived in Arnett and Hazel got married there. The first to leave home on the old farm was Otis it sure hurt me when he had to leave home on account of his health. He joined the Navy went to Norfolk, Va. He got a job there for James in a big Electric Co. Then James got D. W. a job there in the same Co. that just left Arvin at home. Arvin and me still milked the cows. Then Arvin got a job in South Texas and he and Vestel got married, that left your Dad and me alone, but we still milked the cows we made a good liveing and saved some money. Then the bottom felled Pearl Harber and war, Arvin was drafted we allready had two boys in service Otis and Bob. That sure did hurt us we was so uneasy about our boys of corse we knew that thousand of other parents had boys in the service too, but these was our boys and we prayed that God would take care of them.

Then the afull news came that Bob was killed that crushed both of us. We just give up quite milking cows, I don't know untill now what become of all the cows. Think we sold some of them to Charlie Roebuck. Then D. W. Came home he thought he was going to be drafted but his crippled leg keep him out. So we bought a New Ford tractor and a bunch of plows and farmed the place for two years. Then he got married and we built the rent house for them. We lived in Jonesboro one year before we built the rent house. We had a little work don on the old farm house bought a few peaces of furniture but we was never happy again after Bob's death. He had just his money in the bank on his and mine

name I could check on it and did even before he was killed he had ;r thousand dollars in the bank and left me his car. I sold the car for 11 eleven hundred dollars he also left me four hundred worth war bonds. Your father lived six years after Bob's death. We traveled a lot that six years went to Miss. two or three times, went to Organ to see Mildred Carrell and children. Went to see Orbria at Brownsville and a lot of other places. Then your father got sick, the doctor said high blood presiure and hardning of artries he died Jan. 30, 1950. That was the worst blow of all for me I felt like the world had come to an end. We had traveled to try to help our greff over Bob death now I was left alone. I tried to stay at home on the farm tried to get someone to stay with me but could not so I tried stay there a year. I was afraid and lonly. Carrell and Mildred came to see me from Organ they could see how lonely I was. They told me could not take it like that so after a year of it I went to Miss. and from there went to Fla. to see Otis & Lucille. From there Lucille and me went to see James at Toms Brook, Va. We went from there to Washington and other places her people. I made this trip from Collins, Miss. to Green Cave, Fla. over a hundred miles alone there came back to Collins. I had meet Mr. Nelson before I went to Va. he was a friend of Mr. Land Nola while in Va. I got two letters from him while there I also meet Virgina father I had never even thought about getting married again. He told me if would not stay in Va. to go back to Miss. and marry Mr. Nelson he seemed so glad to see me back sent me roses flowers so after five months of seeing him. I told him I was going back

home to Texas. So he said if I would marry him he would go with me so we got married. When I got back home I was so happy I loved the old farm. I hung my clothes in the closet no more lonly or afraid for nine years it was that way. We went to church every Sunday. I tought the ladies bible class he was suptendent of the Sunday School class for a year, we went on traveled too. We went back to Miss. after my mother was liveing he had six children and a sister there too my mother sure did like him- So then I had another blow he got sick with cancer and died, it was afull again for me. I was left alone lonely and afraid again. I know I was lots of trouble to Tray & Blanche and Otis and Lucille. Otis and Lucille helped me so much while he was sick, helped me with the cows and other things. I was so afraid at night and would go spend the night at Trays and Blanches Mr. Nelson and me had saved some money he got a pretty good and I got half of his. I was still getting Bobs insurance besides another Va check. We had planned to do some work on the old farm house he loved the old farm too. So now he was gone. So I spent nearly all the money on a new 61 Dodge car. I did not make any more long trips alone except I went to Robert Lee a lot to see Thelma and Children I should have bought a place there. I went to Hamilton one day to see the dentist about my teeth he was busy so I had to waite in the waiting room. A Mr. Cox was there only one in there having some work done too on his teeth, he looked nice only under weight only 117 lbs. tall but thin dressed in cow boys boots stetson hat, so we talked about how lonly it was

to be alone so after that he called me everyday and would come see me for lunch, he was allmost starved so I was so lonely and afraid I made the mistake of Marrying him. I was just a cook and house keeper but I was not afraid, he gained weight fast but sit and smoke his pipe all day the house was full of smoke, but he was a good man and was good to me, but he sure was stingy. So while there we sold the old farm that hurt me I had no home to back to so I put my part of the money in the bank so I could buy a home of some kind I would not spent it for anything the 1961 Dodge car I bought this car a 1964 Dodge car with money I had before I sold the farm gave 15 hundred dollars between them. I still had my 1000 ten thousand to buy me a house I had worked nearly all my life for a home if I had to have one then in 1966 Mr. Cox died on Christmas day. So I was left alone again Mr. Cox had left a well to me but Mackey Contested it, said his mind was bad the old Judge in Hamilton let her win. I did not have a good lawyer, I went to see Mildred and children at Fort Worth. When I got back home all the doors were locked. I could not get in the house all my cloths a new bed room suit cost 250 dollars. all my grocerys and a lot of other things was in the house. So I knew where there was an arn crob bar was, I was going to break one of those beautifull windows but Tray and Blanche was there and tray got one of the windows open. I could not stay there. So I Moved out stayed at Trays and Blanches stored my things in the old farm house in Gatesville until I could buy one lived in the rent house four months while liveing there. We got the news that

James had got burned to death that allmost killed me and the rest of the family too. I dont think I will ever get over it. I think about it in harror yet. I gave 40 dollars a month rent on the house I had to buy some furniture when I moved there, then after looking for a house so long I found the rock house I liked it at once and bought it for 8000 eight thousand dollars. I only had 2 thousand an a little over dollars left after buying it so I put one thousand on savings account to stay there in the bank for to help bury me. The rock house needed some repairs the wall paper was tearing off the walls, old draps on the windows, old carpets, but I was not going to spend the buryel money and have not spent it yet. I had let James have 4 hundred dollars too. but I was still lonly and afraid. The winter in 1968 was cold and bad. I just had to stay in the house it was so lonely nothing to do then the first of March I got sick about 12 oclock one night cramp and vomitcing I ran and unlocked the door and called Otis & Lucille they called Tray and Blanche and D. W. they rushed me to the hospital I was real sick after that I was lonely than ever. I felt so alone I prayed that I could get a companion so I would not be alone in my old age. Then I meet John (Penehouse) he lived in an apartment in Cameron Texas he was alone too and had been bad sick too. So we decided that we needed each other and got married right away we lived at the rock house three years, but both of us had worked hard all our lives and there was nothing to do there we were both able to work we felt cooped up but we had each other and we was not lonely any more. We both loved to go

places and visit our children and our other flalks. We went Miss. several times went to Robert Lee often and to see all his children and mine. We was ready to go to Miss. to hear Jim will read when I got my foot broken. I ewnt and started to go get morning paper on the side walk, the leaves and grass was wet with frost I slipped and fell broke my foot in three places so we did not get to go. I stayed in the hospital a week then John brought me home I was in a wheel chair for a while. John sure did take care of me he sure did not have any help. I sure wish my children could have come to see me more often but I knew most of them was to busy and I sure did wish my grand children would have come too but they did not even come to see me when I was in the hospital. Then while I was still in the wheel chair some other trouble came up a business deal, happened before John and me married I was bothered about my broken foot was afraid I would be crippled, guess I was just not myself I worried to much it was not the first time I had been hurt, my foot begin to heal and I could walk again I had been confined in the wheel chair and in the house so long I wanted to get out John would take long walks every day I could see that he wanted something to do, we looked at some places there in the edge an out in the country at Gatesville but did not find anything looked in Flat Belton and other places we wanted a place out where we could have a garden and maybe some chickens and neighbores not be housed in, we put the rock house up for sale we thought it might be a year before it would sell, so we got in a hurry had to find another place because just in a few days after we put the house up for sale

we could sell it and did, it sure did worry John he was afraid we could not find another place that we would like, so we found this place here in Buckhalts gave 7000 5 hundred for it but we have spent about 1000 one thousand on it sence we have been here bult glass door and windows up stairs built cabinets a tool house planted trees and grass hauled sand and picked up rocks. John son in law brought his tractor broke up the garden, and John has had a good garden every year sence, he work the garden with his tiller and hoe. We have painted the house John and Charls built the up stairs stairs ways porch and windows. John children are so good to help him but there is so much to do here we can a lot and put things in the freezer and now we are paying on a new sewer sistem allready have paid 287 dollars on it, but we are happy here we have had some trouble John fell on the ice and broke his hip in 1971 but he soon got over that able to work again, he likes to work, he helps in the house waits on me, sure takes care of me if I had looked all over the wide wourld I could not find a better man he is the best and I love him. I dont know what I could do without him his children loves him and comes to see him often, I wish my children loved me like that and come to see me likes his do. well I have come to about the end of my story I have had a hard life worked hard and had lots of trubles all I have to show far all the hard work is this little house in Buckhalt but I have John we have each other plenty to eat and we are thankfull I have made many mistakes and blunders but I have allways done the best I knew how and the Lord has given me stringth to go through

with it all John and me both get checks not (wellfare) social Security and I get a V. A. check we have hospital insurance and we have saved money enough to pay our funeral expences, we have allready got markers for our graves. John near Mayfield, mine near Euant. Some times I feel like our old farm that we all worked so hard on but loved, we had big buitfull crops on it but now the field are bare all run down, the house is about tarn down, I use to love to go there but now, makes me feel bad. I was there one time and found an old sling shot stock, I picked it up ahed a few tears, we had a good time togather I loved I loved my children and still do of corse, but now I am old like our old farm I was 95 years old last May the the 6th, 1978 but I am still able to do my house work and some work out side with my flowers and I love to paint and have painted some around here my children should be froud of John for over 10 years now thet have not had to see about me they knew I had John and he would take care of me, if he should go first I would have to go to a rest home I can not stay alone. I have had 13 children six 6 of them have gone on before and I dont think it will be long before I will join them, I think I can say with Paul of old, I have fought a good fight I have finished my course I have keep the faith when I am gone I hope and pray that all my children will do that, he is so good to your mother, he is not to well eather I belive you will do that, because he will still take care of me and no one knows how long he will be 81 years old tomorrow November 22th we are both still active like to go places and enjoy each other love for our children to come to see us and

our grand children too. We love company, so this is the end excuse bad spelling and writeing.

Mother Penehouse

November the 21st., 1978

"We were never around any of Papa's family and it seems no one has kept records, now those remaining are strangers."

"I am Thelma's daughter. She had 3 girls and 2 boys, all living - 1985. There are 3 of us living in Robert Lee. Our mother is in a nursing home in Robert Lee. Our father is dead."

"I am married to Willis W. Smith and have 1 daughter and one son. Our daughter has 4 children -1 boy, 1 girl, 2 twin girls. Our son has been married 8 years and has only 1 dog. Willis and I have been married 36 years and by now acquanted with each other. We live in the city of Robert Lee and Willis is a banker and I am a domestic engineer and we own land."

Jacob Calvin and Ella Beatrice moved back to Okahay in 1903 and stayed until 1909.

Most of the following information is from a grand daughter, of Jacob Calvin and Beatrice.

She is; Wanda Smith
Box 356
Robert Lee, Texas, 76945

Johnnie Angus McDonald had moved to Girvin, Pecos County, Texas, in 1904, and kept writing Jacob Calvin his brother to come out there where there was plenty of land and Jacob Calvin could use his mechanical talents to improve his water well drilling business.

Jacob Calvin was not content in Miss. after his Lawton, Oklahoma experience. "So in 1909 he moved a screaming red headed wife and 6 children under 12 years to west Texas (Rankin, Upton County) Texas, by covered wagon.

Johnnie Angus McDonald had taught school (never knew where)but after drilling water wells around the country he settled to ranching in Upton, Pecos and Crane Counties in Texas.

The Yates family had moved from Miss. and was Papa's (Jacob Calvin) neighbor-also Johnnie Angus too. The Yates lived in a dug-out longer than our family did.

It was told that Jacob Calvin, Johnnie Angus and Mr. Yates fussed plus the fact Jacob Calvin and Beatrice had lost a daughter-Marie.

The historical committee in Upton County located this grave - it has been restored, fenced and marked.

"1913 Jacob Calvin McDonald moved his family from Girvin, Texas to Vista Mountain near Evant, Texas. Jacob Calvin bought his father's, Hanson A. McDonald Farm"

"On this farm 7 more children were born. Please note from 1909 to 1913 there were no children born in the dust storms of west Texas."

Granny Mac was unhappy.

"In 1927 oil was discovered on Mr. Yates's land. (this Yates field is still the largest producing field in the world.)"

"By 1930 Johnnie had oil wells and gave each brother and sister $5000 each. Granny Mac spent $1150 of it on a blue Desota car. Ever after that she had a new Desota or Dodge until 1978. Papa (Jacob Calvin) never had a drivers lisense and never drove a car."

In 1924 Jacob Calvin McDonald and Wife Beatrice moved to a farm west of and near Arnet, Coryell County, Texas.

In 1926 Jacob Calvin McDonald and wife moved to a farm 4 miles south of Jonesboro, Texas. The farm is at Weaver Chapel, near Weaver Bend on the Leon River, in Coryell County, Texas.

Jacob Calvin lived here until his death: Jan. 31, 1950.

Jacob Calvin is buried in Murphee Cemetery Evant, Texas.

Ella Beatrice is still living - 1985.

(C O P Y)

Pontotoc, Miss.
Sept. 2, 1953

Dear Eugene,

Am glad that you are interested in the genealogy of the McDonald family. It has long been a hobby of mine. I only wish it was more complete. Seems as if the Birth, Marriage & Death dates are all important, and I don't have them all.

Am sure about the brothers - John D., Hugh and Anguish landed in Charleston, S. C., when they sailed from Scotland. They went to Mobile, Alabama, later on. I have heard Papa tell it many times.

Our Grandfather William B. was born in Mobile, Alabama, in 1822, and he was 12 years old when they moved to Jasper County. He was the oldest child.

Papa said he thought the abstract of title to the Battle House property would show the sale of their 5-acre ranch of land by the McDonald brothers.

When they left Mobile one of the brothers settled in Ala., and the family kept in touch with them; but after the Civil War John D's family lost trace of them.

Am sending you data copied from my book. I started writing some of the data down before we left West Point. Papa talked to his father so much about all that had taken place. I am glad that he remembered it so well.

I would like to find out what place in Scotland they came from and the exact date they left there. What clan they came from, the McDonald plaid, crest & coat of arms, if there was one.

I found this information but have not investigated.

MacDonald of Clanranald, his kinsmen
McDonald of Kin-loch - Midart
McDonald of Glencoe
McDonald of Keppoch

were followers of Charles Edward and James Stewart as their rightful sovereign and considered the House of Hanover as that of Usurper.

There are so many dates of birth, marriage and death that I would like to have in the McDonald, Loper & McCormick families. I believe they could all be found in Hopewell Cemetery. I would also like to have the name of John D. McDonald's first wife. I know that his second wife was Sara Carter.

I have some other things that you might like to have. I have a description of Paulding in that day. I know about "Moss Hill",

"B"

a few things about the Indians, High Hats, Isaac and Sara. The McDonald family knew the family of the lost lamb. Every one was very concerned when they had to send out a party for a lost lamb.

Do you remember Indian Susie, the Hay Ride to Garlandsville, picnic of Uncle John Rishers, fish fry at Horn's Pond, the orchard, the spring, the fig trees, pecan trees, the Magnolia on the south side of the house, Rube, the mule? I'll quit before I give you nostalgia.

I have about the same chart on the Loper and McCormick families that I have taken down for the McDonald family.

You know papa's Great-grandmother lived with them after her husband, Bill McCormick, died. He lived to be 105 and she (Sabra) to 103. They came from Virginia in a covered wagon.

Let me know if I have sent anything that you did not have and if you have some data that I do not have, please pass it along.

As ever,

Your cousin

/s/ Lucile.

(McDonald - Daughter of JS McDonald
The Son of Wm B. The Son of John D.)
Lucile died in 1964 - Never married)

(6)

Clan - McDonald

After the year 1800 the McDonalds, spelled MacDonald originally, sailed from their home in Scotland. They were prospecting in the Western World. They landed in Charleston, South Carolina, and lived in the Carolinas awhile.

Three of the brothers - John D., Hugh and Angus (called Anguish) went to Mobile, Alabama, about 1820. Here they prospered as cattle dealers. They owned a five-acre tract of land that they purchased from the Indians for a ranch. This tract was sold later to Mr. Battle in exchange for slaves. Mr. Battle built a hotel on this site and has been known as the Battle House ever since and is still one of the famous hotels of the South. John D. McDonald also ran a ferry on Dog River and had a home near the ferry.

John D. was married to a North Carolinian. They had six children. William B., the oldest son, then George and David. Betty was the oldest daughter, then Margaret and Anne. Here the family lived in peace and plenty for about 12 years.

The cattle ranch was sold. The brothers looked for new fields.

I found an article in the last issue of Holland's Magazine telling about a very old Presbyterian Church in Mobile. I feel very certain that John D. McDonald and his young son, William B., must have attended this church. It shows the picture and it must have been a wonderful structure in that day. Hollands has been featuring the famous churches of America.

About 1832 John D. McDonald purchased a plantation in Jasper County, Mississippi, the original tract being 10,000 acres, from the Indians. The home site was near the present Penantly. Penantly Creek ran through part of the land. The 10,000 acres started at Garlandsville, then south to Rose Hill Community. It was sold to settlers coming in covered wagons. They were from the Carolinas and Virginia, mostly.

Now the task of building a new home was before the family. With the help of slaves and a colony of Indians who were allowed to stay on the purchased land.

The first home was erected. It was built of logs, floated down Dog River and then hauled by ox teams, and hewn with a broad axe. Some lumber was used. The living quarters in the center, the kitchen and dining room to one side, more rooms on the other side. There were many slave families and quarters were built for them. The Indians preferred to live in wigwams of their own making.

The furniture for the house was purchased in Mobile but was imported from England and France. Their clothes and carriages were bought in the same place. There were slaves and more slaves to wait on them.

By this time there were other families to settle near by. People from Virginia and the Carolinas. This made an ideal community. The McCormicks, Lopers (moved from Jones County, Mississippi, to what we know as the Gandy place) Boltons, Dents, and Pruitts were some of the first to come. There was inter-marriage to the extent that most everyone was kin.

The best of teachers were employed to teach their children. Dr. Waddell was one of the instructors. William B. was one of his Latin and Greek scholars and took over his school at Pleasant Hill when Waddell was called to U. of Miss. The pioneers were a religious people and often brought their own preachers. William (Bill) McCormick was one of the favorite preachers. He lived on Beale Creek, was a Methodist and kinsman.

John D. McDonald was said to be tall and handsome. He was 6 ft. 2 inches and had black hair. He was a Mason, Presbyterian, proud of his family and land. He always wore fine clothes of broadcloth and silk hats. He lavished wealth upon his children. They had their own slaves to come at their bidding.

In 1859-1860 a new home was built for the John D. McDonald family. The old home was torn down and the lumber and logs used to build a store.

An Irishman, Michael O'Brien, who lived in England, was employed to build the home on the same site. The home was built of heart lumber, hauled by ox teams from Mobile. The house was painted white inside and out. The skilled workmen were so perfect that it was hard to tell where the planks joined, especially in the walls and floors. The same architect built six different homes in this settlement. Among them, Col. Harry's home at Garlandsville and Narcissus Graham's home, five miles south of the McDonald home. The McDonald home cost $10,000. The sills came from Mobile.

The furniture and furnishings for the McDonald home were mostly imported. The owner had so many slaves that he did not know some of his own Negroes when he met them. Home was completed about 1 and one-half years before the war.

William B., born in 1822 in Mobile, was the oldest son and married Mary Loper. They built a log house near by and Mary was given some slaves at the time of her marriage. Some of the most faithful were Bracens, Weary, Rhett, and her daughter Fruse. Wagner and Poor were other trusted slaves. I know the story of how the slave Poor saved Grandmother's supply of meat in the smokehouse from the Yankees.

There were seven children born to this couple. Masalette, Marcella, Ada, Annie and Rebecca. The sons were Julias and Charlie. These children were served by their former slaves' children, Antony, Willis, Phil, Dock, Anderson and Sam. Also, Viney - Sylvia - Dicie.

George McDonald married Martha Pruitt. Their children were Arch, John, George, Molly and Emmitt.

David McDonald married a Miss Carter. They lived at Biloxi. There were three sons - Julian, Will and John, and a daughter who married a Mr. Elder.

The oldest daughter Betty married a Mr. Reed. The children were Martha, who married a Mr. Finch and lived in Texas, Betty, Margaret, George and John.

Anne McDonald married Bill Foley. The Foley children were Bill, Betty, who married Mr. Hidleburg, Mary married Mr. Bolton. Jim, Sam and Henry were the other children.

Margaret McDonald married Bill McCormick of Waco, Texas. (An editor).

Sallie McDonald, the youngest, daughter of Sara Carter (second wife) married Mr. Barber of Texas. The Barber children were Maggie, Clara, Ella, Sallie and Charlie.

The first Hopewell Church was built before the war and was built of logs, hand hewn, and were 90 feet long. There were four builders and they were kinsmen. They were Jim McCormick, William B. McDonald, Aaron Bolton and John Loper. Later on, after the war, the log church was replaced by a frame church. It stood for many years and was burned. It was replaced by a modern brick church in 1933.

The gloom of war now hung over the McDonald family. They faced the reality of seeing William, George and David volunteer for service and leave for the battle front. Now, the family had only the faithful slaves left to protect their homes and loved ones.

John D. McDonald did not get to live in his new home very long for he died not long after the war started. He died at the age of 62.

William B. McDonald belonged to the 37 Miss. Volunteer's Infantry. He enlisted in Captain Frank Loper's Co. at Garlandsville, Miss. in 1862 - Later surrendered at Greensboro, N. C. in 1865. He saw service in Loring's Div., was in Joseph H. Johnson's and Hood's Army. He took part in battles at Dalton, Ga., Sand Mountain, Lookout Mountain, Chicamauga and Resacca. He knew the agony of walking in the snow, with bleeding feet. He suffered for food and was ragged and tattered when he was mustered out. On his way home he was given good clothes, food and shelter by some kind sympathizer. He was at once reminded that the Bible said, "I was once young, now I'm old. Yet, I've never seen the righteous forsaken or the seed begging bread." This information was given to J. J. McDonald by a relative who was right with William, all through the war.

George McDonald saw service in Forrest's Cavalry.

David McDonald also saw service with Nathan B. Forrest.

Mary Loper McDonald did not only see her husband William go to war but her three brothers, Mack, William and Ben Loper.

Mack Loper was in Captain Blaylock's Army. He was in the Battle of Shiloh.

William Loper was in Lee's Army. He was wounded in the arm and it was so serious he could not come home when the war was over. Some kind family in Virginia nursed him back to health. He stayed on to help them make a crop to repay them in some way for all they had done for him.

There was great rejoicing over his home-coming for his family had mourned him as dead. There was not much chance to send letters that far. His mother was shocked over his return that she kept on with some work she was doing in the garden when they told her, "William is here." A little later she went in to meet him.

Ben Loper was a sharpshooter in Stonewall Jackson's Army. After the war he went to Necagodoges, Texas.

Captain Frank Loper was Mary's first cousin, John Loper's son, Peter's nephew. Frank Loper's children were Dolly, Ella and John. Ella Loper married Mr. Armstead and lived at Newton, Miss.

Their son, Frank Loper Armstead served in World War I and won distinction on the battle front, capturing a German troop, and a nest of machine guns almost single handed. J. J. McDonald had heard this story from one of Frank's buddies. He asked Frank to tell him about it, he did and said he was scared.

Sara Carter McDonald died at the close of the war. Her daughter Sallie married a Mr. Barber from Texas and was planning to take her mother with her, as the home had been ransacked of its furnishings, the slaves taken away, the provisions, cotton and stock of every description seized by the Yankees. The home was not burned. There were a few pieces of heavy furniture left. Sara McDonald had to abandon the home and she died before her daughter could take her to Texas.

This was the desolate land awaiting the returned soldiers.

William B. McDonald, the oldest son, took charge of his father's plantation to restore it to living conditions. He later bought each child's part and established a home of his own. Here William and Mary with their children, Masalette, Marcella, Ada, Annie, Rebecca, Julias and Charles lived.

There were a few faithful slaves who stayed on. The faithful

"B"

few who stood out in the mind of the McDonalds were Antony, Willis, Dock, Phil, Anderson, Sam, Viney and Sylvia. They were the children of a faithful slave Peter who had belonged to John D. McDonald.

Reconstruction had to be lived through in extreme contrast to days they once knew. Those days were lived in a sunny happy land with refined, hospitable and generous people. A land in its prime. This home had known the brogue of a Scot as master and the dialect of faithful, loyal slaves. The black mammy was held in high esteem. The youngest daughter, Sally, lived like a princess with her silken gowns, jewels, admirers and slaves of her own. These days were followed by war days, seeing the same people crushed, tattered and starving. Death, desolation, burned towns, the wounded and dying were very real.

But, worse was the Negro and Carpetbag rule. The worst element of men sitting in high places, treading their betters in the dust.

"B"

Grandma's or McDonald's supply of meat saved from a Yankee raid.

The slave Boss says "Miss Mary", I know the yankees are coming, let me take your meat from the smoke-house & hide it. Don't ask me where I hide it. I don't even want you to know. you can tell them you are depending on what's hanging in the smoke house to see you through. Let me talk to them "Mest". I know what to say to them.

Mary McDonald thought it a good plan, because everyone was hearing of raids for provisions and were living in dread of the yankees appearing. So the slave was told to go ahead.

Boss dug a hole or cave as large as a room. He placed shelves all around. He moved almost all of the meat & contents of the smoke-house, leaving only a few pieces hanging in the smoke-house

The yankees really did come to raid the place of provisions. Boss managed to be on hand & took his stand to talk to them. They asked him who lived here, he told

them her name & said sh was there with her small children; and that her husband was away at war. When they inquired about food on the place, he said thats all she has to go on, what you see hanging in the smoke house.

When the yankees looked inside, then about the place they asked Grandmother a few questions then passed on without carrying away any food.

The slave had driven the poultry & what stock they had into the cane break where he knew they would never go. And the meat was safe in the huge hole, big as a room, that he had dug himself.

This hiding place stayed as it was for years. Julius had seen it himself and heard the story over and over again.

note: When Papa had finished telling me about this he said that slave later killed a man - a Mr. McMillan - I asked if he was related to Harry - He said, he was his Grandfather.

I did not know of the gruesome part of it until you told of Mr. Dearors story.

I've heard Papa speak of Stan Dearors many times. I think the Dearors home is still standing at Paulding. I wish the red brick could have was still there - there might be some records in it.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #1

A DICTIONARY OF SCOTTISH EMIGRANTS TO THE U.S.A.

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

DONALD WHYTE
F.S.A. Scot., L.H.G.

MAGNA CARTA BOOK COMPANY
BALTIMORE, MD.
U.S.A.
1972

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

of Donald McDonald. Son John, died 8 Mar., 1824. (A.A., vii, 233) 3620

McDONALD, Alexander. From Islay, Argyllshire. Son of — McD. and Janet Ferguson (q.v.) To New York, 1738. Settled New York City. Ropemaker. (A.P., 36, 43, 47) 3621

McDONALD, Alexander, aged 21. From Strathpeffer, Ross & Cromarty. To Philadelphia, Pa., on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T.47/12) 3622

McDONALD, Alexander, born ca. 1749. From Langwell, Rogart, Sutherland. Son of Hector McD. (q.v.) To Wilmington, North Carolina, on Batchelor, ex Lerwick, 15 Apr., 1774. Farmer. (T.47/12) 3623

MACDONALD, Alexander, died 19 Oct., 1795. From Cuidrach, Skye. To North Carolina before 1774, returned later to Scotland. Major, 34th Royal Highland Emigrants. Wife Annabelle, daughter of Hugh MacDonald (q.v.) Children: (1) Kenneth; (2) James, died 1780; (3) Donald (q.v.); (4) Emily; (5) Janet; (6) Jacobina; (7) John; (8) Marion. (T.F.M., 97) 3624

MACDONALD, Alexander, 1755 - 1781. From Flodigarry, Skye. Son of Allan MacD. (q.v.) and Flora MacD. (q.v.) To Wilmington, North Carolina, on Baliol, ex Campbelltown, Aug. 1774. Lieutenant Loyalist forces, and taken prisoner at Moore's Creek, 1776. Died unmarried. (T.F.M., 85) 3625

McDONALD, Alexander, aged 24. From Duffus, Morayshire. To Philadelphia, Pa., on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T.47/12) 3626

McDONALD, Alexander. To Madison Township, Columbiana County, Ohio, 1803. Farmer. Wife Nancy, 1767 - 1863. (P.G.B., xv, 6) 3627

McDONALD, Alexander, 1788 - 21 Dec., 1858. From Inverness. Settled Columbiana County, Ohio. (P.G.B., xv, 18) 3628

McDONALD, Allan. From Argyllshire, probably Islay. Cousin of Donald McMillan (q.v.) Settled New York City before 1763, when he engaged to farm his kinsman's portion of the Argyle Patent. Granted Lot 3, Argyle Township, Albany County, 1764. (A.P., 34, 46) 3629

MACDONALD, Allan, died 20 Sept., 1792. From Kingsburgh, Skye. Son of Alexander MacD. To Wilmington, North Carolina, on Baliol, ex Campbelltown, Aug. 1774. Estate factor. Captain Royal Highland Emigrant Regiment. Taken prisoner at Moore's Creek, 1776. Later in Nova Scotia and returned to Scotland. M. 1750, Flora MacDonald (q.v.) with issue: (1) Charles, 1751 - 1795; (2) Anne (q.v.); (3) Alexander (q.v.); (4) Ranald; (5) James (q.v.); (6) John; (7) Fanny. (T.F.M., 76) 3630

McDONALD, Angus, 1727 - 1778. From Kilmonivaig, Invernesshire. To Falmouth, Virginia, 1746. M. ca. 1766, Anna, daughter of John Thompson; with issue: (1) Mary, born 1767; (2) John, born 1768; (3) Angus, born 1769; (4) Eleanor, born 1771; (5) Anna, born 1773; (6) Thompson, born 1776; (7) Charles, born 1778. (D.C., 15 June, 1960) 3631

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION DO NOT CIRCULATE

McDONALD, Angus. To Madison Township, Columbiana County, Ohio, before 1812. Volunteer, War of 1812. (P.G.B., xv, 18) 3632

McDONALD, Angus, aged 60. Probably from Ross & Cromarty. To U.S. 1841. Wife Isabella, aged 50, with him, and children: (1) William, aged 25; (2) Betsey, born Caithness ca. 1821. (Thurso Census, 1841) 3633

McDONALD, Ann, aged 30. From Stornoway, Lewis, Ross & Cromarty. Wife of Angus McLeod, weaver (q.v.) To Philadelphia, Pa., on Friendship, ex Stornoway, 2 May, 1774. (T.47/12) 3634

McDONALD, Anna. From Islay, Argyllshire. Settled Kakiate (?) Orange County, New York, 1738. M. Donald McEachern (q.v.) (D.C., 30 Sept., 1960) 3635

MACDONALD, Anne. From Flodigarry, Skye. Daughter of Allan MacD. (q.v.) and Flora MacDonald (q.v.) To Wilmington, North Carolina, on Baliol, ex Campbelltown, Aug., 1774. M. ca. 1771, Alexander MacLeod of Lochbay (q.v.) (T.F.M., 85) 3636

McDONALD, Archibald, aged 18. From Beauly, Invernesshire. To Philadelphia, Pa., on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T.47/12) 3637

McDONALD, Bethia, aged 15. From Beauly, Invernesshire. To Philadelphia, Pa., on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T.47/12) 3638

McDONALD, Bryan. Settled Newcastle, Delaware, before 1690. Farmer. M. Mary Combs. Son Bryan. (C.A.G., i, 123) 3639

McDONALD, Catarine. To New York. Sailed from Islay, Argyllshire, Nov., 1740. Wife of John McGilvrey (q.v.) (A.P., 39) 3640

McDONALD, Catharine. To New York. Sailed from Islay, Argyllshire, June, 1739. Wife of Neil McInnish (q.v.) (A.P., 37) 3641

McDONALD, Catherine, aged 18. From Inverness. To Philadelphia, Pa. on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T.47/12) 3642

McDONALD, Caul. Jacobite prisoner. Transported to South Carolina on Wakefield, ex Liverpool, 21 Apr., 1716. (S.P./C.) 3643

McDONALD, Charles. Emigrated ca. 1761. (D.A.B., xii, 15) 3644

McDONALD, Christian, aged 18. From Beauly, Invernesshire. To Philadelphi, Pa. on Clementina, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T.47/12) 3645

McDONALD, Christy, aged 25. From Appin, Argyllshire. To Wilmington, North Carolina, on Jupiter, 4 Sept., 1775. Seamstress. (T.47/12) 3646

McDONALD, Daniel. Probably from Invernesshire. To New Inverness, McIntosh County, Georgia, before 1742. (S.H.A., 166) 3647

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #1

MACDONALD, Daniel. To U.S. before 1835. Smith. Son James, in Edinburgh. (S.H.) 3648

McDONALD, Donald. Jacobite prisoner. Transported to South Carolina on Wakefield, ex Liverpool, 21 Apr., 1716. (S.P./C.) 3649

McDONALD, Donald. Jacobite prisoner. Transported to South Carolina on Wakefield, ex Liverpool, 21 Apr., 1716. (S.P./C.) 3650

McDONALD, Donald, aged 58. From Kilmallie, Invernesshire. To Philadelphia, Pa. on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Labourer. (T.47/12) 3651

McDONALD, Donald, aged 29. From Chabster, Reay, Caithness. To Wilmington, North Carolina, on Batchelor, ex Lerwick, 15 Apr., 1774. Farmer and tailor. Wife and child, aged 6, with him. (T.47/12) 3652

McDONALD, Donald, aged 16. From Paisley, Renfrewshire. To New York on Commerce, ex Greenock, 10 Feb., 1774. Weaver. (T.47/12) 3653

McDONALD, Donald, aged 11. From Stornoway, Lewis, Ross & Cromarty. To Philadelphia, Pa., on Friendship, ex Stornoway, 2 May, 1774. Servant. (T.47/12) 3654

MACDONALD, Donald. From Skye. Son of Major Alexander MacD. and Annabella MacDonald. To North Carolina, 1774, but returned to Scotland 1783 and later went to Australia. Lieutenant, North Carolina Highlanders and farmer, Anson County. M. 1790, Fanny, daughter of Allan MacDonald (q.v.) and Flora MacDonald (q.v.) (T.F.M., 98, 101) 3655

MACDONALD, Donald, born 1712. Son of Captain Alan MacD. of Knock, Sleat, Island of Skye. To Boston, Mass., 1775. Major in British Army. Appointed Brigadier and Commander of Forces in North Carolina, 1776. Set up Royal Standard at Widow Moore's Creek, 1 Feb., 1776, but confined to tent by illness and lost battle there. (S.H.A., 124-134) 3656

MACDONALD, Donald, died 1824. From Glenelg, Invernesshire. Son of Rorie MacD. of Sandaig, and Ann MacDonald. To North Carolina ca. 1774. Farmer. Lieutenant Royal Highland Emigrant Regiment, 1776. M. Kezia, daughter of Charles Robertson, with issue: (1) Eli; (2) Martha; (3) Polly. (D.C., 15 June, 1959) 3657

McDONALD, Duncan, aged 50. From Beauly, Invernesshire. To Philadelphia, Pa. on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Farmer. Wife Christian, aged 40, with him. (T.47/12) 3658

McDONALD, Duncan. Probably from Invernesshire. To Madison Township, Columbiana County, Ohio, before 1812. Volunteer, War of 1812. (P.G.B., xv, 6) 3659

McDONALD, Elizabeth, aged 29. From Mointle, Farr, Sutherland. To Wilmington, North Carolina on Batchelor, ex Lerwick, 15 Apr., 1774. Unmarried servant. (T.47/12) 3660

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION DO NOT CIRCULATE

McDONALD, Elizabeth, aged 21. From Lochbroom, Ross & Cromarty. To Philadelphia, Pa., on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T.47/12) 3661

McDONALD, Elizabeth, 1799 - 1882. To Columbiana County, Ohio, before 1840. Settled near Yellow Creek. (P.G.B., xv, 18) 3662

McDONALD, Elspia, aged 16. From Kilmallie, Invernesshire. To Philadelphia, Pa., on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T.47/12) 3663

MACDONALD, Flora, 1722 - 4 Mar., 1790. Born Milton, South Uist. Daughter of Ranald MacD. of Balivanoch and Marion MacDonald. To Anson County, North Carolina, sailed on Baliol, ex Campbelltown, Aug., 1774. Heroine of 1745 Rebellion. M. 6 Nov., 1750, Allan MacDonald of Kingsburgh (q.v.) Returned to Scotland, 1780. (T.F.M., 75) 3664

McDONALD, George, aged 22. From Langwell, Rogart, Sutherland. Son of Hector McD. (q.v.) To Wilmington, North Carolina, on Batchelor, ex Lerwick, 15 Apr., 1774. Farmer. (T.47/12) 3665

McDONALD, Hector, aged 75. From Langwell, Rogart, Sutherland. To Wilmington, North Carolina, on Batchelor, ex Lerwick, 15 Apr., 1774. Farmer. Issue: (1) a daughter; (2) John (q.v.); (3) Alexander (q.v.); (3) George (q.v.) (T.47/12) 3666

MACDONALD, Hugh, died 1780. Son of Somerled MacD. of Sartle, and Mary McLeod. To North Carolina, 1772. Tacksman, and landowner, Anson County. M. 1728, Marion, daughter of Rev. Angus McDonald, and widow of Ranald MacDonald of Milton, South Uist. Children: (1) Annabelle; (2) James, Lieutenant, Dutch service. (T.F.M., 101) 3667

McDONALD, Hugh, aged 25. From Lochbroom, Ross & Cromarty. To Philadelphia, Pa. on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T.47/12) 3668

McDONALD, Hugh. To Philadelphia, Pa., on Anne, 20 Sept., 1745. Servant, indentured. (P.M.H., xxx, 432) 3669

McDONALD, Isobell, aged 15. From Inverness. To Philadelphia, Pa., on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T.47/12) 3670

McDONALD, James. Jacobite prisoner. Transported to South Carolina on Susanna, ex Liverpool, 7 May, 1716. (S.P./C.) 3671

MACDONALD, James. From Skye. To Wilmington, North Carolina, on Baliol, ex Campbelltown, August, 1774. Settled Anson County. Planter. Member Provincial Court. M. (ii) Widow McQueen. Children: (1) Hugh; (2) Daniel; (3) James; (4) John. (D.C., 15 June, 1960) 3672

MACDONALD, James, born 30 Nov., 1757. From Flodigarry, Skye. Son of Allan MacDonald of Kingsburgh (q.v.) and Flora MacDonald (q.v.) To Wilmington, North Carolina, on Baliol, ex Campbelltown. Settled Anson County, 1774. Capt. Tarleton's British Legion. M. Emily, daughter of James MacDonald of Helsker and Emily MacDonald, with issue: (1) James

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #1

Somerled; (2) Allan Ranald; (3) John; (4) Flora; (5) Charlotte; (6) Jessie. (T.F.M. 85, 114) 3673

MACDONALD, James. Settled near Campbelltown, North Carolina. Freeholder, 1772. (S.H.A., 113) 3674

McDONALD, James, aged 10. From Beauly, Invernesshire. To Philadelphia, Pa., on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T.47/12) 3675

McDONALD, Jane or Jean, born 1817. Probably from Lanarkshire. Settled Yamhill County, Oregon, 1846. M. 28 Mar., 1837, William Miller (q.v.) (D.C. 21 Mar., 1960) 3676

McDONALD, Janet, aged 18. From Beauly, Invernesshire. To Philadelphia, Pa. on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T.47/12) 3677

McDONALD, (Mrs.) Janet. See Janet Ferguson.

McDONALD, Jean. From Islay, Argyllshire. To New York. Arrived 22 Sept., 1738. Wife of Archibald McEachern (q.v.) (A.P., 36) 3678

McDONALD, John. Jacobite prisoner. Transported to South Carolina on Wakefield, ex Liverpool, 21 Apr., 1716. (S.P./C.) 3679

McDONALD, John. Jacobite prisoner. Transported to South Carolina on Susanna, ex Liverpool, 7 May, 1716. (S.P./C.) 3680

McDONALD, John. Jacobite prisoner. Transported to Maryland on Friendship, ex Liverpool, 24 May, 1716. (S.P./C.) 3681

McDONALD, John. Jacobite prisoner. Transported to Maryland on Friendship, ex Liverpool, 24 May, 1716. (S.P./C.) 3682

McDONALD, John. From Islay, Argyllshire. Cousin of Allan McD. (q.v.) To New York, June, 1739. (A.P., 37, 47) 3683

McDONALD, John. Probably from Invernesshire. Settled New Inverness, McIntosh County, Georgia, before 1742. (S.H.A., 166) 3684

MACDONALD, John. From Raasay, Invernesshire. Son of Rev. Hugh M. (1703 - 1756) and Elizabeth Macdonald. To North Carolina. (F.E.S., vii, 173) 3685

MACDONALD, John. From Portree, Skye. Son of Rev. Hugh MacD. To Wilmington, North Carolina, on Baliol, ex Campbelltown, Aug., 1774, probably settled Anson County. Farmer. Son Ronald, born 1783. (D.C., 15 June, 1960) 3686

McDONALD, John, aged 22. From Strathspey. To New York on George, ex Greenock, 20 May, 1774. Farmer. (T.47/12) 3687

McDONALD, John, aged 27. From Langwell, Rogart, Sutherland. Son of Hector McD. (q.v.) To Wilmington, North Carolina, on Batchelor, ex Lerwick, 15 Apr., 1774. Farmer. (T.47/12) 3688

McDONALD, John, aged 12. From Stornoway, Lewis, Ross & Cromarty. To Philadelphia, Pa. on Friendship, ex Stornoway, 2 May, 1774. Servant. (T.47/12) 3689

McDONALD, John, aged 22. To Maryland on Peggy Stewart, ex London, 31 July, 1774. Husbandman. Indentured. (N.E.R., lxiv, 107) 3690

MACDONALD, John, aged 48. From Strathspey. To New York on George, ex Greenock, 20 May, 1775. Farmer. Wife Jean, aged 44, with him, and children: (1) Henrietta, aged 21; (2) Jannet, aged 19; (3) Alexander, aged 14; (4) Elspa, aged 10. (T.47/12) 3691

McDONALD, John, aged 38. From Stirlingshire. To New York on Monimia, ex Greenock, 2 June, 1775. Farmer. Wife Margaret Grieve (q.v.) with him, and 3 daughters. (T.47/12) 3692

MACDONALD, John, 1772 - 17 Nov., 1842. From Carnockle, Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire. To Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, before 1823. M. Mary McVicar, 1772 - 1832 (died Scotland) Children: (1) John, 1793 - 1823; (2) Helen; (3) Alexander, 1799 - 1829; (4) Robert; (5) James, 1801 - 1821; (6) Janet, 1807 - 1825; (7) William, 1808 - 1826; (8) Mary; (9) David, 1810 - 1838. (Tombstone, Lochmaben) 3693

McDONALD, John, 1757 - 21 Jan., 1847. To Columbiana County, Ohio, before 1830. Wife Alexina, 1765 - 13 Sept., 1847. (P.G.B., xv, 18) 3694

McDONALD, Joseph, aged 27. From Wigton. To New York or Georgia on Christy, ex Greenock, 5 May, 1775. Labourer, indentured. (T.47/12) 3695

McDONALD, Katherine, aged 32. From Breadalbane, Perthshire. To New York on Commerce, ex Greenock, 16 June, 1775. Wife of Angus Cameron, farmer (q.v.) (T.47/12) 3696

McDONALD, Kathrin, aged 30. From Erropie, Lewis, Ross & Cromarty. To Philadelphia, Pa., on Friendship, ex Stornoway, 2 May, 1774. Servant. (T.47/12) 3697

MACDONALD, Margaret. Emigrated before 1839. (D.A.B., i, 336) 3698

McDONALD, Margery, aged 20. From Strathspey. To New York on George, ex Greenock, 20 May, 1774. (T.47/12) 3699

McDONALD, Mary, c. 1690 - c. 1777. From Sleat, Skye. Daughter of Donald McD. To New York, 1738. Settled Kakiate, later Tappan, Orange County. Moved 1764 to Argyle Patent, Albany County. M. (i) — McEwan; (ii) Alexander McNaughton (q.v.) (S.H.A., 443; M.S., i, 126) 3700

McDONALD, Mary, aged 17. From Perth. To Philadelphia, Pa. on Friendship, ex Leith, 9 May, 1775. Servant. (T.47/12) 3701

McDONALD, Mary, aged 30. From Kilmallie, Invernesshire. To Phila-

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #1

delphia, Pa., on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T. 47/12) 3702

McDONALD, Mary, aged 18. From Beauly, Invernesshire. To Philadelphia, Pa., on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T. 47/12) 3703

McDONALD, Mathia, aged 18. From Beauly, Invernesshire. To Philadelphia, Pa., on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T. 47/12) 3704

McDONALD, Neil. From Islay, Argyllshire. To New York, 22 Sept., 1738. Settled Lot 107, Argyle Patent, Albany County, 1764. M. Anna McDuffie (q.v.) with issue: (1) Donald; (2) Archibald; (3) Catharine. (A.P., 34, 37) 3705

McDONALD, Neil, 1767 - 1859. To Columbiana County, Ohio, before 1830. M. Christine, 1776 - 1858. (P.G.B., xv/2, 19) 3706

McDONALD, Neil, born 1834. To Baltimore, Maryland before 1851. (D.C., 3 Oct., 1960) 3707

McDONALD, Robert. To Savannah, Georgia, before 1778. Vintner. M. Margaret Goodal. Children: (1) James; (2) Robert. (A.G.W., 83) 3708

McDONALD, Ronald, aged 31. From Paisley, Renfrewshire. To New York on Commerce, ex Greenock, 10 Feb., 1774. Weaver. Wife Mary, aged 28, with him. (T. 47/12) 3709

McDONALD, Rose. Jacobite prisoner. Transported to South Carolina on Susannah, ex Liverpool, 7 May, 1716. (S.P./C.) 3710

McDONALD, William. Jacobite prisoner. Transported to South Carolina on Susannah, ex Liverpool, 7 June, 1716. (S.P./C.) 3711

McDONALD, William, aged 71. From Little Savall, Lairg, Sutherland. To Wilmington, North Carolina, on Batchelor, ex Lerwick, 15 Apr., 1774. Farmer. 3 children with him. (T. 47/12) 3712

McDONALD, William, aged 16. From Beauly, Invernesshire. To Philadelphia, Pa. on Clementina, ex Stornoway, 13 July, 1775. Servant. (T. 47/12) 3713

McDONALD, William, aged 40. From Kintyre, Argyllshire. To Wilmington, North Carolina, on Diana, ex Greenock, 15 Sept., 1774. Farmer. Wife Isobel Wright (q.v.) with him, and children: (1) Mary, aged 4; (2) Jessy. (T. 47/12) 3714

McDONALD, William, died ca. 1825. Son of Henry McD. and Mary Brown. Settled York district, South Carolina. M. Elizabeth Lithgo (q.v.) (D.C., 26 Dec., 1960) 3715

MACDONELL, Alan of Collachie, 1712 - 1792. From Glengarry, Invernesshire. Son of Angus MacD. of Leek. To New York on Pearl, ex Fort William, Sept., 1773. Settled Mohawk Valley, later Dundas County, Ontario. Hostage of General Schyler, 1776. M. Mary McNab, with issue: (1) Miles, Governor, Hudson's Bay Co.; (2) Angus, lawyer; (3) James, Captain 43rd Regiment; (4) Alexander, agent for Lord Selkirk's Baldoon Settlement; (5) Henrietta. (S.H.A., 225) 3716

MACDONELL, Alan, born 1746. From Glengarry, Invernesshire. Son of John McD. of Leek (q.v.) To New York on Pearl, ex Fort William, Sept., 1773. Settled Mohawk Valley, later Dundas County, Ontario. Farmer. M. 1775, Marjery Chisholm. Children: (1) Catherine; (2) Mary. (D.C., 3 June, 1971) 3717

MACDONELL, Alexander of Aberchalder, 1713 - 1789. From Glengarry, Invernesshire. Son of Angus MacD. of Leek. To New York on Pearl, 1773, settled Mohawk Valley, moved 1779 to Dundas County, Ontario. M. Mary MacDonald of Killchotix, widow of Donald MacDonald of Tirnadris, with issue: (1) John (q.v.); (2) Hugh (q.v.); (3) Chichester; (4) Janet (q.v.); (5) Isabel (q.v.); (6) Helen. (D.C., 3 June, 1971) 3718

MACDONELL, Alexander. From Glengarry, Invernesshire. Son of John MacD. of Leek (q.v.) and Jean Chisholm (q.v.) To New York on Pearl, ex Fort William, Sept., 1773. Settled Mohawk Valley, later Ontario. Daughter Janet m. Alexander Chisholm. (D.C., 3 June, 1971) 3719

McDONELL, Alexander. To New York before 1776. United Empire Loyalist. To Nova Scotia ca. 1784. (A.O.T.) 3720

MACDONELL, Archibald. From Glengarry, Invernesshire. Son of John MacD. of Leek (q.v.) and Jean Chisholm (q.v.) To New York on Pearl, ex Fort William, Sept., 1773; settled later Dundas County, Ontario. M. Ann Fraser, with issue: (1) Ann; (2) Harriet; (3) Helen. (D.C., 3 June, 1971) 3721

MACDONELL, Eliza. From Glengarry, Invernesshire. Daughter of Angus MacD. of Leek. To New York on Pearl, ex Fort William, Sept., 1773. Settled Mohawk Valley, later Ontario. M. Ronald Macdonell of Ardnabee. (D.C., 3 June, 1971) 3722

MACDONELL, Hugh. From Glengarry, Inverness. Son of Alexander MacD. of Aberchalder (q.v.) To New York on Pearl, ex Fort William, Sept., 1773. Settled Mohawk Valley, later Dundas County, Ontario. Hostage for Gen. Schuyler, 1776. Children: (1) Colonel Alexander, K.C.B.; (2) Guion, K.C.M.G. (D.C., 3 June, 1971) 3723

MACDONELL, Isabell. From Glengarry, Invernesshire. To New York on Pearl, ex Fort William, Sept., 1773, later to Ontario. M. ca. 1779, Captain Ross, 31st Regiment. (D.C., 3 June, 1961) 3724

MACDONELL, Janet. From Glengarry, Invernesshire. Daughter of Alexander MacD. of Aberchalder (q.v.) To New York on Pearl, ex Fort William, Sept., 1773. Settled Mohawk Valley, later Glengarry, Ontario. M. Alexander Macdonell of Greenfield. (D.C., 3 June, 1971) 3725

MAC(K)DONELL, John. Royalist prisoner. Transported to Boston, Mass., on John & Sarah, ex London, 11 Nov., 1651. (N.E.R., i, 378) 3726

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Alexander S. McDonald was born ~~on~~ CA 1806 the fifth child, OF parents angus McDonald, Jr. and wife Catherine Buchanan McDonald. Alexander S. McDonald gives his birth place as South Carolina. Angus and Catherine McDonald acquired their homestead north of Laurel Hill, N. C. but they are buried north edge of Laurinburg, N. C. At present, 1985, we do not know where they lived in between. Maybe Angus got tired of his "inlaws". Most of this history of Alexander S. McDonald is by:

Charles A. McDonald, Jr.
1979 Tamarack St.
Westlake Village, Calif. 91361
1-805-497-2981

From what has been told before, it is said that Alexander S. McDonald, was the 5th son of Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan of Laurel Hill, N. C. From what is to follow it will be seen that we can not prove that statement, even though family stories and circumstantial evidence give strong support to this theses, In my study of the family I have tried to be very careful to insist on documentation of relationships and I will not rest easy until I prove or disprove this claim. So far I prefer to say "The Jury is still out" on the case.

Still we have collected a lot of information on Alexander and his wife which I will procede to display for the record. Four most critical data sources are;

1. Two references to their marriage
2. Biographical and historical memoirs of Mississippi by good speed 1891
3. 1850 census Covington County, Miss.
4. Court records of the settlement of estate of Alexander S. McDonald. Other supportative evedence will also be provided.

First let me use the 1850 census data for Covington County, Miss., to establish the birth dates of Alexander S.,Elizabeth and their Children. This record sheet for Alexander S. McDonald taken Sept. 2, 1850, is our only census record that clearly shows Alexander S.,Elizabeth and all 7 children that we are sure of. I will return to below, but suffice it to say at this point of our story that it establishes the birth dates as follows;

Alexander S.	1806
Elizabeth	1807
John	1829
Alexander	1830
Samuel	1832
Neill	1835

Mary Ann	1839
Belinda	1841
Effy	1845

Recognize that any date would be off one year one way or another. This record shows that Alexander S. was born S. C. (Some later records of his children also state their father was a native of S. C.). This gives me a problem with his father being Angus although we don't know that the later did not live in S. C. for a time.

In April 1827, Alexander S. McDonald of South Carolina married Elizabeth McNair, daughter of Alexander McNair of Richmond County, N. C. two extracts from N. C. News papers of the time, support this fact:

> McDonald, Alex of South Carolina to Elizabeth McNair April 3, Richmond County, N. C. May 1, 1827, from N. C. marriages and deaths 1826-1845 Broughton 3418 Leonard M in Richmond County -- on the 3 D Inst. Mr. Henry Leanard to Miss. Catherine McNair - and on the 19th [inst]. Mr. Alex S. McDonald of S. C., to Miss. Elizabeth McNair, daughter of Mr. Alex McNair RR sw Tues. 1 May 1827 3:5/ RR w AZ1 4 May 1827 1:3 At the house of A. McNair RaNC 5 w
> Thu 10 May 1827 3:4
> From abstracts of vital records from Raleigh, N. C., news papers 1820-1829 Neal

Fortunately, Elizabeth's father is mentioned in 2 volum set of biographical and historical memoirs of Miss. By Good Speed. 1891 - reference 10. The reason the family is mentioned at all is largely because of her brother, Judge John E. McNair, was a man of some importance as were his sons. This reference , an extract of which is shown here is critical to establish the McNair line:

> The father of our subject's father, Alexander McNair, was a native of Scotland, and came with his parents to North Carolina when he was three years old. The family located in that state, where Alexander was reared, and followed planting until his removal to Mississippi. He settled in Simpson county, where he died at the age of eighty-four years. He was a man of considerable prominence and took some part in politics. His wife was Miss Effie Little. She died in Simpson county, considerably advanced in life, some years after her husband. To them were born eleven children, seven of whom married and had families, and two of whom are yet living. The latter are Mrs. Jane Graves and Mrs. Isabelle Stubbs, the first mentioned of whom lived in San Antonio, Tex., and the latter in Louisiana. Those deceased are as follows: Mrs. Katy Leonard, who died in Covington county, Miss.; Rodrick, who married in Mississippi and removed to Texas, and there died, leaving a large family; Cornelius died in South Carolina, unmarried; Diana, who died unmarried, in Covington county, Miss.; Rachel, who died in Covington county; Mary, who died unmarried in Simpson county, Miss.; Mrs. Betsey McDonald died in Covington county, leaving a large family; and Mrs. Belinda Fullenweider, who died in Texas, also leaving a large family. John E. McNair came to Mississippi when a young man.

From this reference, census data and abstracts of Good Speed I have constructed the family sheet for Alexander McNair and his wife, Effie Little Reference 12, attempts to plot all known census data of the Alex McNair family beginning in 1800 in Richmond County, N. C. (no record in 1790 census). As noted, in 1840 the family is in Simpson County, Miss., as is the case in 1850. I have not found the family in 1860 Census, if one takes the Goodspeed refrence (refrence 1) literaly it has Alexander McNair dying at age 84. But he was 71 in 1850 census which says he was born in Scotland in 1777 (other information claim 1778). Goodspeed togather with the 1771 birth date, says he died in 1855, however the 1778 birth would call for his death in 1862, a record in 1860 would be most helpful.

Elizabeth McNair's mother, Effie Little was 75 in the 1850 census and thus would be born in 1775, however other data says 1783. The Goodspeed reference (10) states she lived some years after Alexander McNair's death (1855-1862). We will have to hope a good film 1860 is available soon to help sort this out. We can not prove it but it is interesting to speculate that Alexander Little and Effie little of Robson County, N. C. and possibly later in Miss. might just be the parents of our Effie Little McNair. There is also a son, Duncan Little who shows up in both places. What is the relationship, if any? More research is clearly called for to workout the "Little" line.

Returning to Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair, they were born 1806 and 1807 respectively with Alexander from S. C. and Elizabeth from N. C. The Marriage notice gives some clear indication of a S. C. home originally as do the birth place listings of S. C. for their first two sons in 1850 census below. The 1840 census record, assuming the 1850 error in surname (McDaniel for McDonald) was made here also, we have;

1830 Marlboro District, S. C.

	Males				Females	
	0-5	10-15	15-20	20-30	15-20	20-30
Alex S. McDaniel	2	1	1	1	1	1

If this is Alexander S. and Elizabeth they have in addition to their first two sons, John born 1829 and Alexander J. born 1830. Two young men and an extra young girl. These later three could be sisters and brother of Alexander S. and Elizabeth or other relations.

Family tradition has Alexander S. and Elizabeth in Robson County N. C. with their third son, Samuel D. born 1832, shortly after his birth it is said that the family left for Mississippi. Thanks to the incredible work of Archie Pickering, we know where Alexander S. Lived in Simpson County. Reference 13 is my plat of McNair & Alexander S. McDonald property acquistions from 1818 through 1835, the McNairs, starting with Reuben (a brother of Alexander McNair?) came first in 1818 to Covington County, followed by John McNair in 1824 (another brother?) Alexander McNair and Alexander S. McDonald both acquired land in 1836 in Simpson County, Miss. Note how close togather these properties are. John E. McNair gets property next to Alexander McNair in 1853 by which time Alexander S. McDonald seems to have moved to Covington County. John E. McNair sold Alexander S. McDonald 430 acres near Alexander S. Brothers, Hugh, William, and Samuel B. and his sister Catherine in Covingotn County, Miss.

From the data in refrence 13, one suspects that Alexander S. and family moved with his inlaws from N. C. to Miss. The 1840 census data for Simpson County seems to bear this out as follows:

	Males				Females		
	5-10	10-15	20-30	30-40	0-5	20-30	30-40
A. McDaniel	3	1	1	1	2	1	1

Again note the McDaniel vs McDonald (no wonder we had so much trouble finding the family all these years). In this same year in Covington County, Miss., Hugh, Neil William were listed as McDaniel. The family next to Alexander S. is John McNier vs Nair, while three doors away is Alexander McNair all in Simpson County.

1850 Census
Covington County, Miss.

A. S. McDaniel	44	farming	400	S. C.
Elizabeth	43			N. C.'
John	21			S. C.
Alexander	20			S. C.
Samuel	18			N. C.
Neill	15			Miss.
Mary Ann	11			Miss.
Belinda	9			Miss.
Effy	5			Miss.

From this census we get all seven of the children of Alexander S. McDonald and wife Elizabeth McNair McDonald.

Alexander S. McDonald bought his Covington County farm in 1851. He moved from a nest of his in-law McNairs to the middle of his brothers, Hugh, William, Neill and Samuel B. and his sister Catherine McDonald McGilvary.

John E. McNair was a trustee of Zion Seminary School in Covington County, Miss. Children of Alexander S. and Elizabeth McNair McDonald attending were: John Alexander, Samuel D., Corneilous, Mary Ann, Belinda and Effie.

Elizabeth McNair McDonald was a charter member of Dry Creek Presbyterian Church (Sleigo) at Lone Star.

Alexander S. McDonald died March 21, 1856 without a will. He died owning 160 acres on Bouie; SE¼ section 14, T 9 N, R 18 W, Jeff Davis County, Miss., also 680 acres in his home place. Deed Book B, page 298 lists sale of Bouie property with the signature of Elizabeth and all the children.

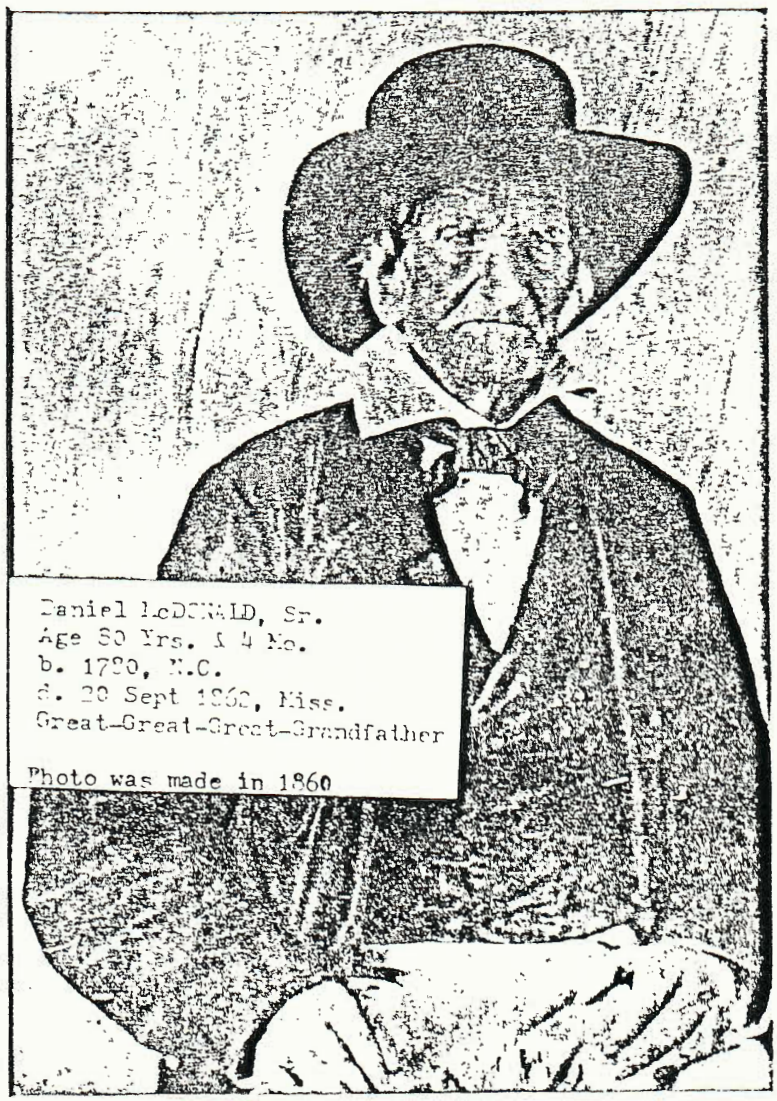
Samuel D. McDonald bought the home place Feb.28, 1857. Elizabeth McNair McDonald went back to her people, the McNairs, in Simpson County, Miss. She died between 1870 and 1891. Alexander S. McDonald and wife Elizabeth McNair McDonald are buried in old McNair Cemetery in southeast corner of SE¼ of NW¼ section 36, T 10 N, R 17 W, in Simpson County, Miss., on the John McNair homestead. There are no monuments.

Children of Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair McDonald.

John A. "Sparks" McDonald born 1829, in South Carolina. He moved with his parents to Robson County, N. C. CA 1831, then to Simpson County, Miss., 1833. Then to Covington County, Miss., 1850. He was 27 years of age when his father died, in 1856. He was appointed administrator along with his mother for his father's estate. He was a carpenter by trade. He had moved to Lawrence County, Miss. When his brother Samuel D. failed to pay for the Alexander S. McDonald homestead. John S. "Sparks" purchased the estate. John was working at Williamsburg, Covington County, Miss. on the new court house roof, he fell and broke his neck. Court house burned Saturday nite November 5, 1853. John A. died Aug. 4, 1865, his estate was probated in Lawrence County, Miss.

Alexander J. McDonald, born; 1830, in South Carolina. He moved with his parents to Robson County, N. C., then to Simpson County, Miss., then to Covington County, Miss. He was 20 years of age when they moved to Covington County, Miss. Alexander J. McDonald is listed in the court records to settle his fathers estate. In the quit claim on his fathers property in August 1855, he signed seperatly from the rest of the family.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE



HELEN WHITTINGTON
1003 LEE ST.
GREENWOOD, MS. 38930

GENEALOGY AND FAMILY HISTORY

McDONALD - SMITH FAMILY

JUNE 1957

COMPILED

BY

LOU McCOY HALL

HELEN WHITTINGTON
1003 LEE ST.
GREENWOOD, MS. 38930

The Clan McDonald

The Clan McDonald reckoned the oldest and most famous of the Scottish Clans, descends from Donald, grandson of Somerled, King of the Isles, in the 12th Century. The name Somerled is Norse, Somerledhi Mariner. He died in 1164, and was buried in Saddel Monastery leaving three sons Dugall, Reginald, and Angus.

The Southern Isles and a portion of Argull were thus divided among the sons of Somerled; Lorn, Mull and Jura to Dugall; Kintyre and the Islay to Reginald; Bute, with a part of Arron and the roughbounds from Ardnamur Chan to Glenelg, to Angus.

Reginald was succeeded by his son, Donald of Isla, from whom the Clan Donald takes its name. His son Angus Mor, Lord of the Isles was succeeded by Alexander, the eldest son, who with his issue were banished for opposing the Bruce. The next brother, Angus Og, Lord of the Isles, was father, of "Good John of Isla", who settled the succession of the son of his second marriage with princess Margaret. Uz Donald, Lord of the Isles, who fought Harlow 1411, and gained the Earldom of Ross. His son, Alexander, Earl of Ross, Lord of the Isles and Chief of the Mac Donald, had three sons; (1) John, Lord of the Isles, who resigned his honors to the King 1494, and who's grandson Angus, expired after a treasonable treaty with England 1545; (2) Clestine of Lochalsh, in favor of whose heir of line, Angust MacDonald of Glenngarry, the chiefship was restored, and with the title Lord Mac Donell and Aros, 1660 to "Heirmale of his body" which lapsed 1680; (3) Hugh of Sleate, in favour of whose descendant the name and representation of McDonald was restored by execution of the Barony of MacDonald 1727. His son was created Lord MacDonald 1776, whose great grand son, Ronald, 6th Lord, and Baron of MacDonald, Cheif of MacDonald (and 22nd cheif of Sleate until 1910, when the Sleate Baronectey and representation was adjudged to his cousin), remained as "inheritor of the McDonald estate: Cheif of the name. He was in 1947 succeeded by his grandson, Alexander McDonald, Revested in the Ancient undifferenced arms of McDonald, is now the MacDonald, hereditary cheif of the MacDonalds. His seats are Armadale and Dunscaith Castle in Skye.

Key to the Symbols
1 - First Generation
a - Second Generation
i - Third Generation
1) - Fourth Generation
a) - Fifth Generation
i) - Sixth Generation
(1) - Seventh Generation
(a) - Eighth Generation

McDonald - Smith Family History

Our McDonald parents came over from Glasgow, Scotland, on the ship "Marry Boyd" or in Gaelic "Mairi Boyd". The time is uncertain, some records say between 1760-1765, however according to the tombstone records, the first son John, of the emigrant parents was born in Argyleshire, Scotland, February 1773. The next son Daniel, was born in Moore County, North Carolina in 1780. Therefore it is not definitely known when they arrived or where they first settled, possibly on the southern border of Moore County, North Carolina, which was part of Cumberland County at the time of the first census of North Carolina in 1790. We find in that census in Fayette District, Cumberland County a John McDonald who had one free white male in his household over 16 years of age, three white males under 16 years of age and two females.

Unless one had the good fortune to run across a family Bible or extensive correspondence among members of the early McDonald families, any reliable information is almost impossible to secure. According to the land records of Fayetteville, North Carolina, John and Flora McDonald conveyed land in 1772 and there are several other conveyances which run until about 1800. It is most difficult to ascertain which John McDonald was our ancestor since there are ten John McDonalds indexed in that county. The Moore County deeds and most court records were destroyed by fire in 1884. I have found only one indication that the emigrant was named John McDonald. John Daniel McDonald, who recently passed away in Oklahoma City, was named for his grandfather Daniel and his great great grandfather John.

The destination of the MacDonalds of Skye was the "Cape Fear Valley of North Carolina". More than 4,000 emigrants from Skye sailed for America from 1769-1773. "They declared the oppressions of their land lords are such they can no longer submit to them." Inducements were held out to the Highlanders who left their home after the battle of Cullodon, to settle in South Carolina. The "High Hills of Santee" in whats now Sumter County, was designed for them, the exiles however, baffled by contrary winds were driven into the cape fear region, and a part crossed and settled higher up in North Carolina.

The McDonalds by 1775 were so numerous in Cumberland County as to be called the "Clan Donald" and the insurrection of February 1776 is still known as the "Insurrection of the Clan MacDonald". Most of the McDonalds were with the British and were taken prisoner of war, after the battle of Moore's Creek Bridge, Cumberland County, North Carolina, and sent to Philadelphia prison during the remainder of the war. Among the list was a Colonel Allen McDonald, Major Alexander McDonald, Captain John McDonald, Captain James McDonald, Captain Angus McDonald, Kenneth McDonald Aid de Comp to General McDonald. On coming to America the Highlanders who arrived after the battle of Culloden had to sign an oath of allegiance to the King of England, and were not permitted to take up arms against her.

In the index of land surveys of South Carolina, in the South Carolina Archives Department, Columbia, South Carolina, we find a John McDonald having a survey of 432 acres of land in 1802, in the Chesterfield District. This plot of land was acquired directly from the State' consequently having been in the State records they were not destroyed in 1865 when all the earlier records of Chesterfield County were burned in the civil war.

The name of John's wife is unknown. From among the long list of descendants named Catherine, Christianna and Margaret, I would surmise it was one of the three. Of course there was a long line named for Lady Margaret McDonald of Scotland for many generations.

This settlement was also called Scotland, and when the civil war came, a company of one hundred men was organized, they were known as the Scotland Guard. They were among the first to be called out and many of them never came back.

Hugh was one of the surveyors of the land in Mississippi, when the Choctow Indians were removed to Oklahoma.

i. Fannie A. McDonald, born March 12, 1842; married M.P. Sanders, died March 3, 1888.
ii. Hugh W. McDonald, born December 15, 1844; married Anna E. Fincher; Hugh died November 13, 1898 in Mississippi, Anna had five children by a previous marriage. Ola, Lessie, Fannie, or Mrs. Thurman Hooper, Luther and John
iii. Malcolm D. McDonald, born March 2, 1849; died January 28, 1858.
iv. John D. McDonald, born March 2, 1849, married Mary Ella Hays, born June 30, 1852; John died November 22, 1876.
1) Walter McDonald infant died May 10, 1871.
2) Mary McDonald infant died April 4, 1872
3) Edna McDonald married Dr. Oscar Mabry
a) Clarence E. Mabry
b) Oscar Mabry
c) Otis Mabry
d) Edward Mabry, M.D.
i) Edward Mabry, Jr. born 1948
V. James M. McDonald born Spetember 24, 1855; married Callie McNair, born June 8, 1853; died April 11, 1883; James died March 15, 1883.
Vi. Catherine (Katie) McDonald, married John McMillan.
3. James McDonald, third son of emigrant John. I have no record.
4. Murdock McDonald, born in North Carolina, probably Fayette District, Moor County, between 1786-1790. He married Effie Douglas, probably 1818. She was born in North Carolina, near the Pee Dee River. She had two brothers Duncan and Daniel. They descended from the line of old Scotlik Dukes named Douglas. It is thought she was a distant relative of Stephen A. Douglas.

Murdock was living in South Carolina perhaps Cheraw when he and Effie married. According to the written records left in the Smith family, Murdock went to the fair over in North Carolina, when he met Effie Douglas. He squired her around at the fair and feel in love with her. He went back home and tried to go on with his work, but he could think of nothing but the girl he loved over in North Carolina. So he dropped everything and went back over and told her what he had come for. She told him to go back home and she would let him know. He said "I won't go home until I get my answer". They were married, settled in Cheraw, South Carolina, and there were six children; Mary and Margaret (who died when small) Daniel, Catherine (Kate), Christianna and Murdock James.

Murdocks older brother John had moved to Neshoba County, Mississippi, in the 1820's. Probably in the late 1820's Murdock and his family along with his brother Daniel and family started to Mississippi, but stopped on the Black Warrior River in Western Alabama to make a crop. They planned when their crop was harvested to go on to Neshoba County, Mississippi, but Murdock died. I have two versions of his death, one he was crossing the swollen Black Warrior River when his horse threw him and he drowned, the other that he took sick and died.

His wife Effie moved back to Cheraw, South Carolina accompanied by her brother, Duncan Douglas and her brother-in-law, James McDonald who came out to move her and the children back to South Carolina. Daniel McDonald moved on to Neshoba, Mississippi.

John and his wife had five children, John, Daniel, James, Murdock and Christianna.

1. John McDonald, born in Argyleshire, Scotland, February 1773, married Margaret McDougal, daughter of Arch McDougal, She was born in Robeson County, North Carolina, August 20, 1780. They were married August 22, 1802. John died March 14, 1865, and Margaret died December 9, 1857; both are buried at Philadelphia, Mississippi, in the Old Scotland Cemetery or later called "The Church A Caroline". This cemetery was built by the early McDonald families.

John's Last Will and Testament is recorded in Will Book A, page 78, in Neshoba County, Mississippi.

John and Margaret (McDougal) McDonald's Children were:

a. Neill McDonald, born September 18, 1803; died June 7, 1852.
   i. Neill A. McDonald
b. Jane McDonald, born July 28, 1805; died October 8, 1855; married? Parkers. There were children mentioned in her fathers will but I do not know the names.
c. John McDonald
d. Mary McDonald, married? Wilkinson
e. Hugh McDonald
f. Daniel N.C. McDonald (Executor of his fathers estate and guardian of Neill and Jane Parkers children in 1865)
   i. John A. McDonald
g. James McDonald, born February 24, 1818, Died Sept. 15, 1820.
h. Margaret McDonald, born September 15, 1820; married William McKay; died February 7, 1902.
   Elizabeth Ann McKay.

2. Daniel McDonald, Sr., born in Moore County, North Carolina 1780. It is thought he married Flora Douglas, daughter of Daniel and Effy Douglas. She was born in Richmond County, North Carolina, 1781, married in 1802; died in 1850. Daniel died on September 20, 1862. Both are buried at "The Church A Caroline" near Philadelphia, Mississippi.

a. Daniel McDonald (Reverend), born March 20, 1805, in Chesterfield, South Carolina, married E. C. ? who was born May 6, 1818; died August 6, 1899. Daniel died December 5, 1884; both are buried in "The Church A Caroline" near Philadelphia, Mississippi.

Reverend Daniel McDonald joined the South Carolina Methodist Conference in 1828 and in 1830 was transferred to the Georgia Conference, when it was set off as a separate conference from South Carolina.

b. James McDonald
c. Hugh McDonald, born February 13, 1813; married Eliza A. McNair in December 1838. Hugh died June 12, 1894. Hugh migrated to near Philadelphia, Mississippi, and established what was known as Laurel Hill about 1830. He came as a trader among the Indians, later built a store and post office and in his later years was a money lender or banker for the area. He accumulated quite a nice fortune.

It is recorded that he had so much land and negro slaves that he had to have an overseer--his Aunt Effie (McDonald) Smith told him that the trouble with him was that the more he got the more he wanted. He said, "No, the more I get the more I need."

Later Effie Douglas McDonald married Malcolm Smith. To this union four sons were born. John Andres, Alexander Joseph, Peter A. and Dunkin Malcomb. They were half brother of my great grandfather.

Effie Douglas McDonald Smith, was a Presbyterian also all the older McDonalds, but Malcolm Smith was a Methodist and Effie reared her family Methodist. Three sons, Daniel, Murdock and Alexander Joseph were Methodist Ministers.

In a letter written by Rev. Alexander Joseph Smith to his brother Rev. Daniel McDonald from Carrolton, Mississippi, June 11, 1866, appears the following passage; "Daniel in all probability we shall not have a pious, devoted mother to pray much longer for us, and the remarkable success of several years of your ministry, and the small measure of success I have had may have been due very much under God's blessings to her prayers".

a. Mary McDonald (died while small)
b. Margaret McDonald (died while small)
c. Daniel, the eldest son was born in Chesterfield District, Cheraw, South Carolina, near Chesterfield; on April 26, 1819. He was a Methodist minister, "circuit rider" (according to his diary kept from 1845-1851) he began preaching in 1845 and each text for his sermons for this period is recorded in this diary, a possession of my uncle G. D. McCoy.

Daniel married Margaret Cumpsty about 1847, she was born September 10, 1822 the daughter of William and Margaret Cumpsty. When she was five years old they sailed from Manchester, England and were on the Atlantic for 7 weeks in 1827, settling in Boston, Massachusets. Margaret received her education in Boston. She moved to South Carolina on a boat from Boston when a young lady and attended some college, where she was distinguished as the first woman to receive a teachers certificate south of the Mason and Dixon line.

Margaret taught school in South Carolina and met Daniel who already was a minister, and they were married in 1847.

Daniel preached at Waccamaw River Road, Conway Borough, Dotham, Pleasant, Pleasantview Church, Pinelog and Little River Camp Ground, McDonalds Chapel, N.C., Burk Wesley Chapel, N.C., Rockey Springs, N.C., Morgantown, Tisga, Shiloh, Monroe, Taylorsville, Newton, Salisbury, Chesterfield, Concord Church, Barwell Church, Bethel, Salem, Landcaster, New Hope, and many others in South Carolina.

Daniel transferred to the Mississippi Conference in 1855, and preached in Neshoba County, and later in Fulton County, Arkansas.

REV. CLAIBORN McDONALD

1836-1913

WRITTEN ABOUT 1900

Rev. Claiborne McDonald, was born October 21, 1836 in Covington County, Mississippi (Dry Creek Community). His parents were, Hugh C. McDonald and Catherine McCollum who migrated from Richmond County, North Carolina. He Attended school at the Dry Creek School, then in 1852, at the age of 16 years he went to live with his grand-father, Angus McDonald, in Richmond County, North Carolina. He attended school near his grand-fathers home. Later he attended the Bennettsville Accedemy at Bennettsville, South Carolina, then to Louringurg, North Carolina College.

In 1857 he returned to Mississippi and taught school at Pleasant Grove, now Mt. Olive, Miss. In 1857 he united with the Methodist Protestant Church at Mt. Olive. He was licensed to preach October 10, 1857. He served as a local preacher and taught school until November 1858.

In 1858 he joined his church conference. His first appointment was as Junior preacher under the Rev. William McCormack, on the Chicasha Circuit, where he did most of the work on account of the feeble health of Dr. McCormack.

In 1859 and 1860 he served the Buccatuna Circuit, living in Waynesboro, Miss. He helped to establish the first Methodist Church in Waynesboro, and was it's first Pastor.

In 1861 he was appointed pastor of the Clark Circuit; But in May of that year he entered the Confederate Army. He volunteered as a private in the Wayne Rifles, Company C, Mississippi Regiment.

At Corinth, Miss. and Union, Tenn., then in the Army of Northern Virginia, he saw active service in the following battles; Leesburg, First Mannasas, Sharpsburg and the Seven Days Fighting before Richmond. He was wounded in the right hand on the second days fighting before Richmond in 1863.

He held the Rank of Chaplain in the 21st Mississippi Regiment from July 1863 until the end of the war.

He was parrolled on the 12th day of April 1865 at Appomatocks Court House Virginia.

On his return from the war in 1865, he was appointed to a small Circuit in Wayne County which he served, teaching school for a living until the close of the Conference year.

In 1866 he was on the Waynesboro Circuit, teaching school and studing Denistry.

In 1867 - 1868 he served the Strong River Circuit in Scott County.

In 1869 - 1870 he served the Enon Circuit.

He was Secretary of the Methodist Protestant Church Conference when the union of that Conference united with the Methodist Episcopal Church South, was consumated.

In 1872-1873-1874 he was Pastor of the Morton Church. His first pastorate in the M. E. Church, South.

In 1875-1876 he served the Forest & Lake Churches; 1877 Hilsboro; 1878 Raleigh; 1880-1882 Trenton; 1883-1884 Strong River; 1885-1887 Morton; 1888-1891 he was Presiding Elder of the Woodville District, with residence at Jackson, La.; 1892-1895 Presiding Elder of the Brandon District, with residence at Forest, Miss. 1896 Pastor at Morton and

Forrest. 1897-1898 Caseyville; 1899-1902 Providence; 1903 Sarticia; 1904 -1905 Benton; 1906-1908 Lake.

At the Annual Conference held at Yazoo City in 1908 he asked for Superanuate relations on account of age.

In 1908 he moved to Pelahatchie, Miss., where he resided until his death. He died at his residence in Pelahatchie, Miss., on April 1, 1913, and was buried in the Pelahatchie Cemetary.

He was twice married; His first wife was Miss Eliza S. Sims in November 1968. To this union was born two children, one son and one daughter. His second wife was Miss Rachel R. Flanagan. To this union was born nine children. Five daughters and four sons.

Death of "Uncle Sam" McDonald

(The following was taken from the files of The Collins Commercial of May 28, 1915, and was written by Bruce Vanzandt, of D'Lo, and is reproduced by request of the family.)

Last Sunday, May 24, 1915, "Uncle Sam" McDonald died at his home three miles southwest of Collins. He had been confined to his bed fourteen weeks, and notwithstanding the efforts of skilled physicians and loved ones, he quietly passed away. The deceased was 93 years of age and had been a resident of this county about fifty years.

"Uncle Sam" has been a member of the Presbyterian church since a young man and has always stood up for God and spoke the right thing for the coming generation, and his death is mourned by the people of the entire county.

The writer has had the pleasure of knowing the deceased for more than 10 years and on many occasions has heard him speak of the early days of his life and the county, and when we think for a moment of a man of his age his life is a great history. In speaking of his ancestors he told me they came to this country from Scotland, Alex McNair with his wife and family, came to this country, bringing with them a camping outfit consisting of a cross-cut saw, pot hanger, etc., and established a home in what was then a new land. The pot hangers are now in the home of the deceased, and one of the McNairs near Brookhaven has the saw.

In this family was a pretty young girl, Bettie, who was wooed and won by Mr. Alex McDonald, and they settled in Robertson County, North Carolina, and on October 24, 1822, was born to them the deceased, Sam McDonald. At the age of 9 months his parents with other families moved to this section of the bountry, coming through in ox wagons, and the little colony made their first stop in this state in Simpson County somewhere near Jaynesville, where they lived for a short time and then moved to Covington County, settling on Dry Creek, where they resided on a farm until he was 36 years of age.

On December 23, 1858, he was married to Miss Louisa Southwood, the daughter of a prominent New York family, who was born April 23, 1840, she being 18 years his junior.

At the outbreak of the war in 1861 he enlisted as a calvaryman in Capt. V.L. Terrell's company from Covington County and followed the flag four long years, fighting through some of the bloodiest battles of the war. At the close of the war he returned to his home in this county on the farm where he lived until he died.

Covington county was established in 1819, and "Uncle Sam" coming here a few years later placed him in a position to know many of the early settlers and he often spoke of the following old families: Harris, Reed, McAfee, Shipp, Hatten, Aaron, Lowe, Polk, Harper, McCollum, Buchanan, McNair, McLaurin, Watts, Jaynes, Rogers, Duckworth, Byrd and Hall.

He has often told the story of how the old timers would hold court at old Moscos under the big magnolia tree that now stands near Speed postoffice in the eastern part of the county. He said they held court in the open air as they had no house. A whipping stake was erected and when a man was convicted for a crime the sheriff put him to the stake and the judge numbered the licks that he received. If the docket was unusually large two days were required for court, otherwise one day was necessary.

Great changes have been wrought since "Uncle Sam" was a boy. There were no steam engines or railroads in America. He spent three months and three days in Christmases and more than 4836 days in Sunday.

He is survived by a devoted wife, one sister, eight children, forty-two grand-children and a host of life-long friends.

The interment was in the home cemetery where he was buried with Masonic honors, only 300 yards from where he lived twenty-six years.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #1

Probate Court Minutes

MAY TERM 1856

In the Matter of the petition of Elisabeth McDonald & J. A. McDonald for Letters of administration on the estate of A. L. McDonald deceased. On consideration of said petition it is ordered that Letters of administration be granted to said petitioners upon their entering into bond conditioned as the law directs with Martin Falk and J. E. McNair Securities thereto and taking the oath prescribed by law and said petitioners having executed said bond and taken said oath it is ordered that Letters of administration issue to said petitioners and together with the bond petition and proceedings herein be recorded. it is further ordered that Alexander McLeod, J. D. Moore, Duncan McLaurin and Danl. McLaurin and A. C. Powell be and they are hereby appointed appraisers to value and appraise the goods chattels and personal estate of said decedant and that a warrant issue in this behalf accordingly.

Letters of Administration

In the matter of the petition of S. B. Hathorn for letters of administration of the estate of Reuben Watts Jr. dec.

This day appears Nancy Watts the widow of said decedent in open Court and files her renunciation of administration, and John E. McNair in right of his wife Sarah A. daughter of said decedent having also filed a renunciation to the right of administration of said estate and prayed the Court to grant administration to Samuel B. Hathorn - And the said Samuel B. Hathorn having executed a bond in the sum of Two thousand Dollars with John McDonald and John E. McNair securities thereto and taken the oath prescribed by law, It is ordered by the Court that letters of administration be and they are hereby granted to said Hathorn.

And it is further ordered on motion of said Hathorn that Daniel McLaurin, Duncan McLaurin, John McInnis, John Strickland and D. B. Easterling be and they are hereby appointed appraisers to value and appraise the goods chattels and personal estate of decedent and that a warrant issue accordingly.

Appraisers warrant issued May 22 1856

Thomas H. Stubbs Guardian } Ordered that the annual account of said guardian be confirmed

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

BOOK 1

Minutes Probate Decr Special Term 1856

Proceedings had and done in the Probate Court of Covington County, State of Mississippi, at a Special Term thereof begun and held according to law at the Court House of said County on the 10th day of December 1856 after due and legal notice given for the purpose of granting an order or orders for the issuance of Citations & other mandates on petition for the sale of the real estate of Alexr McDonald decd and also for the purpose of granting Letters of ~~Admr~~ Guardianship to Samuel H Brown ~~for~~ Homer Brown a minor heir of Elvira Brown decd

Present the Hon A.S. Harper Judge of said Court
Hugh A McLeod Sheriff of said County
G. F. Robertson Clerk of said Court

In the matter of the Petition of S. H. Brown for Letters of Guardn. to Homer Brown a minor heir of Elvira Brown deceased } On filing the petition of S H Brown for Letters of Guardianship to the said minor it appearing to the Court that said Homer is under the age of Fourteen years, and that the said Samuel H Brown the petitioner is the father and natural Guardian of said minor: And the said petitioner having entered into bond as required by law with John McBrayer as his Security thereto - It is ordered adjudged & decreed that Letters of Guardianship as aforesaid be & they are hereby granted to said S. H. Brown, and that said petition, Letters, Bond, & the proceedings herein be recorded

In the matter of the petition of J. A. McDonald & admrs of A. S. McDonald decd for sale of lands &c } On reading & filing the petition of said petitioners, it appearing to the Court that the personal estate of said decedent is insufficient to pay all of the debts of said decedent; It is ordered by the Court that Citations issue returnable to the next January Term of this Court, citing A. J. McDonald & S. D. McDonald, & to G. F. Robertson who is hereby appointed Guardian ad litem of Nill McDonald Mary Ann McDonald, Belinda McDonald, & Effa McDonald to be & appear at said January Term & show cause why said petition should not be granted & the lands specified ~~in said petition~~ therein should not be sold according to the prayer thereof, And now at this day come the said Alexander J. McDonald and Samuel D. McDonald and in open Court ~~the~~ waive the issuance & service of Citation in this behalf as to them

Ordered that Court adjourn until Court in Course

A.S. Harper Probate Judge

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

BOOK # 1 157

January Term 1857

254 In the matter of the petition of the admrs of the Estate of Abram Lott deceased } On reading & filing the petition of said administrators of said estate for the sale of the lands tenements and hereditaments of said deceased. It is ordered that Citations issue to Covington County for Elizabeth Byrd; Eliza Ann Doffett and William Doffett her husband John E. Norris, Guardian of Abram Norris & Eliza Ann Norris and B. F. Robertson Guardian ad litem of J. C. Watts, Jethel Watts and William Watts, Luke Norris, Absalom Lott, Barbara Lott and Thomas Lott, and to Smith County for Louisa Norris wife of Charles Norris, returnable to the next term of this Court, and that publication, be made in the Eastern Clarion a news paper published in Paulding in this State for four weeks successively citing all persons interested in lands to appear at the next term of this Court and answer

Issued

262 In the matter of the Sale of the real estate of Eli Bass decd } On filing the petition of the administrators of said estate It is ordered that a citation issue for Lucy Ann Bass widow of decedent, and to B. F. Robertson Guardian ad litem of Jerusha Bass, John J Bass and Lorina A. Bass minor children of said deceased to be and appear at the next term of this Court and answer said petition

Issued

250 In the matter of the application of Elizabeth McDonald widow of A. S. McDonald for Dower in the lands ~~tenements~~ & hereditaments of said deceased and for lands exempt from execution } On reading and filing said petition the Court being satisfied that the petitioner is the widow of said decedent and entitled to one third part of the lands tenements and hereditaments of which the deceased died seized and possessed. to wit the S½ of the S W¼ of Sec No 14 W½ of the S E¼. S E¼ of the S E¼, N E¼ of S W¼ S E¼ of the N W¼ of Sec 15 Township 8 of Range 17 west except ten acres deded by J. McInnis to D McLaurin Judge &c W½ of N E¼ W½ of N W¼ of Section 22 in Township 8 of Range 17 west S W¼ of N E¼ of Section 14 N E¼ of N W¼ N E¼ of S E¼ and the S E¼ of the S W¼ of Sec No 15 T. 8. R. 17 w N½ of the S E¼ of Sec No 14 Township & Range 17 west

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

178

Probate Minutes July Term 1857

250 In the matter of the estate of A.S. McDonald dec'd } Petition for Dower
Ordered that this Cause be Continued

286 In the matter of the Estate of A.S. McDonald dec'd } Petition to Sell Slaves

Issued July 14, 1857

On reading and filing the petition Elizabeth McDonald and John A McDonald administrators of the estate of said decedent. It is ordered by the Court that a citation issue to Alexander McDonald, Samuel McDonald, Neill McDonald, and C.C. Robertson who is hereby appointed Guardian ad litem to answer the petition for Mary Ann, Belinda, and Effa, minor Children of said A.S. McDonald deceased, citing them to be and appear at the next September Term of this court and answer said petition

Ordered that Court do now adjourn until Court in Course

A.S. Harper Probate Judge

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

256 BOOK B

Deeds

The State of Mississippi
Covington County

Whereas at the February Term AD1859, of the Probate Court of said County — It was by Consent and on petition of the heirs of the Estate of A.S. McDonald deceased, ordered that John A. McDonald and Elizabeth McDonald the administrator and administratrix of the estate of said decedent — execute a conveyance to Robert Magee of the interest of said heirs in the lands hereinafter described; Therefore be it known that we John A. McDonald and Elizabeth McDonald for and in consideration of the premises do bargain sell and convey unto the said Robert Magee all the right title and interest of said heirs to wit John A. McDonald, A.J. McDonald, S.H. McDonald, C.L. McDonald Mary Ann, Belinda, and Effa McDonald in and to the following lands to wit the S.E. 1/4 of Sec 14, T.5, R.16 West in said County to have and to hold together with the appurtenances unto him the said Robert Magee as fully and as effectually as we can convey — under and by virtue of said decree.

Witness our hands and seals the 16th day of February 1859.

John A. McDonald (Seal)
Elizabeth McDonald (Seal)

The State of Mississippi
Covington County

Before me W.L. Pickering an acting Justice of the peace personally appeared the above named John A. McDonald and Elizabeth McDonald who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned as their act and deed; Witness my hand and seal the 16th day of February 1859.

W.L. Pickering, J.P. (Seal)

Received for Record the 8th day of August AD1859 and duly Recorded same day.

White Clerk

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

BOOK B

165

1859

The State of Mississippi
Covington County

This indenture made and entered into this the 26th day of February AD 1859 between Angus McDonald and Sarah J. McDonald his lawful wife of the first part and Martin Faler of the second part Witnesseth that the said Angus McDonald and Sarah J. McDonald his wife for and in Consideration of the Sum of Three hundred and ten Dollars & 15 cents to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained Sold and Conveyed and do by these presents bargain Sell and Convey unto the said Martin Faler his heirs and assigns forever the following described lands (to wit) The E½ of N.E¼ and N.W¼ of N.E¼ and S.W¼ of N.E¼ and N.E¼ of N.W¼ and S.E¼ of N.W¼ of Section 25 Township 8 Range 16 west - lying and being Situate in the County & State aforesaid Containing in all Two hundred & forty acres more or less, and we the said Angus McDonald and Sarah J. McDonald bind ourselves our heirs executors & administrators to warrant and defend the title to the above described lands unto the said Martin Faler his heirs and assigns forever.

In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this the 26th day of February AD 1859

Angus McDonald (Seal)
Sarah J. McDonald (Seal)

The State of Mississippi
Covington County

Before me L. R. White Clerk of the Probate Court of said County personally appeared the within named Angus McDonald and Sarah J. McDonald his wife who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein named and for the purposes therein expressed as their act and deed.

And the said Sarah J. McDonald on an examination separate and apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband; as her voluntary act and deed.

In testimony whereof I hereunto set my hand and the seal of said Court the 26th day of February AD 1859

L. R. White Clerk

PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY
GENEALOGY SECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Received for Record the 26th day of February AD 1859.
And duly Recorded February the 28th AD 1859

L. R. White Clerk

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #1

Probate Court Minutes

Tuesday Morning 9 Oclock Court Met pursuant to adjournment — Present the same as on yesterday

In the Matter of the Estate of William Chase decd Petition for Dower	Ordered that this cause be continued for want of Proof &c
358 In the Matter of the Estate of James Burthalle dec Final Settlement	Ordered that this Cause be Continued by Consent of Counsel

Estate of A.S. McDonald decased } upon reading the report of G.F. Robertson Esqr appointed by this Court at the present term to — examine the claims against the estate of A.S. McDonald decased and the assets now in the hands of the administrators of said Estate and to determine the pro rata share of the Creditors of said estate — wherein he reports the sum of $5-24 27 privilege claims — and the sum of $2404,55 — other than privilege Claims — and the assets in the hands of said administrators to be the sum of $1636,43 and wherein he further reports the Creditors other than privilege Creditors to be entitled to receive 46 cents on the dollar on the amount of their respective claims it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that said report is in all things Correct — It is therefore ordered that the same be received Confirmed and ordered to record and that the administrators of said decedants estate proceed as soon as may be to pay off the privilege claims annexed to said report in full and to pay to the Creditors of said estate other than privilege Creditors 46 cents on every dollar of their claims Contained in Exhibit B — accompanying said report — Ordered adjudged and decreed April 12th 1859.

A.S. Hanson Judge.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

B.98 BOOK D

Records of Deeds.

The State of Mississippi
Covington County } Know all men by these presents that we, Elizabeth McDonald, John A. McDonald, A. G. McDonald, S. D. McDonald, C. G. McDonald, Mary A. McDonald, Belinda McDonald, and Effa McDonald, for and in Consideration of the Sum of five hundred Dollars to us in hand paid by Robert Magee do hereby bargain sell and convey unto said Robert Magee the following described land situate in said County to-wit, The S.E¼ of Sec 14 Tawn. 5 Range 18 west, to have and to hold unto him the said Robert Magee and his hirs forever against the Claim of any or either of us, In Witness whereof we hereunto set our hands and seals the 18th day of August AD 1858

Elizabeth McDonald (Seal)
John A. McDonald (Seal)
A. G. McDonald (Seal)
S. D. McDonald (Seal)
C. G. McDonald (Seal)
Mary Ann McDonald (Seal)
Belinda McDonald (Seal)
Effa McDonald (Seal)

The State of Mississippi
Covington County } Before me W. L. Pickering an acting Justice of the peace for said County personally appeared the above named Elizabeth McDonald, John A. McDonald, S. D. McDonald, C. G. McDonald Mary A. McDonald, Belinda McDonald, and Effa McDonald, who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the forgoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned as their act and deed,

In Witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and seal — the 18th day of August AD 1858,

W. L. Pickering J.P. (Seal)

The State of Mississippi
Covington County } Before me Neill McInnis an acting Justice of the Peace for said County personally appeared A. G. McDonald who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the forgoing deed as his act and deed In Witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and seal the 26 day of of Sept AD 1858,

Neill McInnis J.P. (Seal)

Re-Received for Record the 21st day of November AD 1858

White, C.C.

PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

COVINGTON COUNTY, MISS., 1854-1900

625 Probate Court Records #1

that the petitioner is the widow of said deceased and entitled to one third part of the lands tenements and hereditaments of which the deceased died seized and possessed to wit the E½ of the SW¼ of Sec No 14 W½ of the SE¼ SE¼ of the SE¼ NE¼ of NW¼ SE¼ of the NW¼ of Sec 15 Township No 8 of Range 17 west except ten acres deeded by L McInnis to D McLaurin Sworn to W½ of NE¼ W½ of NW¼ of Sec 22 in Township 8 of Range 17 West SW¼ of NE¼ of Sec 14 NE¼ of NW¼ NE¼ of SE¼ and the SE¼ of the SW¼ of Sec No 15 T 8 R 17 W. S½ of the SE¼ of Sec No 14 Township 8 Range 17 west It is therefore Ordered adjudged and decreed that a writ of dower issue returnable to the next term of this court directed to the Sheriff of this county commanding him to summon five discreet freeholders connected with the parties neither by consanguinity or affinity and entirely disinterested to which said commissioners after being sworn by said Sheriff shall allot and set off by meets and bounds to the said Elisabeth the one third part of the lands tenements and hereditaments as above described according to quantity and quality also the Hands of the her deceased husband except from exception comprehending therein the dwelling house in which the said deceased resided at the time of his death and that said Sheriff after said allotment of one third part of the lands as above described shall put such widow in possession thereof to rest and issue to her during the time of her natural life and that the said Sheriff return the said writ together with the report of said commissioners duly certified and attested at the next term of this court. Ordered adjudged and decreed this 13 the day of January 1857

PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

COVINGTON COUNTY, MISS.
PROBATE COURT RECORDS #1 1854-1856 624

September Term AD 1857

SE¼ and the SE¼ of the SW¼ of Sec No 15 T 8 of Range 14 W N½ of the SE¼ of Sec No 14 in Township No 8 N of Range No 14 W upon which the said intestate resided in his lifetime and at the time of his death and which he cultivated as a plantation to which said tract of land your petitioner has never relinquished her right of dower And your petitioner further shows that the said intestate at the time of his death was greatly embarrassed that all of his real and personal estate subject to payment of debts will be exhausted in payment of the same that the said intestate died leaving the following named heirs and distributees your petitioner his widow John McDonald Samuel McDonald Alexander L McDonald Mary A McDonald Neil McDonald Belinda McDonald and Ella McDonald your petitioner is advised that under the existing laws of this state she would be entitled absolutely to one hundred and sixty acres of land the amount that her said husband owned and possessed which was exempt from execution and sale and to one third part of the remainder for and during her natural life as her dower your petitioner being desirous of reducing her said estate and dower to possession and holding the same for her separate use and profit. Therefore prays that your honor will cause a writ of dower to issue according to law commanding the sheriff of this county to summon and qualify commissioners to allot and set off said dower and share exempt from execution and to put your petitioner in possession of the same as the law directs and your petitioner as in duty bound &c

Elizabeth McDonald

In the matter of the petition of Elizabeth McDonald widow of J. S. McDonald for dower the lands tenements & hereditaments exempt from execution On reading and filing said Petition the Court being satisfied

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

624 A

COVINGTON COUNTY, MISS. 1854 1858

Probate Court Records #1

Proceedings had and done in the Probate Court of Covington County State of Mississippi at a regular term thereof held according to law at the Court house thereof on the second Monday of September being the 9th day 1854 before the Hon A. S. Harper Judge of the Probate Court of said county.

Be it remembered that on the 12th day of January 1856 the following petition was filed in the Probate Court of Covington County Mississippi to wit,

To the Hon A. S. Harper Judge of the Probate Court of Covington County in the State of Mississippi.

The petition of Elizabeth McDonald of said County and state shows that she is the relict and widow of Alexander S. McDonald late of said County deceased who departed this life some time during the month of March last dying intestate, and leaving a large real estate in said County. That on the 12th day of May last letters of administration were granted to your petitioner and John A McDonald and that said John A McDonald is now acting as such administrator and administering the said goods chattels &c under the authority and direction of this Court which will fully appear by reference to the records thereof. And your petitioner further shows that the said intestate died seized and possessed of certain tracts of land situate lying and being in said County containing by estimation about six hundred & twenty acres and bounded as follows to wit, The S½ of the SW¼ of Sec No 14 W½ of the SE¼ SE¼ of the SE¼ NE¼ of the SW¼ SE¼ of the NW¼ of Sec 15 Township 8 of Range 17 West except ten acres deeded by L Dennis to J McLaurin Judge &c as trustee &c W½ of NE¼ W½ of the NW¼ of Sec 22 in Township 8 of Range 17 west SW¼ of NE¼ of Sec 14 Township No 8 of Range 17 West NE¼ of the NW¼ NE¼ of

PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
RECORDS ONLY

626

September Term A.D. 1857

To John A. McDonald Administrator of the Estate of Alexander S. McDonald deceased and all persons interested in said Estate

Take Notice that at a Term of the probate Court ~~to be held~~ of Covington County to be held at the Courthouse of said County on the second Monday in January A.D. 1857 the undersigned Widow of the said A. S. McDonald deceased and Administratrix of ~~said~~ his Estate will petition the said Court for allotment of her Dower and legal portion of said Real Estate known and described as follows viz all that certain tract and plantation of Land situated lying and being on Dry Creek in the said County containing by estimation about six hundred and seventy acres and bounded as follows to wit = the S½ of S.W.¼ of Section Number Fourteen and the W½ of S.E.¼ & S½ of S½ N.E.¼ of the S.W.¼, S½ of N.W.¼ of Section No 15 Township Eight of Range 17 West except Ten acres deeded by J. McLemes to D. McLaurin Judge & Co as Trustee & C. West half of N.E.¼, W½ of N.W.¼ of Section 22 Township Eight of Range 17 West, S.W.¼ of N.E.¼ of Section 14 Township No 8 North of Range No 17 West S.E.¼ of N.W.¼ N.E.¼ of S.E.¼ and S½ of S.W.¼ of Section No 15 Township No 8, North of Range 17 West. N½ of S.E.¼ of Section No 14 in Township No 8 North of Range No 17 West of which the said intestate died ~~died~~ Seized and Possessed and upon which he resided in his Lifetime when and where you are hereby notified to attend the hearing of said petition if you think proper

January 1st A.D. 1857

Elizabeth McDonald

Service acknowledged January 1st. A.D. 1857

John A. McDonald
Administrator

In the matter of the petition of
Elizabeth McDonald widow &c
for Dower

Ordered that this
cause be continued

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

276

BOOK B

In testimony whereof the party of the first part have hereunto signed his name & affixed his seal the day & year first above written

Joseph H Duckworth (Seal)

Received for record the 29th day of September A D 1839 and duly recorded the 5th day of November A D 1839

J White clerk

The State of Mississippi } Know all men by these
Covington County } presents that we S D McDonald and L J McDonald his wife of the county of Simpson and State aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of Seven Hundred Dollars to us in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by John A McDonald of the County of Covington and State aforesaid, we have this day bargained sold and conveyed unto the said John A McDonald his heirs and assignes forever the following lands lying and being in said County of Covington and State of Mississippi to-wit, The W½ of NW¼ & W½ of SE¼ of Section 22, T. 8, R 17 W, & SE¼ of SE¼ & S½ of NW¼ & NE¼ of NW¼ & S½ of SW¼ Section 15, T. 8, R 17 & W½ of SE¼ & SW¼ of NW¼ Section 14 T. 8, R 17 West and we the said S D McDonald and L J McDonald his wife do warrant and forever defend the right and title to said Lands against the claim of any and all persons unto the said John A McDonald his heirs and assignes forever

In testimony whereof we have this day set our hands and seals October the 6th A D 1839

Samuel D McDonald (Seal)
L J McDonald (Seal)

The State of Mississippi } Personally appeared
Covington County } before me J R White clerk of the Probate Court in and for the county and State aforesaid the within named S D McDonald who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the within deed of conveyance for the purposes therein contained, and also L J McDonald wife of the said S D McDonald who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed and sealed the within deed freely without any fear threat

PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION DO NOT CIRCULATE

or compulsion from her said husband for the purposes therein contained

Given under my hand and seal of said court annexed this the 6th day of October AD 1859

Y. R. White clerk

Received for record on the 6th day of October AD 185?
and duly recorded on this 5th day of November AD 18
White, Clerk

The State of Mississippi } Know all men by these presents
Covington County } That I Thomas Ates for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty Dollars to me in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged I have this day bargained sold and conveyed unto Daniel J. Duckworth of said County & State the following lands lying and being in the County aforesaid to-wit all the land lying on the East side of Oakwoods Creek of the NE¼ of the NE¼ Section No 34 and thirty three rods north and thence due west to said creek, to have all the land on the East side of said creek in section No 27 all in T. 9. R 15W, containing in all five acres more or less to have and to hold the same with all and singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging and I the said Thomas Ates do warrant and forever defend the title to said land against the claim or claims of any and all persons and in testimony whereof I have this day set my hand and seal this the 13th day of September AD 1859

his
Thomas X Ates (Seal)
mark

Attest Y. R. White

The State of Mississippi } Personally appeared before me
Covington County } Y. R. White clerk of the Probate Court of said County Thomas Ates, who acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes therein contained

Given under my hand and seal of said court this 13th day of September AD 1859

Y. R. White clerk

Received for record the 13th day of September 1859 and duly recorded on this 5th day of November AD 1859
White clerk

PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY GENEALOGY DO NOT CIRCULATE

DKAF1 8/14/83

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair.

Introduction

This paper is intended to document the current information that I possess on Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair, one set of my paternal-great great grandparents. The reason for selecting this couple as my starting point is that Alexander S. McDonald represents the furthest back that I can document my McDonald lineage although as will be seen below, there is family history evidence for the Scottish emigrant Angus McDonald being the father of Alexander S. My friend Archie Pickering of Collins, Miss (a great grandson of William McDonald, known to be a son of Angus McDonald) is writing up the McDonald history to finish the marvelous work of his wife Hell. This account is only intended to provide an elaboration on my particular branch.

Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan

I do not want to interfere with Archie's story but my own must start with Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan who are said to be the parents of Alexander S. McDonald. Family history has Angus McDonald born in 1869 on the Isle of Skye, in the New Hebrides, Scotland. He is said to have come to America in 1885 at the age of 16 and settled in North Carolina. We do not know the circumstances of this emigration; not even if he was with his parents, brothers, sisters or whom. That there was a major exodus from Scotland to North Carolina is well known. In fact, and many of these were McDonalds. (many others went to South Carolina) In the first US Census (1790) there were 61 McDonald families (actually) in North Carolina including 3 Alexander, 3 Angus, 4 Hugh, 13 John and 2 William. The McDonalds are heavily concentrated in 4 counties, namely Richmond, Robeson, Cumberland and Moore — which touch each other. One wonders first how many

of them McDonalds were related to each other. That is to say, did some one [illegible] and other members of the family follow or was there a mass migration which occurred all at one time? This, after all, was immediately following the Revolutionary War (ended ~1881) and England got rid of their own trouble makers about that time. Clan Donald was high on the list, I reckon, except.

In the 1790 census which lists only head of household by name and others by sex and age groups, there are several in the Fayette District who could qualify (it is in both Richmond and Robeson counties) with a young man of 20 or 21 as Angus would have been at that time). In fact, in the Richmond Co. part of Fayette District there is an Angus McDonald with 2 males over 16, 1 male less than 16 and 3 females. In the Robeson Co part of the district is another Angus McDonald with 2 males over 16, and 1 female. Of course, neither head of household is likely to be our Angus but he could be the son of that person. Other households also have possibilities. There just isn't enough information to sort it out from this data alone.

There are several records of land purchased by Angus (and Angus) McDonald (first in 1794) during the last decade in the 18th century. Archie will undoubtedly document his fine work in this area in his story.

Unfortunately the 1800 federal census film is very poor. However, ~~Richmond County but there is one in Cumberland Co as there had been in 1790~~ ~~However, Archie again will show a 2nd land record in 1800 to Angus~~

~~McDonald Mag the census taker missed him~~.
On this Federal Census,
I have found 3 possible Angus McDonalds in Richmond County, one of whom has no family. Either of the others could be ours! Archie shows a land record for 1800 but his story is for him to tell! —

The 1810 federal census film is beautiful, no doubts here. The fit isn't great, we have one too many boys and 3 too few girls in Idelle's list. That's part of the breaks of genealogy!

For the 1820 censuses, we get poor film again. 2 Angus McDonald families, one of whom I favor because of proximity of other families. The fit is rather poor to Idelle's list. Maybe we lost some children on the way. It happened very often in those days. The boys could fit assuming some had left home but we are desperately short on girls in Idelle's list. I'll bet people just didn't feel it was as important to record them; they just got married and left home anyway. As we will see below there were at least 2 girls we didn't know about.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

1830 continues the pattern as does 1840 except the "lady of the house" drops out in that census causing me to feel that Catherine had died in the decade 1830-1840. See below.

1850 we have Angus McDonald and a 25 year old Alexander. Angus is 75, therefore born in 1775 in Scotland! The only Alexander we hear about this age (as shown below) is my great grandfather Alexander J. McDonald

(son of Alexander S. McDonald) born in 1830 (thus 20 in 1850). It's a long shot but the best I have at this time.

1860 shows Angus as 91 and born in Scotland, thus we get the 1769 used in the family history. One wonders if that birth year came from someone reading the censuses? Fortunately, we have a reading of his tombstone which confirms it (see below).

All this census data is summarized in Reference 1. Assuming Angus is the oldest male and Catherine the oldest female in the censuses one gets the genealogies in Reference 2. Angus fits rather well with his birth about 1769, but Catherine needs some adjusting from the tombstone readings quoted below (letter from Edith Huggins to Claiborne McD. II

1/8/1962

Assignment: McDonald Cemetery.

Remarks:

Dear Mr. McDonald:

I have received a letter from a descendant of Angus McDonald and wife Catharine Buchanan McDonald and she states that they are buried two miles from Laurinburg, N. C., on the Giles Leach farm. Tombstones read:

"In memory of Angus McDonald
Native of Isle of Skye, Scotland
Died Dec. 9, 1861, aged 92 years "

thus born 1769

" In memory of Catherine, consort of
Angus McDonald, died Sept. 25, 1856
aged 60 years. ".

thus born 1796.

If you would like to write to this lady, she is: Mrs. R. L. Goodyear, Mullins, South Carolina. (She was Estalena McDonald, and descended from Angus through son John, through son Duncan, her father.)

Most sincerely,

Edith Huggins

She wants me to spend a couple of hours proving her own line, from John.

This information has caused me a great deal of distress:
- She can't be born in 1796 and have children born starting in 1799. Further, it is inconsistent with the census data for Angus' wife Catherine as seen in References 1 and 2. I believe that Mrs Goodgear misread the tombstone for the year of death — 1836 is a better fit by far than 1856 (a very reasonable mistake when one tries to read old tombstones). Unfortunately Mrs. Goodgear died in 196? and none of her family could help. Further, Archie's attempts to locate the graves on Gile Leach's farm, north west of Laurenburg were unsuccessful as were mine over efforts with the current owner, Doris Leach Lawrence. Doris is a direct descendant of Angus Leach (who married our own Sarah Ann McDonald, daughter of Angus according to Stelle's records - see below -) and his second wife Jeanette ~~Jonette~~. - there is another cemetery on the property other than the large Leach cemetery but Doris and her brother believe it was only used for slaves.
- there is another bit of information that appears to give a different location for the graves than that quoted above - Several years ago, Ruth McDonald Messengale Brown sent me the following extract from a family history for the McLaurin-Douglass family quoted in the Richmond County Wills - NC State Archives

(I do not know the origin of this extract from Ruth)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Richmond County Wills - NC State Archives

McLaurin-Douglass Family, Page 3

MARY DOUGLASS (dau. of Duncan Douglass) b. 18 Mar 1818 Marlboro Co., S.C.; d. 23 Feb 1854 Richmond Co., N.C., bur. Douglass Cem. near Laurinburg, N.C.; m. John McDonald, b. 1801, Richmond Co., N.C.; d. 31 Dec 1864 Richmond Co., N.C.

Mary Douglass McDonald is buried in an abandoned cememtery near Laurinburg, N.C., where two Douglasses are buried who are members of the family of Daniel Douglass of Richmond Co., N.C. Other McDonalds burie there are Angus and Catherine (Buchanan) McDonald (John's parents) and their son Alex and dau. Sarah Ann Leach.

this extract clearly states that Angus and Catherine as well as John's wife Mary Douglass, and their son Alexander and daughter Sarah Ann Leach are buried in the DOUGLASS CEMETARY (Daniel Douglass?) near Laurinburg, N.C. the Leach property has been in the family since 1800 so there can't be a confusion there. this report just doesn't agree with Mrs. Goodgear. Could she have been mistaken By the way, just who is this Alex, son of Angus? If Alexander S is Angus Son we have him buried in the Mt Nair Cemetary in Simpson County, Miss in 1856 (per Idelle) - Note Sarah Ann turns up here which is good since she isn't listed in the Leach cemetary record for some strange reason. this Douglass Cemetery does not occur on the map and the location index for Scotland County, NC (contains that part of Richmond County we are concerned with) which Archie sent me. More research is

clearly required on this issue.

William Buchanan

Before dealing with the children of Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan, let us have a look at the data on Catherine herself – Family story has it that Catherine is the daughter of William Buchanan of Scotland. In fact, we know a few things about him thanks to a genealogist named William Bennett who worked for Archie in 1984. William Buchanan is listed in the 1790 US census for N.C. as well as 1800 and 1810. He is gone in 1820 as it should be since we have his will dated 29 Sept 1817. The main points of the will are as follows:

WILLIAM BUCHANAN WILL – DATED 29 SEPT 1817

1. BEQUEATH SOUL TO LORD JESUS CHRIST – DESIRE BODY TO BE DECENTLY BURIED.
2. TO JOHN BUCHANAN, MY ADEST SON – ① 1/2 OF STILL AND ALL ARTICLES BELONGING TO STILLING ② 1/2 CROSKET SAW, ③ NEGRO GIRL – LEDY.
3. TO GILBERT MARC MILLAN (McMILLAN?) AND MY DAUGHTER MARGARET McMILLAN – $20.
4. TO ANGUS McDONALD AND MY DAUGHTER CATHARINE McDONALD – $20
5. TO JOHN JOHNSON AND MARY JOHNSON, MY DAUGHTER – $20
6. TO MY DAUGHTER CHRISTIAN BUCHANAN – NEGRO BOY – JESSY
7. TO MY DAUGHTER ELEBETH BUCHANAN – ① NEGRO BOY – WILL ② 2 COWS AND CALVES ③ MY BED, BED CLOSE, CHEST.
8. TO MY SON JAMES BUCHANAN – ① ALL MY LANDS AND TIMBER RIGHTS (?) .... ② 1/2 STILL AND ARTICLES BELONGING TO STILLING ③ NEGRO WOMAN – NANCY AND HER CHILD ④ ALL THE REST OF THE MOVEABLE PROPERTY (NOT NAMED TO THE REST).

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION DO NOT CIRCULATE

Note that no wife is mentioned which is in accord with the fact that she seems to disappear from the census records between 1800 and 1810. This census data is summarized in Reference 3.)

Angus and Catherine ("MY DAUGHTER") are mentioned in the will. They got 20!

William had a great deal of property starting with land acquired in 1790, most of which seems to have been left to his son James. From the 1850 census record for his son John (Laurel Hill District, Richmond Co, NC) we have John 79 born in Scotland! Thus William Buchanan must have been married in Scotland ≈ 1770 and we assume he was born there. Further, from the Poll tax he paid in 1796 we know he was born after 1746 since the tax was not charged to anyone over 50 years old according to Mr. Bennett. The 1800 Census has William (as well as his wife) born before 1755. Thus we have his birth occurring between 1746 and 1755.

From the William Buchanan Will and some census data, we have constructed a family sheet Reference 4. As stated above, we have William born between 1746 and 1755 (Let us assume ≈ 1750) in Scotland. He married in Scotland, had one or more children there and came to America. It isn't clear just where Catherine was born, Scotland or N.C.? Since she was born ≈ 1776 (the Revolutionary war started that year) it is even more confusing. All we have for "sure" is the possibility of Christian(e) being born in NC in 1784 if I have found the right one.

William died in 1817 (per his will) thus he was in late 60's at the time (67 if he was born in 1750). William is my earliest ancestor thus far (1985) bring my 7th generation back (counting myself as number 1). Further, his birth in ~1750 is the earliest birth yet found (1985). Unfortunately, I have not yet made a satisfactory tie to Angus and Catherine for Alexander S, thus those claims are tentative at best. As we will see below, the ties are family histories and circumstantial, such as connection or proximity to other family members, etc. ~~as said for Alexander~~ This is the most critical part of my genealogical research and any and all help will be greatfully appreciated.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

children of Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan

Returning to Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan we have seen that reasonable dates for their births and deaths are as follows:

Angus	b 1769	d 1861	age 92	(We assume they married
Catherine	b 1776	d 1836	age 60	about 1798.

In between a number of children were born to them. Our first records were those obtained by Idelle Pickering during the 1960's. She had the children listed as follows:

HUGH	1799	ALEXANDER S.	?	JANE	?
NEILL	1800	SAMUEL B	1825	SON (NORMAN?)	
JOHN	1801	CATHERINE	1828	SON	
WILLIAM	1802	SARAH ANN	1836	UNKNOWN	

We do not really know in detail where Idelle got this information. However, her research was extensive and she had access to certain members of the family who are no longer alive, eg Claiborne, etc. One tends to go with the available information until better data becomes available so the following is intended to supplement Idelle's records and provide the reader with a few of my personal opinions about the children obtained from a composite of her information, that obtained by Archie since her work and my own research primarily with census data.

To start with, Reference 1 records the census data on Angus McDonald from 1790 through 1860. Note that only heads of household are listed by name prior to 1850 so we have only listings by sex and age group. To expand upon this information emphasizing the children, Reference 5 is provided including Idelle's listings for the children for comparison. Reference 6 contains my comments on Reference 5 done about a year ago before more recent data became available. The most significant problems were a need for more girls, especially early (1800-1815), and there is room for another son, hopefully, Alexander S. in the 1805-1810 timeframe. Idelle's list has always troubled me since it almost appears as though there were two different families put together with a gap in between and I have asked both Ruth and Archie if it might be possible that the later

children, beginning with Sam B., could be grandchildren instead??

The most exciting new data to come to light was provided by Archie. It came up with the court fight among Angus's children in the 1st Quarter of 1862 and continuing through 1864 in which:

John, Neil and Margaret of N.C.
challenged
Hugh and William of Miss and Mary of NC

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

stating that the latter 3 had already gotten their share of their fathers estate prior to his death. The records further state that these 6 are the only heirs and children living at the time (1st Quarter 1862). The first page of this record giving this information is shown in Reference 7. Further, we have our first 4 boys plus 2 girls we hadn't heard of before, namely: Margaret, wife of John McQueen or McQueens and Mary McNeill presumably a widow. This new data warrants a full review of our available information on the children which I have begun and will outline below:

- Hugh McDonald: apparently oldest son, born in 1795 in NC per Shelle. He appears to have been one of the first to leave NC. (as early as 1825?) for Miss. He married Catherine McCollum and they had 9 or more children beginning with Peter in 1830 and ending with Catherine in 1845. Hugh died in 1871 and is buried in Forest Co, Miss. We have census data on him as follows:
  - 1840 - Covington Co Miss Hugh McDaniel (Common error as we shall see)

Males <5	Males 5-10	Males 30-40	Females 5-10	Females 30-40
2	2	2	1	1

He seems to have another adult male living with him. It could be his brother Neil.

- 1850 - Covington Co. Miss:

Hugh McDonald	51	FARMER.	b NC
CATHERINE	42		"
PETER	19	"	MISS
Mary Jane	17		"
Austin	15	"	"
Claiborne	13		"
Christian	7		
NEILE McDONALD	50	"	NC.

Neil lives with Hugh!

the family before was his brother William and the one 2 below is A.S. McDaniel (my great grandfather Alexander S. McDonald). this data sheet and a Xerox of the actual census record will be shown in the Alexander S. McDonald discussion below!

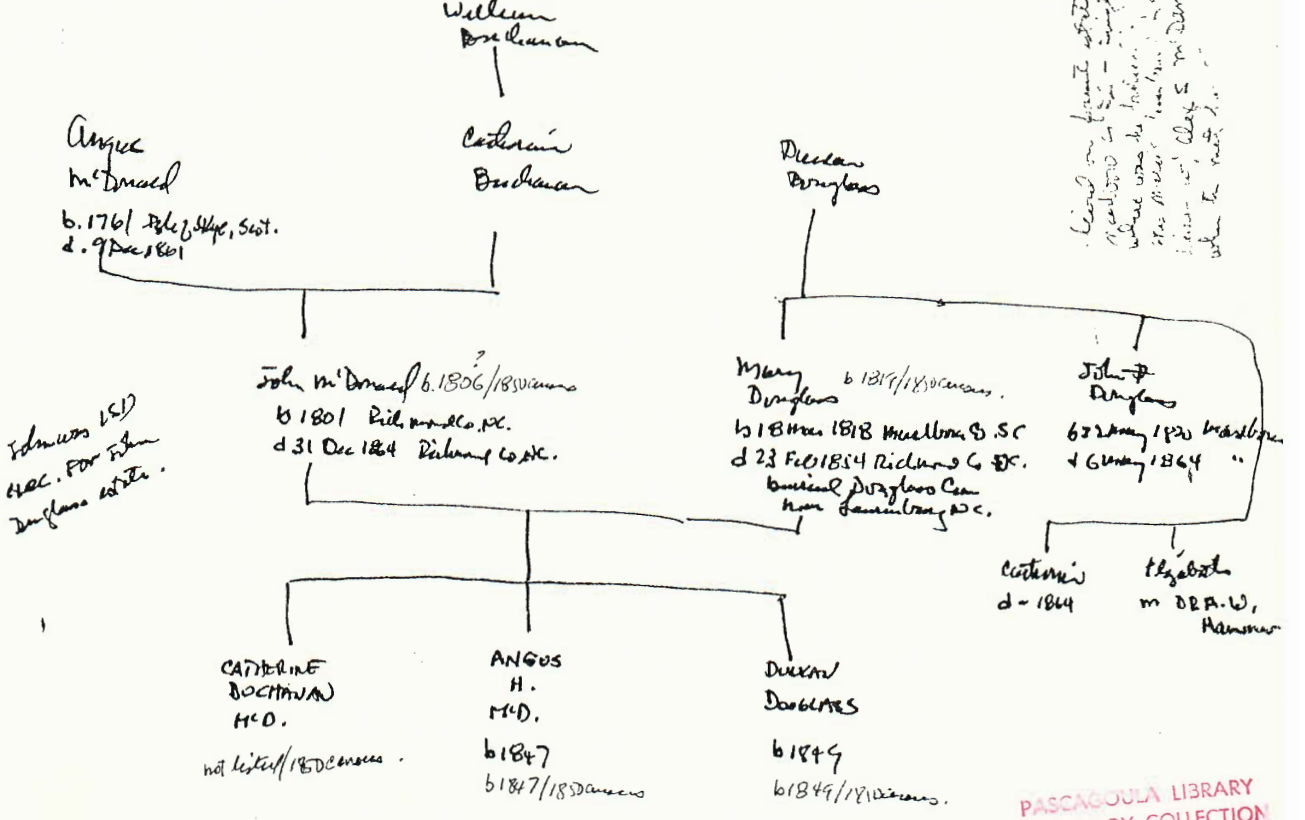
I did not find Hugh in the 1860 census. maybe he was in Perry County. Hugh is listed in the 1862 suit on his fathers estate (it says he is in mississippi) and therefore is a benefited son of Angus and Catherine.

- Neil McDonald: Second born son of Angus born in 1800 in NC per Stelle. He was single and lived with his brother Hugh in Mississippi for a time. He may be in the 1840 census with Hugh and is for sure in 1850 with Hugh in Simpson County. (there is a 32 (??) year old Neil living with Angus in Richmond Co NC in the 1860 census. Could this be our Neil with an incorrect age? He should be 60! Maybe it is a grandchild, ... ?) He is also listed in the 1862 suit on Angus estate and is thus a benefited son of Angus and Catherine.

- John McDonald: third born son of Angus, born in 1801 in NC per Stelle. He seems to not have moved to Mississippi with his brothers. Rather, he married Mary Douglass, daughter of Duncan Douglass of Marlboro Co, S.C. (across border from Richmond Co, NC). The Douglass were neighbors of Alexander S. McDonald in 1830 if I have my census data correct. Reference B, a partg which was decided under the issue of just who was Angus and Catherine buried, pg ___, is included

for John McDonald and Mary Douglas

from the Richmond County Wills in the N.C. State archives.
the family data provided in Reference 8 is plotted for future information:



PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

The daughter Catherine Buchanan McDonald will bear close watching - I wonder if she might be the one in the list of Angus' children (b 1828), be a granddaughter, not a daughter. If so she must be from an earlier marriage of John since Mary Douglas was born in 1818. Their other children were born in 1847 and 1849 which seems OK.

The 1850 Census for Richmond Co NC lists the John McDonald family, Laurel Hill District

JOHN McDONALD	44	FARMER	b NC
MARY	31		SC
ANGUS	3		NC
DONCAN	1		NC

note there is no daughter named Catherine. John's age should be 45 not 44 - ? -

Mary died in 1854 and is buried with Angus & Catherine ~~in~~ the Douglas Cemetery near Laurinburg NC per the archives extract Reference 8.

John McDonald is listed in the 1862 suit over Angus estate and is another beneficiary son of Angus and Catherine. In fact, he was executor of his fathers estate as well as that of Mary Douglas brother Duncan Douglas.

John died in late 1864 in Richmond Co, NC near Laurinburg and may also be buried in the Douglas cemetery (per archives).

• William McDonald: the fourth son of Angus and Catherine McDonald was named William. He was born in NC in 1802 per Idelle. William was another who departed for Mississippi in the 1820-1830 time frame. He married Margaret McLeod and they had at least 7 children beginning with Mary in 1827 in Covington Co, Miss and ending with Hanson in 1838 in Covington Co, Miss (Could this be the Son - Hanson? in Idelle's list?)

Archie Pickering is a great grandson of William via the 2nd son Archibald born in 1829. archives'

1 mother was Ann Katherine McDonald daughter of Archibald and Edith Loflin. (Idelle spelling.)

Ann Katherine married Thomas Jefferson Pickering and Archie is their son.

We have the following census data on William McDonald:

1840 Covington Co. Miss - WILLIAM McDANIEL - note MISTAKE - one pg over from Hugh McDaniel.

MALES				FEMALES		
<5	5-10	10-15	30-40	5-10	10-15	40-50
2	1	1	1	2	2	1

1850 COVINGTON CO. MISS -

WILLIAM McDONALD	48	FARMER	b. NC			
MARGARET McDONALD	53		"			
ARCHIBALD	21	"	MISS	SARAH	16	b MISS.
MARY	23			CALVIN	13	
NANCY	19			HANSON A.	12	
ANGUS	18	"				

1860 COVINGTON CO MISS - (BAD FILM)

WILLIAM McDONALD	58	FARMER	6 NC	
MARGARET "	60		"	
NANCY	28		MISS	
?	22		"	
- - - -	2		"	

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

We have not found William in the 1870 census date - Archie says he died after 1880. William is also listed in the 1862 sent out Angus Estate and thus again is a bona fide son of Angus and Catherine McDonald.

Alexander S. McDonald: according to Adelle's records, the fifth son of Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan was Alexander S. She did not have a birth date listed for him. Since he is my great-great grandfather and since he and his wife Elizabeth McNair are the principle reason for this paper, I will ~~forego~~ defer a detailed discussion of Alexander S. ~~at this time~~ until a later portion of this account. Suffice it to say he was born about 1806 in South Carolina, was a resident of SC at the time of his marriage in 1827, had 2 sons born in S.C., (one in NC) came to Miss in early 1830's, is the father of many of the Covington Co, Miss McDonald families, including Sam D. of Collins, who was his 3rd child (1829 and 18), died in 1850 and is buried in the Old McNair Cemetery in Simpson Co, Miss. per Adelle

Unfortunately, all information connecting Alexander S. to Angus and Catherine is family history plus such circumstantial items as proximity to various family members. This seems incredible to me since it is "well known" in Collins, Miss that "he is a son of Angus". Something more than the information currently available will be required to officially tie this one together, especially in view

K.

of certain problems which will be discussed later in this report.

Since Alexander S. died in 1856, it is reasonable that he does not appear in the print among Angus heirs in 1862, and of course he is not mentioned. It is most unfortunate that grandchildren were not mentioned either, since Alexander S' 7 children might have given us a clue. For now, this will remain a mystery - The next chapter will treat Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair in some detail, especially my own particular line, namely his 2nd son, Alexander J. McDonald who was my great grandfather.

Samuel B. McDonald: Hale has Sam B. McDonald listed as the 6th son of Angus and Catherine McDonald and her records say he was born in 1825 in South Carolina. Not a great deal is known about this man and there is some chance that some confusion has occurred between him and Samuel D. McDonald, Alexander S. McDonald's 3rd son, who was with his slaves was born in 1832.

Hale has Sam B born in South Carolina in 1825, marrying Margaret..... of North Carolina and being the parents of 6 children starting with Alexander in 1832 and ending with Malcolm in 1868 all born in South Carolina.

Although it is poor film, my reading of the 1860 census has it as follows:

1860 COVINGTON CO. MISS.

S.B. McDonald	33	FARMING	b. SC.
MARG....	33		Miss
Alex	8		
Francis	6		
Elizabeth	5		
James	2		

this is the only census record I have for Sam D. McDonald and family and is interesting in that it lists a James b 1858 who is not in Idelle's records. He must have died early. Incidentally, 4 families later on the same page is Alexander S.' widow Elizabeth and several of her children (next door to Sam D. McDonald!).

Idelle's data does not show a place or year of Sam B.'s death. His "late" birth has always troubled me. I wondered if he might be a 2nd family or even a grandson of Angus McDonald. The fact that he was having children after 1862 but is not mentioned in the court fight among Angus' heirs shows he is not a son! We need to rethink this one carefully.

Catherine McDonald - Catherine was born in 1828 according to Idelle's list and is the first daughter mentioned for Angus and Catherine McDonald. Idelle's data shows that a cemetery inscription says she was born in Lawinburg NC, married Daniel Angus McGilvary (in NC or Miss?) went to Miss and had 8 children beginning with Angus in 1845 and ending with Margaret in 1860. There was a son named Alexander born in 1856. Catherine died in 1862 and is buried in Forrest Co, Miss.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Again her late birth causes me some problem. I have an wondered if she could possibly be the Catherine Buchanan McDonald, daughter of John McDonald, instead of his daughter. Angus' 3rd/ son, ie a granddaughter of Angus? If she is John's daughter,

she probably isn't by his. wife, Mary Douglas, who was born in 1818. Maybe Catherine was a child by an earlier marriage. Note that there was no data listed on her in Reference 8, nor does she occur in the 1850 census for John and Mary on pg 13.

It is to be noted that Catherine does not occur in the suit by Angus' heirs. Idelle has her death in 1862 but this court case started in the first quarter of 1862 so the odds are that she was alive at the time it started. Thus this absence of her name further complicates the question of whether or not she was a daughter of Angus and Catherine. Since we don't have a son named for Angus, maybe there wasn't a daughter named for Catherine. We just don't know, but I'm inclined to believe she isn't their daughter.

Sarah Ann McDonald - Idelle lists Sarah Ann, b in 1836 as a daughter of Angus and Catherine McDonald. Again her very late birth causes me to have a serious suspicion that she isn't a daughter but possibly a granddaughter to Angus. Besides, if my "interpretation" of Catherine Buchanan McDonald's tombstone is correct, she died Sept 25, 1836 at the age of 60. While not impossible, it seems rather unlikely she was still having children.

A more serious problem with Sarah Ann is that she is said to have married Angus Leach. But, from the Leach side, we have learned

that he married Jeannette McMillan and had a child by her, namely John Alexander Leach, in 1848. It seems unlikely that he could have married Sarah Ann, born in 1836, and married Jeannette in say 1847. The records of the 1836 for Sarah Ann could be her death date instead of birth (recall that we need more girls ladies). check for Angus Leach b & d dates.

Sarah Ann Leach is listed as being buried with her parents in the Douglass Cemetery, pg 6. She is not listed in the Leach cemetery listing. She is not included in the list of Angus McDonald heirs in the 1862 suit. If she is a daughter, I guess she was born much sooner and/or is not alive in 1862. Again we don't know?

Janice McDonald - The last child in Stelle's list of children of Angus & Catherine McD. is Janice McDonald. The only data listed is that she married a man name McGilvary, the same last name as the husband of Catherine McDonald above. Were they possibly brothers? The lack of information again causes us to question the relationship. Jane is a common name and occurs several times among the grandchildren. check this. Since she isn't in the 1862 list of Angus children, she either isn't a daughter or wasn't alive then.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

- - - - - - - - -

Here ends Stelle's list except for several unknowns. However, the Court fight among Angus's children provided us with the names of 2 girls whom we

two daughters in NC

We did not encountered before; namely Mary (McDonald) McNeil and Margaret (McDonald) McQueen wife of John McQueen or McQueen. Why neither had surfaced before is a mystery but note the next (seems to have moved to Mississippi —

At Archie's request, I have searched the census records for Richmond County, NC for 1850 and 1860 with the following results:

There are 3 Mary McNeils but I have eliminated the other 2 on shaky grounds. The one chosen for family name is in the Williamson District of Richmond Co, NC.

Mary McDonald - census data:

1850 Census Richmond Mary McNeil 40 b NC
Archibald 21
Christian 18 (F)
Jane 14 (F)

Certain match to census data

there is also a Mary McNeil listed as a domestic (43? years old) in the 1860 census but the father is poor. Of the 1850 data is one Mary, (look at the family names for her children) she was born in 1810 (we can use a girl then). Also she appears to be a widow which check with the court data. Since she is listed as a child of Angus, we have no choice except to add her to the list of children of Angus and Catherine - We may have the wrong Mary McNeil

Margaret McDonald - the census data on this one is better since she has a husband named John and others in both 1850 and 1860 in the Laurel Hill District of Richmond Co N.C.:

1850 JOHN McQUEEN 37 NC
MARGARET " 35 "
NEAL " 10
ANGUS " 8
JOHN " 4
RODERICK " 45 (BROTHER OF JOHN?)
CATHARINE " 75 MOTHER OF JOHN?

Certain match to census data

1860	SAM McQUEEN	49
(BAD FILM)	HARJ...	43
	NEILL	26
	ANGUS	17
	JOHN	13
	--- ?	10

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

From the 1850 census Mary was born in 1815 while the poor film from 1860 seems to say 1817. Let's use the 1815 date for now. Since Margaret is in the list for the Court fight in 1862, she also definitely goes on the list of children for Angus and Catherine McDonald.

Why Mary and Margaret are left out of Adelle's list is a puzzle but we can no longer ignore them. As fact we welcome the addition of these two daughters and , I'd like to get one or two more for the early period to help with our census data in References 1 and 5.

With this new found confidence, I have made a new family sheet for Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan, Reference 9. The Court fight of 1862 gives us 6 children for sure and it definitely says no others are alive at that time. In addition, Alexander S. has a strong the through family story & circumstantial evidence which there are problems with Sam B (he isn't a son), Catherine (does not fall if she just missed being in suit which must have taken time to prepare), Sarah Ann (birth or death in 1836 ??) and Jane (who was dead). Of course, some of these and even others might have died prior to the 1862 date...!

Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair

Now what has been told before, it is said that Alexander S McDonald was the 5th son of Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan of Lauriburg, N.C. From what is to follow it will be seen that we can not prove that statement, even though family story and circumstantial evidence gives strong support to this thesis. In my study of this family I have tried to be very careful to insist on documentation of relationships and I will not rest easy until I prove or disprove this claim. So far, I prefer to say that "the jury is still out" on the case.

Still, we have collected a lot of information on Alexander and his wife which I will proceed to display for the reader. Four most critical data sources are ① two references to their marriage ② Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi (1891) by Goodspeed ③ 1850 census for Covington Co, Miss and ④ Court records of the settlement of Alexander S. McDonald's estate. Other supportive information will also be provided.

First let me use the 1850 census data for Covington Co Miss to establish the birthdates for Alexander S., Elizabeth and their children as viewed by Alexander, this record, taken 2 Sept 1850 is our only census record that "clearly" shows Alexander S, Elizabeth and all 7 children that we are aware of. I will return to it below, but

suffice it to say at this point, our story that it "establishes" the birth dates as follows:

Alexander S.	1806
Elizabeth	1807
John	1829
Alexander	1830
Samuel	1832
Neile	1835
Mary Ann	1839
Belinda	1841
Abby	1845

Recognizing that any date would be off one year one way or another. this record shows that Alexander S. was born in SC (some later records for his children also state their father was a native of SC). this point gives me a problem with his father being Angus although we do not know that the latter ever didn't live in SC. from time to time.

April 1827, Alexander S. McDonald of South Carolina married Elizabeth McNair, daughter of Alexander McNair of Richmond Co, N.C. Two extracts from N.C. newspapers of the time support this fact:

M'Donald, Alex of South Carolina to Elizabeth M'Nair, Apr. 3, Richmond county. R. R. My. 1, 1827.

FROM: NC MARRIAGES AND DEATHS 1826-1845 - BROUGHTON.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

3418 LEONARD: M. In Richmond county . . . on the 3d inst., Mr. HENRY LEONARD to Miss CATHERINE M'NAIR - - and on the 19th [inst.], Mr. ALEXR. M'DONALD, of S.C., to Miss ELIZABETH M'NAIR, daughters of Mr. ALEX. M'NAIR. RRsw Tues 1 May 1827 3:5./ RRw Fri 4 May 1827 1:3.

____. . . . at the house of A. M'NAIR. . . . RaNCSw Thurs 10 May 1827 3:4.

FROM: ABSTRACTS OF VITAL RECORDS FROM RALEIGH N.C. NEWSPAPERS 1820-1829 - NEAL

Alexander McNair and Effie Little

Fortunately, Elizabeth's father is mentioned in the 2 vol. set on Biographical and Historical Memories of Miss by Goodspeed 1891. Reference 10. the reason the family is mentioned yet also largely because her brother, Judge John E. McNair, was a man of some importance except his sons. This reference an extract of which is shown here, is critical to establish the McNair line:

> The father of our subject's father, Alexander McNair, was a native of Scotland, and came with his parents to North Carolina when he was three years old. The family located in that state, where Alexander was reared, and followed planting until his removal to Mississippi. He settled in Simpson county, where he died at the age of eighty-four years. He was a man of considerable prominence and took some part in politics. His wife was Miss Effie Little. She died in Simpson county, considerably advanced in life, some years after her husband. To them were born eleven children, seven of whom married and had families, and two of whom are yet living. The latter are Mrs. Jane Graves and Mrs. Isabelle Stubbs, the first mentioned of whom lived in San Antonio, Tex., and the latter in Louisiana. Those deceased are as follows: Mrs. Katy Leonard, who died in Covington county, Miss.; Rodrick, who married in Mississippi and removed to Texas, and there died, leaving a large family; Cornelius died in South Carolina, unmarried; Diana, who died unmarried, in Covington county, Miss.; Rachel, who died in Covington county; Mary, who died unmarried in Simpson county, Miss.; Mrs. Betsey McDonald died in Covington county, leaving a large family; and Mrs. Belinda Fullenweider, who died in Texas, also leaving a large family. John E. McNair came to Mississippi when a young man.

From this reference, census data and ..... abstracts of Goodspeed, I have constructed the family sheet for Alexander McNair and his wife Effie Little, Reference 12 attempts to plot all known census data for the elder McNair family beginning in 1800 in Richmond Co, N.C. (no record in 1790 census). As noted, in 1840 the family is in Simpson Co, Miss as is the case in 1850. I have not found the family in 1860 Census. If one takes the Goodspeed reference (Ref. 11) literally, it has Alexander dying at age 84. But he was 71 in 1850 Census which says he was born in Scotland in 1771 (other input claims 1778). Goodspeed together with the 1771 birth date, says he died in 1855. However, the 1778 birth would call for this death in 1862. A record in 1860 would be most helpful.

Elizabeth McNair's mother, Effie Little, was 75 in the 1850 census and thus would be born in 1775. However, other data says 1783. The Goodspeed reference (10) states she lived some years after Alexander McNairs death (1855 → 1862). We will have to hope a good film for 1860 is available soon to help sort this out. We can not prove it but it is interesting to speculate that Alexander Little and Effie Little of Robeson Co NC and possibly later in Miss might just be the parents of our Effie Little. There is also a "son", Duncan Little who shows up in both places. What is the relationship, if any ?? More research is clearly called for to work out the "Little" line.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Returning to Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair, they were born 1806 and 1807 respectfully with Alexander from SC and Elizabeth from NC. The marriage notice gives some clear evidence of a SC home originally as do the birth place listing of SC for their first two sons in the 1850 census below. The 1840 Census record, assuming the 1850 error in surname (McDaniel for McDonald) was made here also, we have:

1830 MARLBORO DISTRICT, S.C. (SEVERAL FAMILY OVER FROM DUNCAN DOUGLASS):

	MALES				FEMALES	
	<5	10-15	15-20	20-30	15-20	20-30
ALEX^R. S. McDANIEL	2	1	1	1	1	1

If this is Alexander S. and Elizabeth they have in addition to their

first two sons John (b1828) and Alexander J (b1830), two young men and an other young girl. These later 3 could be sisters and brothers of Alexander S. and Elizabeth or other relatives.

Family story has them in Robeson Co, NC with their 3rd son, Samuel D., born in 1832 (see below). Shortly after his birth, it is said that the family left for Mississippi. Thanks to the incredible work of Archie Pickering, we know where Alexander S. lived in Simpson County. Reference 13 is my plot of McNair and Alexander S. McDonald property acquisitions from 1818 through 1855. The McNairs, starting with Reuben (a brother of Alexander McNair ???) came first in 1818 to Simpson Co followed by John McNair in 1824 (another brother ??). Alexander McNair and Alexander S. McDonald both acquired property in 1836. Note how close together these properties are. John E. McNair gets property next to Alexander McNair in 1853 by which time Alexander S. McDonald seems to have moved to Covington Co (actually, probably by the late 1840's).

From the data in Reference 13, one suspects that Alexander S and family moved with (?) his in-laws from NC. to Mississippi. The 1840 Simpson Co, Miss Census data seems to bear this out as follows:

27.

	MALES				FEMALES		
	5-10	10-15	20-30	30-40	<5	20-30	30-40
A. McDaniel	3	1	1	1	2	1	1

Again, note the McDaniel vs McDonald. (No wonder we had so much trouble finding the family all those years.) In this same year in Covington Co, Miss Hugh, Niel & William were listed as McDaniel. The family next "door" to Alexander S is John McNeer (vs McNair), while 3 "doors" away is Alexander McNair.

Comparing children's ages with those in the 1850 census to follow, we should have:

Alexander J 1830, Samuel D 1832, Niel 1835 → 3 5-10 age group.
John 1829 → 1 10-15 age group.

Mary Ann 1839 → 1 0-5 age gr (census shows 2)

The man and woman 20-30, again we assume might be sister and brother to Alexander S and/or Elizabeth. The age for Alexander S and Elizabeth is ok.

Now the 1850 census for Covington Co, Miss, shown below as well as the full sheet, Reference 14, is the real clincher! Just to be sure it is readable, I have transcribed the data on to an extract sheet, Reference 15.

A. S. McDaniel	46	M		Farmer	400		N.C.
Elizabeth "	43	F					N.C.
John "	21	M		Farmer			S.C.
Alexander "	20	"		"			"
Samuel "	18	"		"			N.C.
Neile "	13	"		"			Miss
Mary Ann "	11	F					"
Belinda "	9	"					"
Effy "	5	"					"
William T Stubbs	28	M		Laborer			S.C.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

28.

← Here we have

William McDonald, next "door" is Hugh and Niel McDonald and two doors away is A. S. McDaniel (vs McDonald). From this census we get all 7 of the Alexander S. McDonald children we know of. Further, John (1829) and Alexander J (1830) (my great grandfather) were born in SC, Samuel D (1832) in NC, Niel (1835), Mary Ann (1839), Belinda (1841) and Effy (1845) in Mississippi.

Without a doubt, this is the single most important census data on the McDonald line. It clears up a lot of mysteries and inconsistencies with the family line. Samuel D was born in 1832 as the 3rd/son. Alexander J is the 2nd/son. There are no twins. All 7 children are accounted for (but who was the other 0-5 year old girl in 1840?). There could have been some who died but all we really know are accounted for. Each will be discussed briefly, below.

The proximity of Alexander S. to his "brothers", William Hugh and Niel gives credence to the relationship. Unfortunately, nothing can be proven. His death in 1856 further complicates the problem. At the same time, the court records of the settlement of his estate in 1856 – 1859 are most important to establish conclusively the family relationships. Cecilia has kindly provided these records, 2 of which are extracted below:

~~178~~
178

Probate Minutes July Term 1857.

250 In the matter of the estate of A.S. McDonald dec'd } Petition for Dower
Ordered that this Cause be Continued

286 In the matter of the Estate of A.S. McDonald dec'd } Petition to Sell Slaves

Issued July 14, 1857

On reading and filing the petition Elizabeth McDonald and John A McDonald administrators of the estate of said decedent. It is ordered by the Court that a Citation issue to Alexander, McDonald, Samuel McDonald, Neill McDonald, and C.W. Robertson who is hereby appointed Guardian ad litem to answer the petition for Mary Ann, Belinda, and Effa, minor Children of said A.S. McDonald deceased, citing them to be and appear at the next September Term of this court and answer said petition

Ordered that Court do now adjourn until Court in Course

A.S. Harper Probate Judge

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

From this record, filed in July 1857 we see that Alexander S. McDonald's wife Elizabeth and his oldest son, John are the administrators of the estate which lists other children Alexander (J), Samuel (D), Neil, Mary Ann, Belinda and Effa (the latter 3 are listed as minor children) are all listed.

The next record has all names listed together for the sale of property to Robert Magee. Note W.L. Pickering was the Justice of the Peace. In the first claim, Alexander J "signed" separately implying he was living elsewhere and not available at the original signing.

BOOK B

258

Records of Deeds.

The State of Mississippi
Covington County

Know all men by these presents that we, Elizabeth McDonald, John A. McDonald, A.J. McDonald, S.D. McDonald, C.G. McDonald, Mary A. McDonald, Belinda McDonald, and Effa McDonald, for and in Consideration of the sum of five hundred Dollars to us in hand paid by Robert Magee, do hereby bargain sell and convey unto said Robert Magee, the following described land situate in said County, to-wit, The S.E.¼ of Sec 14 Town. 5 Range 18 west, to have and to hold unto him the said Robert Magee and his heirs forever against the claim of any or either of us. In Witness whereof we hereunto set our hands and seals the 15th day of August AD 1855

Elizabeth McDonald (Seal)
John A. McDonald (Seal)
A.J. McDonald (Seal)
S.D. McDonald (Seal)
C.G. McDonald (Seal)
Mary Ann McDonald (Seal)
Belinda McDonald (Seal)
Effa McDonald (Seal)

The State of Mississippi
Covington County

Before me W.L. Pickering an acting Justice of the peace for said County personally appeared the above named Elizabeth McDonald, John A. McDonald, S.D. McDonald, C.G. McDonald Mary A. McDonald, Belinda McDonald, and Effa McDonald, who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned as their act and deed.

In Witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and seal – the 15th day of August AD 1855.

W.L. Pickering J.P. (Seal)

The State of Mississippi
Covington County

Before me Neill McInnis an acting Justice of the Peace for said County personally appeared A.J. McDonald who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed as his act and deed. In Witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and seal the 26 day of of Sept AD 1855.

Neill McInnis J.P. (Seal)

Re-Received for Record the 21st day of November AD 1855.

White, Clk.

It appears from the records that Alexander S. owed more debt than he had at the time of his death and it was necessary to sell off property to pay debts. Sam D. got one parcel at auction for Sampson Co.

The 1860 census record is a very bad film but Reference 16 is my best attempt to date to read same. I believe I have found close together S.B. McDonald, Elizabeth McDonald with several of her children (discussed below), as well as S.D. McDonald and several pages later Alexander Hamilton Hall and his first wife - later on in this census was William McDonald noted earlier.

To add confusion to the data base, the data on Elizabeth and her children shows some discrepancies with the 1850 census:

1860
Elizabeth 52 → 1808 vs 1807
Neil 22 → 1838 vs 1835
MA 21 (male) → 1839 } of may come 1839
M 18 → 1842 }
E 16 → 1844 vs 1845 Effie

Who is MA (male)? What is Belinda?? This is very hard film to read. Maybe a new 1860 film will help to clear this up some day. For now, I'll go with the 1850 data.

Finally on census data on Elizabeth, we have that 1870 for Sampson Co is as follows (and in Reference ——)

1870

10	20	20	McLamore Elizabeth	63	F	W	Keeping house		600	500	North Carolina										
20			" Camelia	28	m	W	At home	✓			Miss										
21			Belinda	24	F	W					"										
22			" Jesse	14	m	B															
23	21	21	Eastman Jehial	34	m	W	Farmer	✓	500	500	South Carolina										

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Again we see some discrepancies -
Elizabeth b 1807 in South Carolina
Cornelius b 1842 vs it 1845 ?
Belinda b 1844
where is Effie? , Belinda is back.

However, the family next door, is Alexander J. McDonald, my only census date on my great grandfather's family with all 6 of his children. I'll discuss further this below.

according to Stelle, Alexander S and Elizabeth McDonald are buried in the old McNair Cemetery in Simpson County. The tombstones are missing. Our data, consistent with the court records, says Alexander S. died March 21, 1856. We do not have a date for Elizabeth McDonald's death. Clearly it is after 1870 and before 1891 of the Mississippi history.

Children of Alexander S McDonald and Elizabeth McNair:

We have varying amounts of information on the children of the subjects of this paper. One interesting one provided by Ruth was a note on the Zion Seminary School in Covington Co, Miss, formed in 1847 and operating to 1855 which contains many familiar names. Judge John E. McNair was a Trustee. Among its students were McDonalds named John, Alexander, Neille, S.D., and C as well as girls named Mary, M.A., Belinda, Appie, Martha, and Effie. Thus we see that all of Alexander S's children could be accounted for plus several other McDonalds we don't recognize. Some seem too old to have attended as late as 1847 but we can't provide any

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #1

other clues on that point at this time. Any additional data on the school would be appreciated.

Now I will briefly discuss each of the children in order:

- John A. McDonald - Per the 1850 census John was born in 1829 in South Carolina. He is the oldest child of Alexander S. & the family moved to Mississippi in ≈ 1833 he would have been ~ 4 years old at the time. Little data exists on him. It is said by Idelle that his middle name was sparks but we have it as A.^ from his fathers estate records, for which he served as administrator along with his mother Elizabeth. He possibly attended Zion Seminary School. Idelle has him marrying Annie Cole and fathering a daughter. He was killed in a fall ^ while working on the roof of the new ^ Courthouse in Williamsburg, Miss. He had served in the Confederate army.
- Alexander J. McDonald - Per the 1850 census he was born in 1830 in South Carolina. Thus he is the second son of Alexander S. and is my great grandfather, a more detailed report will be forthcoming on him. He was 10 years old at the time the family moved to Mississippi. He possibly attended Zion Seminary School in Covington Co.

He married Mary Ann Bynum, daughter of Drury and Judith Jones and later Clarke Co, Miss, in about 1858.^ He is listed in the Court records to settle his fathers' estate. In the Quit claim on his fathers property in August 1855 he signed separately from the rest of the family.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

We have no data on any military service

some fraters better copy. With 1870 census for Simpson Co, Miss,

he lives next door to his mother and several brothers and sisters:

1870:

11	19	19	McDonald Alex	37	m	W	Farmer		1000		S.C.	South Carolina						
12			" Mary A	28	F	W	Keeping house					Miss						
13			" Elizabeth	11	F	W						"						
14			" William	10	m	W						"						
15			" Sophia	8	F	W						"						
16			" Belinda	6	F	W						"						
17			" Mary E	3	F	W						"						
18			" Alexander	7/12	m	W						"				Mo		

We have a discrepancy with the 1850 date on his age. Then he was 20, then born in 1830; now he is 37 then born in 1833. I tend to believe the 1850 census data since his parents probably supplied it.

All 6 of his children are listed, including my grandfather, Alexander (Drury Alexander McDonald). Census data on the family is summarized below:

	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	
ALEX J.	20		37	DEAD				
MARY A. BYNUM.	11		28	40		59	67	
ELIZABETH J.			11	31		41		MARRIED ALONZO H. McNAIR 1/20/1876, SIMPSON CO.
WILLIAM S.			10	18		39		MARRIED MOLLY BRUCE BROWN 12/27/1883 -
SOPHIA L.			8					MARRIED RUFUS P. BRADLEY 12/17/1879, PERRY COUNTY.
BELINDA. J.			6	15				MARRIED B.F. BRASHIER 6/1/1882, CLARKE CO.
MARY E. or A.			3	14		28	MARY ANN 30	SINGLE
ALEXANDER.			7/12	10		25	35	MARRIED ANNIE LOU SMITH

We were told that Alexander J. McDonald died of an axe wound incurred while chopping down a tree. We find his wife a widow and with her children living with her parents in Clarke Co, Mississippi in the 1880 Census. Then Alexander died between 1870 and 1880. Mary Ann Bryan McDonald died about 1922.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

· San D. McDonald. Per the 1850 Census, he was born in 1832 in North Carolina. Then he is the 3rd son of Alexander S. He was said to have been about 9 months old at the time his family moved to Mississippi. He probably attended the Zion Seminary School in Covington Co.

There is a great deal of information on San D, some of which is provided by his obituary in 1915. Some of this information is incorrect. He was born in 1832, not 1822 (his parents married in 1827), then he was 83, not 93, at his death. He was the 3rd son, not the first son of Alexander S. and his older brothers came to Mississippi and had families also as did his younger brothers and sisters. His grandfather Alex McNair was born in Scotland but came to US as a child of 3 and could not have been married to Effie Little at the time (& their Effie was born in South Carolina per 1850 Census for Simpson Co). So I don't know where the pots, pans and cross cut saw came from that are mentioned.

He did marry Louisa Smithwick in ~1858 but he was not nearly her

same age (maybe 8 years older - according to census data (see below))

He apparently did serve in the Confederate army.

Census data on this family is summarized below:

1860 COVINGTON CO CENSUS				1870 SIMPSON CO ?		1880 COVINGTON CO	
	1833			1833		1833	
S.D.	27 M.		S.C.	37	SC	47	NC/NC/NC.
LOUSA	20 F		MISS	27	MISS LIVING	36	North Carolina
BABY (ROYAL ?)	4/12 M.		"	8		20	
SAM.						18	
RICHARD				6		15	
SAMANTHA.	Don't occur.					10	
ALEX						7	
LAUREN.						—	
JOHN.						4	
W. JASPER.				South Carolina		1	
NEILE.				4		—	
				2/12 MARY			

He acquired part of his fathers property at auction in 1857.
According to his obituary, Sam D died 24 May 1915 and is buried in the McDonald Cemetery in Collins, Mississippi.

· Neile McDonald - Neile was born in 1835 in Mississippi according to the 1850 census. He was the 4th son of Alexander S.
We have the following data on him: He appears to have attended the Zion Seminary; he is listed in the court case to settle his fathers estate; He is listed as living with his mother in the 1860 and 1870 census records. He apparently never married. We do not know when he died.

[Archie - we need a sketch on him. I'll make up one -]

• Mary Ann McDonald – according to the 1850 Census for Covington Co., Mary Ann was
She is the first daughter of Alexander. She is probably listed in the Zion Seminary list.
born in Mississippi in 1839. The 1860 Census for Covington Co., lists Mary Ann (with her mother) as being born in 1839 also (or 1842 depending on which record one takes – filter is poor). In 1870 she is not listed with Elizabeth. However, that is probably right since family story has her as the 2nd wife of Dr. Alexander Hamilton Hall, probably married about 1867. They had 5 children between 1868 and 1877 (Alexander had already had 7 beginning with Evan Hall in 1845 by his first wife Mary Evans).

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

? Lack Idelia's cemetery list

My original records from Idelia shows Mary Ann's death in 1874 (which is the last child was born in 1877) and says she is buried in the HT Zion Cemetery in Covington Co, Miss. (Archive – should I make out a chart?)

• Belinda McDonald – She was born in Mississippi in 1841 according to the
She is the 2nd daughter of Alexander S.
1850 Census for Covington Co. She probably attended Zion Seminary. She is listed as a minor in the Court records to settle her fathers estate. She is not listed with her mother in the 1860 Census. She is listed with Elizabeth in 1870.

In the computerized Marriage Records for Simpson County, we find Belinda's marriage to William Dawson 15 April 1873. Idelia's original records had her as his wife but it now appears she was his second. There is some confusion, but I think they had 5 children, birth dates unknown

Belinda appears to have died in 1929 and is buried in the Zion Baptist Church Cemetery, Simpson Co. Miss. although she is a strong tie to be a strong tie to Effie, the census record won't support this conclusion. (Archie - should I back out on that?)

Effie Little McDonald - Effie was born in 1845 in Mississippi per the 1850 Covington Co, Miss Census. She is the 3rd daughter and 7th and last child of Alexander S. She attended the Zion Seminary. She is listed as a minor child in the court records to settle her father's estate. In the 1860 census for Covington, she is listed with Elizabeth.

Effie married Dr Alexander Hamilton Hall's oldest son, Evans Hall in about 1866. They had 13 children beginning with Mary in about 1867 and ending with Twenties in 1887. In between were — Robert S. Hall (b 1876) whose sons Fred and Stanton were childhood playmates of my father in Hattiesburg, Miss; and Edna Hall (b 1883) who married Dr Robert Simpson → Sid Simpson's parents.

Sid Simpson recalls stories his mother Edna told of her grandmother Elizabeth McNair McDonald living with the family. Elizabeth was blind and his mother learned to read by reading the Bible to her grandmother. (this original? Study type)

Effie is the one whose clothes caught on fire by the fire place, she was horribly burned and died as a result. Her tombstone shows her death as 15 Dec 1898. She is buried in the old Hardy Street Cemetery in Hattiesburg, Miss. (Archie, shall I write this down?)

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #1

Conclusion

With this not so brief account I have told the tale of the McDonalds from Angus through his fifth son Alexander S. details of Alexander S' 2nd son Alexander J, the latter's 6th child (Albury) Alexander and on to my father Charles Alexander McDonald will be the subject of additional reports.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

How did this all begin —? Although we started our family tree in the 1960's, the real factual beginning was the summer of 1981. My wife traced my father's sister Inez McDonald Donald in Slidell La. After an interval of 40 years since we had met, it was a pleasant visit of several days during which we informed Inez and her son Johnny of our trip to Memphis via Hattiesburg. They suggested contacting Judge Stanton Hall - We did and had an interesting several hours during which he tried to contact Ruth Massingale and Idelle Pickering and others for us to visit. He was successful only with Sid Simpson. We arranged to meet later that day in Collins. Sid took us to visit Ruth (who again tried to locate Idelle - you all were on a trip at the time).

We three cousins sat around in Ruth's living room telling family stories which each already knew. We didn't know how

we were related. Now we know - all are descended from Alexander S McDonald and Elizabeth McNair. I am the great great grandson via their 2nd son Alexander J. Ruth is the great great granddaughter via their 3rd son Samuel D. Sid is the great grandson via the last child, Effie Little. Then Ruth and I are 3rd cousins. Ruth and I are 2nd cousins once removed to Sid as we are also to Judge Stanton Hall.

To get back to Archie Pickering we really need to establish the connection to Angus. Assuming Alexander S. is Angus 5th son while William was the 4th, then Ruth and I are 3 cousins once removed to Archie, while Sid is his 3rd cousin.

4 years, a lot of work and a lot of credit to Shelle and Archie Pickering - Ruth and I contributed a little - we now know a lot!

Keep up the good work Archie - We all owe you and Shelle a huge debt of gratitude!

11 August 1985

CHARLES A. McDONALD, JR.
1979 TAMARACK ST.
WESTLAKE VILLAGE
CALIF. 91361
805-497-1981

ANGUS McDONALD
AGES OF HOUSEHOLD OCCUPANTS
LISTED IN CENSUS.

~~1800-1840~~ CENSUS – UNITED STATES

State _____ Call No. _____ Surname _____

County	Town	Page	Names of Heads of Families	FREE WHITE MALES: under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	FREE WHITE FEMALES: under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	Slaves	Free Colored persons
CENSUS																															
1790	NO DATA, YET.																														
	HARD TO READ		Pg 253	0	1	10		26	1	45											1										
				HUGH NEILE				ANGUS													CATH										
1800	I HAVE 3 POSSIBLE		Pg 257						1			NO FAMILY LISTED – PROBABLY NOT ANGUS.																			
	ANGUS!		Pg 260	1				1									2				1										
				HUGH NEILE				ANGUS									?														
1810	GOOD FILM!			3		1		1									3				1										
				NEILE JOHN WILLIAM ALEXX		?? HUGH.		ANGUS									?				CATH.										
1820	THERE ARE 2 ANGUS! HARD TO READ.		Pg 218	1		1	1	1		>45							3		1		1		>45							I FAIL THIS ONE.	
				?		ALEXX.		HUGH NEILE SETH WILLIAM.		ANGUS.							?		?		CATH.									ANGUS	
			Pg 200	1		1				>45							1		2	1			>45							MRS HUGHES DIDN'T FIND THIS ONE	
										ANGUS.																					
1830						1		1				1						1	2					1							
				SAM		?						ANGUS					CATHARINE.							CATH.							
1840							1	1				1						1		1				WIFE CATHARINE DIED							
												ANGUS					SARAH ANN		CATHARINE					NOT APPEAR. MUST HAVE DIED <1840.							
1850								1/25					1												1/						
								ALEXX ?					ANGUS 71												ANGUS						
1860									1/32						1												N				
									NEILE ?						ALEXX 90												ANGUS				

PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

	1770	1800	1810						REFERENCES
		3 POSSIBLE		2 ANGUS'					
ANGUS McDONALD	?	26-45	26-45	>45	60-70	60-70	75	90	① IF BORN IN 1769, HE DOESN'T FIT DATA FOR , 1840, 1850, BUT 1830 & 1840 CAN'T BOTH BE COR ANYWAY. THE ERROR IS SMALL, ANY
AGE IF BORN 1769	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91	
OLDEST FEMALE	?	26-45	26-45	26-45 *	50-60	15-20	NONE	NONE	① CATHERINE DOES NOT OCCUR IN 18 CENSUS & LATER. SHE HAD PROBAB DIED < 1840.
		NONE		>45					
		26-45							
IF CATHERINE,									② IF BORN IN 1769 SHE DOESN'T FIT * CANDIDATE FOR 1820, W I PREFER FROM ASSOCIATION OF NA OF OTHERS IN THIS PAGE OF CEN SHE ALSO DOES N'T FIT THE 183
AGE IF BORN 1769		31	41	51	61	(71)	...	...	
AGE IF BORN 1796		4	14	24	34	(44)	..	....	
AGE IF BORN 1776		24	34	44	54	(64)			③ SHE DOESN'T FIT THE DATA AT ALL IF BORN IN 1796.
									④ REFER TO LETTER MRS HUGGINS TO CLAIBORNE McDONALD 1/13/196 WITH TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS. SUPPOSE CATHERINES SHOULD HA READ SEPT 25, 1836 (VS 1851 AGED 60 YEARS. THEN SHE WOULD HAVE BEEN BORN IN 17 THE FIT, INCLUDING * IN 182 IS VERY GOOD, MISSING A CEN IN 1800 WHICH I'M VERY UN OF ANYWAY. THIS 1776 BIRTHD WOULD MAKE HER 7 YEARS YOUNG THAN ANGUS, VS 27 IN MRS GOODYEARS NOTE (D OF MY LETTER OF 7/8/84).

WILLIAM BUCHANAN 7/22/84

1790- 1800-1810 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State NORTH CAROLINA. Call number _____ Surname WILLIAM BUCHANAN.

County	Town	Page	Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES: Under 10 yrs. of age	10 to 16 yrs.	16 to 26 yrs.	26 to 45 yrs.	Over 45 yrs.	FREE WHITE FEMALES: Under 10 yrs. of age	10 to 16 yrs.	16 to 26 yrs.	26 to 45 yrs.	Over 45 yrs.	All other free persons except Indians not taxed	Slaves
RICHMOND CO.															
CENSUS.															
1790	FAYETT DIST.	46		←	1	→	2	→	←		6	→			
1800	FAYETTEVILLE DIST.?	261		0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
							BORN <1755						BORN <1755		
1810	?	112		0	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	0		
													WIFE DECEASED?		
1820	NO RECORD- DECEASED ? A WILL 1816/1817 LISTS ANGUS & CATHERINE McDONALD. AS HEIRS.														

11/11/84

WILL DATED 29 SEPT 1817 FOR WILLIAM BUCHANAN: LISTS CHILDREN ALIVE THEN. MARRIED DAUGHTERS ARE LISTED WITH HUSBANDS.

1. JOHN BUCHANAN - OLDEST SON
2. MARGARET - GILBERT M'MILLAN
3. CATHERINE - ANGUS McDONALD
4. MARY - JOHN JOHNSON
5. CHRISTIAN (F.)
6. ELESIBETH (F)
7. JAMES BUCHANAN.

KEEPER OF

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION DO NOT CIRCULATE

LATGL-6-75

the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

RESEARCH WORK CHART

1/84

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

HUSBAND

Name: WILLIAM BUCHANAN.
Birth: 1746 < BIRTH < 1755
Death: WILL DATED 29 SEPT 1817, PROBATE MAR. 1818.
Burial: RICHMOND CO, N.C. → SCOTT CO N.C.
Married: IN SCOTLAND SINCE JOHN WAS BORN THERE IN 1771 per 1850 CENSUS
Other Marriages:
Father:
Mother:

WIFE

Name: ?
Birth: < 1755
Death:
Burial:
Other Marriages:
Father:
Mother:

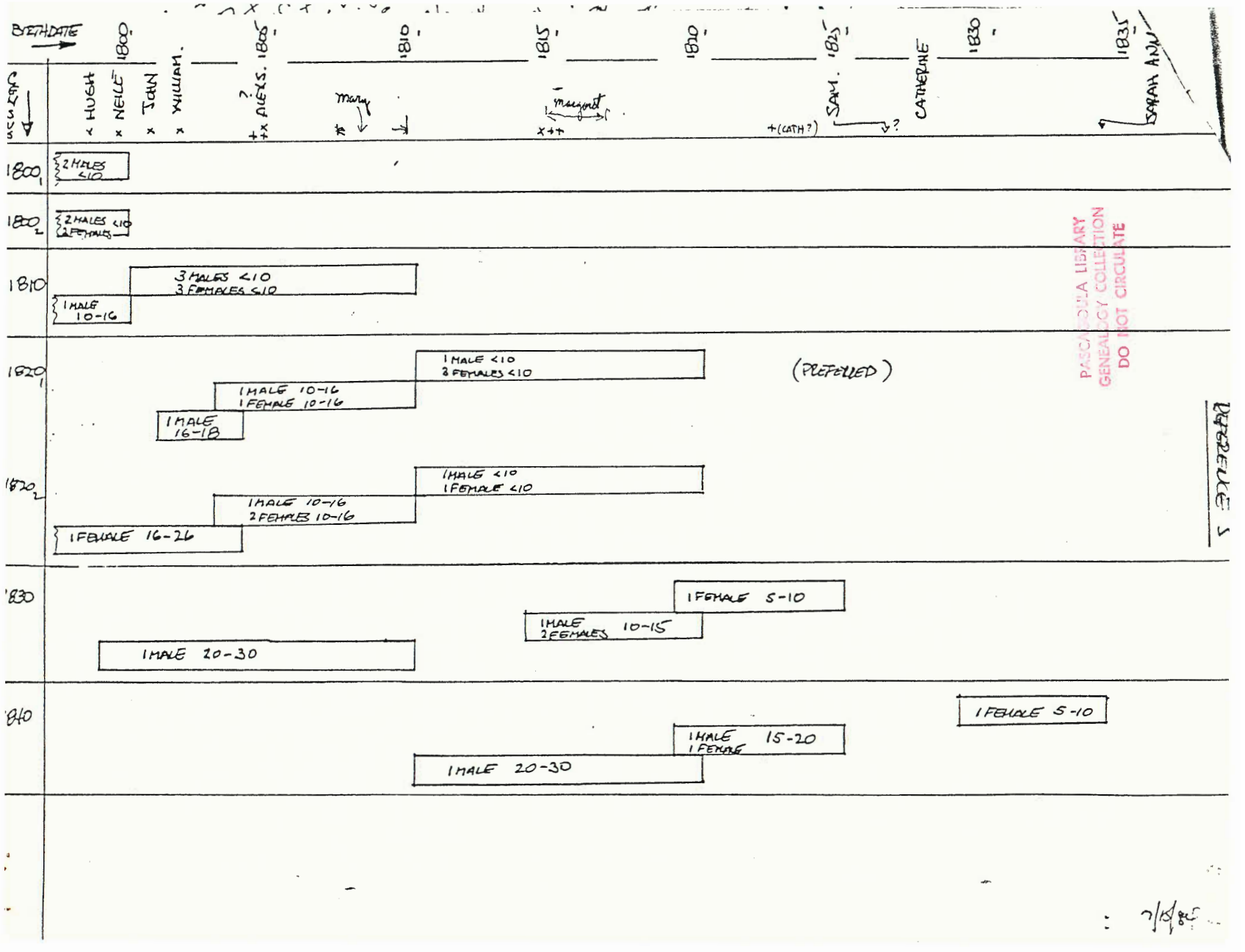
References:
· 1790, 1800, 1810 CENSUS
· SON JOHN WAS BORN IN SCOTLAND IN 1771 per 1850 NC. CENSUS. 1790, 1800, 1810
· DAUGHTER(?) CHRISTIAN(E) 66 IN 1850 → b 1784 N.C. · COULD BE ANOTHER BUCHANAN ???
· NOT IN 1787 STATE CENSUS
· PROPERTY IN 1790 IN N.C.
· TAX LISTS (1792), 1795, 1796, 1806

Misc. Information: · 1812. FROM 1796 LIST OF POLL TAX, KNOW HE WAS < 50 → b > 1746

Marriage Information:
Will Information:
Military Service:
Compiler of Record:

No Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County / City / State	Death Date: County / City / State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County / City / State
1.		JOHN BUCHANAN	1771 SCOTLAND (per 1850 CENSUS)	WILL DATED 13 JULY 1862 PROBATED JAN. TERM 1867	SARAH b 1780 AP 1850 CENSUS. NC.	
2.		MARGARET BUCHANAN	?	> 1817	GILBERT McMILLAN	
3. →		CATHERINE BUCHANAN	1776 (TOMBSTONE ?). ?	1836 (TOMBSTONE ?) RICHMOND CO → SCOTT CO N.C.	ANGUS McDONALD	McDONALD VI
4.		MARY BUCHANAN		> 1817	JOHN JOHNSTON	
5.		CHRISTIAN BUCHANAN	1784 per 1850 CENSUS N.C. RIGHT PERSON ???	> 1850	SINGLE IF SHE IS THE ONE LISTED IN 1850 CENSUS.	
6.		ELESIBETH (ELIZABETH) BUCHANAN	1795(?) per 1850 CENSUS N.C. LIVING W/JOHN	> 1850	SINGLE IF SHE IS THE ONE LISTED IN 1850 CENSUS.	
7.		JAMES BUCHANAN		> 1817		
8.						
9.		CHILDREN ARE IN ORDER LISTED IN WILLIAM BUCHANAN'S WILL 5/29/1817.				
10.						
11.						
12.						

Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for each marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found elsewhere within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the other side of this same work chart.



PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

REFERENCE 6 7/15/8

① I HAVE USED IDELLE'S LIST TO PLACE "KNOWN" CHILDREN, WITH ALEX S. AT 1805 AS A H
FROM HIS WEDDING IN 1827 –

② DON'T TAKE THE 1800 LISTINGS SERIOUSLY, SIMILARLY THE 1820 ARE BOTH HARD 7

③ WE NEED MORE GIRLS! ONE OR MORE IN THE 1800-1810, ALSO ONE OR MORE IN T
1810-1820 PERIOD. CATHERINE AND SARAH ANN BOTH MISS A BIT.

④ PRETTY STRONG EVIDENCE FOR A BOY IN THE 1804-1810 PERIOD. BET IT'S ALEXANDER
ALTHOUGH HE HAD MARRIED IN 1827 SO WOULDN'T SHOW UP IN 1830 UNLESS HE WER
WITH ANGUS PRIOR TO GOING TO MISS – NO, THEN HIS WIFE WOULD TO PLUS UP AS A FEMA
WHO WAS 20-30 (BORN IN 1808, ∴ 22)

⑤ VERY STRONG CORRELATION FOR A BOY AROUND 1817.

⑥ SAM MAY HAVE JUST BEEN CAUGHT IN 1840, BUT WHY NOT IN 1830?

⑦ WHY DON'T CATHERINE AND SARAH ANN SHOW UP PROPERLY IN 1840, AND F
THAT MATTER, CATHERINE IN 1830?

IDELLE'S LIST SHOWS SEVERAL OTHER CHILDREN, NAMELY JANIE, PLUS 2 BOYS
PLUS AN UNKNOWN. THAT GIVES US AT LEAST 4 MORE CHILDREN!
MY GUESS IS FOR ONE TO THREE GIRLS IN THE 1800-1810 PERIOD, ALEX S. (1804-
A BOY ABOUT 1817 AS WELL AS ONE OR 2 GIRLS, A GIRL ABOUT 1822 AND SAM ~ 1827 (FROM CENSUS DATA),
FOLLOWED BY CATHERINE (1828) AND SARAH ANN (1836). – DO YOU SUPPOSE
CATHERINE COULD BE THE FEMALE IN THE 1830 & 1840 CENSUS WHO WAS BORN 1820
INSTEAD OF 1828 ??? – ALSO, MAYBE SARAH ANN WAS BORN IN 1830-18
INSTEAD OF 1836 AS IDELLE HAD IT — IT IS CLOSE — JUST WHERE DI
SHE GET THE DATA ON ANGUS'S CHILDREN ANYWAY ?? SOME MUST HAVE DIED
EARLY – BESIDES, THAT WOMAN (CATHERINE BUCHANAN McDONALD), BY OUR
COUNT COULD HAVE HAD 12 CHILDREN OVER A 36 YEAR TIME SPAN, INCLUDI
SOME POSSIBLE BIG GAPS – IF SHE WAS BORN IN 1776 AS I'M GUESSING, SHE COULD
HAVE DIED A FEW DAYS AFTER SARAH ANN'S BIRTH (IF YOU INSIST) ON 9/10/1836 –
I'M GUESSING, AS I SAID EARLIER, THAT CATHERINE BUCHANAN DIED 9/25/18
SHE WOULD HAVE BEEN 60 –! NO WOMAN WITH THAT LARGE A FAMILY COULD HAVE LIVED
TO 90! IT CHECKS RATHER WELL WITH THE CENSUS DATA – SHE WAS GONE BY 1
PROBABLY WORN OUT!

REFERENCE 7

State of North Carolina } Court of Pleas and Quarter
Richmond County } Sessions January Term
A.D. 1862

To the Worshipful the Justices of said Court
The petition of Neill McDonald John McDonald and
John McLean and wife Margaret all of the County of Richmond
Against
Hugh McDonald & William McDonald both of the State
of Mississippi and Mary McNeill of the County of Richmond
and State of North Carolina Respectfully showeth
unto your Worships that Angus McDonald late of the
County of Richmond aforesaid died intestate in the
year 1861 seized and possessed and well entitled to in
fee of a tract of land situate lying and being in the
County of Richmond aforesaid adjoining the lands of
James A. Patterson and others containing about
Six Hundred and Ninety two acres And your petition-
ers further show that the said Neill McDonald John
McDonald and Margaret wife of John McLean and
Hugh McDonald William McDonald and Mary McNeill were the only children and heirs at law
of Angus McDonald deceased living at the time
of his death and as such solely entitled to his es-
tate as heirs at law Your petitioners further
show your worships that the defendants Hugh
McDonald William McDonald and Mary McNeill

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

REFERENCE B
Richmond County Wills - NC Secretary
Archives

MARY DOUGLASS (dau. of Duncan Douglass) b. 18 Mar 1818 Marlboro Co., S.C.; d. 23 Feb 1854 Richmond Co., N.C., bur. Douglass Cem. near Laurinburg, N.C.; m. John McDonald, b. 1801, Richmond Co., N.C.; d. 31 Dec 1864 Richmond Co., N.C.

Mary Douglass McDonald is buried in an abandoned cememtery near Laurburg, N.C., where two Douglasses are buried who are members of the family of Daniel Douglass of Richmond Co., N.C. Other McDonalds bur there are Angus and Catherine (Buchanan) McDonald (John's parents) a their son Alex and dau. Sarah Ann Leach.

Mary died young, aged 35. When her brother, John Douglass, died 10 year later on 7 May 1864, he devised to Mary's children 1/3 of his estate. The War of Secession ended before his estate was settled; his slaves were freed, and his property destroyed. About the only thing left for the McDonald children was a share in 272 acres. See John Douglass will and court proceedings attached.

Children of Mary Douglass and John McDonald:
i. Catharine Buchanan McDonald
ii. Angus H. McDonald, b. 1847
iii. Duncan Douglass McDonald, b. 1849

A descendant of Mary and John McDonald, Mrs. Estalena McDonald Goodye of Mullins, S.C., had this to say in a letter written in 1963: "Mary and John McDonald lived near present day Laurinburg, Scotland Co., N. John McDonald was the son of Angus McDonald, b. 1769 on the Isle of Skye, Scotland, who came to this country as a boy. Angus McDonald married Catharine Buchanan (dau. of William Buchanan), who was 27 yea his junior. The other children of Angus and Catharine McDonald were Neil, Hugh, William, Samuel, Alexander, and Sarah Ann who m. Angus Leach; poss. others. One son moved to Arkansas, one to Texas, and on to Miss."

JOHN DOUGLASS II (son of Duncan Douglass) b. 22 May 1820 Marlboro Co. S.C.; d. 6 May 1864, aged 44, Marlboro Co., S.C., unmarried.

John lived in his parent's home along with his brothers and sisters. In his will he bequeathed his estate to his sisters Catherine and Elizabeth, and the children of his deceases sister, Mary McDonald, wife of John McDonald; also he named John McDonald executor of his estate. The appraised value of his estate at the time of his death in May 1864 was $20,000 which included 22 slaves valued at $15,650, a saw mill, and 272 acres of uncleared land (part of his grandfather John's land). His sister Catherine died a few days after his death--her share reverting to the McDonald children. His sister, Elizabeth, married Dr. A. W. Hamer on 28 Sept., and John McDonald died 31 December not having settled the estate. Whereupon Dr. Hamer was appointed administrator, the War ended, the economy collapsed, and after several years of litigation, the estate was bankrupt. The 272 acres were sold by the Sheriff for delinquent taxes. Dr. Hamer and Mary's son, Angus H. McDonald, bought it for $50.

This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

Copyright—1950—L. Ray Kirkham, 911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

8/3/85

McDONALD #6

RESEARCH WORK CHART

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

HUSBAND

Name: ANGUS McDONALD
Birth: 1769 — ISLE OF SKYE, SCOTLAND
Death: 12/9/181 — RICHMOND CO, NC. (SCOTLAND CO)
Burial: DOUGLASS CEMETARY — NEAR LAURENBURG, NC
Married: —
Other Marriages: —
Father: ?
Mother: ?

WIFE

Name: CATHERINE BUCHANAN — NC. ?
Birth: 1776
Death: 9/25/1836
Burial:
Other Marriages:
Father: WILLIAM BUCHANAN — SCOTLAND
Mother:

References: ANGUS CAME TO NC IN 1785 SOME CENSUS DATA 1790-1860. LAND RECORDS AND COURT SUIT AMONG HIS CHILDREN AFTER HIS DEATH. TOMB STONE DATA FROM MRS GOODYEAR + McLAURIN-DOUGLASS RECORD. CATHERINE'S BIRTH & DEATH ARE A GUESS FROM CENSUS RECORDS PLUS TOMB STONE DATA W 1836 SUBSTITUTED FOR 1856 MRS GOODYEAR PROVIDED.

Misc. Information:

Marriage Information:

Will Information:

Military Service:

Compiler of Record:

No Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County	City State	Death Date: County	City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County	City State
1.		HUGH C.	12/11/1799		11/14/1871		CATHERINE b 1808		
		McDONALD	RICHMOND CO	NC.	DERBY CO,	MISS	McCALLUM		
2.		NEILE	1800	IN 1850 / COVINGTON CO	IN 1862 SUIT IN N.C. OVER		SINGLE		
		McDONALD	MISS - W/ HUGH.		ANGUS ESTATE.	N.C.			
3.		JOHN	1801	1806 per 1850 CENSUS	12/31/1864	ALSO IN SUIT.	MARY b 1818		
		McDONALD		1805 per 1860 CENSUS	RICHMOND CO	NC.	DOUGLASS		
4.		WILLIAM	1802		?1880	ALSO IN SUIT.	MARGARET b 1860		
		McDONALD				MISS.	McLEOD		
5.		ALEXANDER S.	1806	per. 1850 CENSUS	3/21/1856	(DIED BEFORE ANGUS)	ELIZABETH b 1808	M. 19 APR 1827	
		McDONALD	(CAN'T PROVE HE IS A SON)	S.C.	COVINGTON CO.	MISS.	McNAIR	RICHMOND CO,	NC.
6.		MARY	~1810	per 1850 CENSUS ??	? FIRST WE LEARNED OF HER		----		
		McDONALD			NC. WAS IN SUIT OVER ANGUS ET.		McNEILL		
7.		MARGARET	~1815	per 1850 CENSUS	? AGAIN, FIRST WE HEARD OF		JOHN		
		McDONALD	1817	per 1860 CENSUS	HER WAS FROM SUIT.	N.C.	McQUEEN		
8.		SAM B.	~1825 - 1827		?1860. HAS CHILDREN 1852-1868		MARGARET		
		McDONALD		SC	BUT NOT IN SUIT. PROB. NOT A SON!		?		
9.		CATHERINE	1828		HAD CHILDREN 1845-1860, d 1862.		DANIEL ANGUS b 1825		
		McDONALD			NOT IN SUIT. COULD SHE BE JOHN'S DAUGHTER		McGILVARY		
10.		SARAH ALICE	1836		BUT ANGUS LEACH HAD A CHILD BY HIS		ANGUS		
		McDONALD			SECOND WIFE IN 1848. WHO IS THIS ??		LEACH.		
11.		JANIE	?		NO DATA ON JANIE. IS SHE		-- —		
		McDONALD			REALLY A DAUGHTER?		McGILVARY		
12.									

CONTINUED ON NEXT CHILDREN LIST

REFERENCE 9

PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY GENEALOGICAL COLLECTION DO NOT CIRCULATE

Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for each marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found elsewhere within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the other side of this same work chart.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #1

MCNAIR/MCDONALD

capacity for ten years. In 1870 he was appointed chancellor of the second district by Governor Alcorn and held that position by reappointment for six years. In 1885 he was elected justice of the peace and still holds that office. He was supervisor of the census of the fourth district of Mississippi in 1890 under the appointment of President Harrison. In 1865 Judge McMillan married Miss Annette Darden, a native of Jefferson county, Miss., the second daughter and third child of Buckner and Sarah (Torrey) Darden. Mr. and Mrs. McMillan have had five children: Lillian R. (who died at the age of five years), Stewart (born in 1869 and died in 1871), Archibald M. (born in 1872), Viola (born in 1875) and Beatrice (born in 1877), the three last mentioned all being members of their father's household. Previous to the war Judge McMillan was a democrat. He took no active part in the Confederate cause except in the clothing of the soldiers who had enlisted in his immediate vicinity. Since the war he has been a republican. His first presidential vote was cast for Lewis Cass. He is a master Mason and a member of the Knights of Honor, and a member of the Presbyterian church. He is a generous supporter of the causes of religion and education, and has always labored and given of his means to elevate the people to a higher and better condition and to assist in the dissemination of education and general enlightenment.

John T. McMurran (deceased) made a name for himself in the legal circles of the state of Mississippi, but was especially well known throughout Adams and adjoining counties. He achieved a reputation for legal ability and acumen which might well be envied by any man and fully gained the confidence of the people. He was born in Pennsylvania in 1801, but in the city of Chillicothe, Ohio, he was educated by an uncle, who gave him good advantages, and, unlike the majority of boys, he improved his opportunities to the utmost. In the year 1820 he graduated in law, and the following year came to Natchez and entered the office of Griffith & Quitman, remaining with them three years. In 1827, at the death of Mr. Griffith, Mr. McMurran formed a partnership with Mr. Quitman, the firm being Quitman & McMurran, but at the opening of the Texan war Mr. Quitman entered the service, and the business was carried on alone by Mr. McMurran, until the former's return. They dissolved partnership in 1846, after which Mr. McMurran practiced his profession alone until 1861. In 1866, while a passenger on the steamer Fashion, it was burned and he was so severely injured that he was taken to a hospital at New Orleans and there died of his injuries on the 10th of December, 1866. He had been married on the 6th of January, 1831, to Miss Mary Louisa Turner, a daughter of Judge Turner (see sketch), her birth occurring on the 7th of January, 1814. She still survives him, and although seventy-seven years of age, shows but little the ravages of time, either mentally or physically. She bore her husband three children: Mary Louisa, born October 16, 1831, and died July 31, 1833; John Thompson, who was born October 1, 1833, and is now residing in New York, and Mary Louisa, born December 28, 18—, married Farar B. Connor, but died on the 31st of March, 1864, leaving three children, only one of whom is now living. The family are members of the Episcopal church, and have, during their long residence in this county, been highly respected and exceptionally prominent people. Mr. McMurran was a prominent lawyer in his day, was thoroughly conversant with the common law, and impressed all with whom he came in contact as a man of great strength, depth and grasp of mind. His words and writings inspired respect, and for over forty years he was a leading character of Natchez. He was the soul of honor in his practice and in fact in every walk in life, and at the time of his death he left an unblemished reputation and an honored name as a heritage to his children.

Angus K. McNair, M. D., has been a resident of Mississippi since early manhood and during this time he has enjoyed the reputation of being an honest, upright man, and a solid,

REFERENCE 10

substantial and thoroughly reliable citizen. The history of his life has not been unlike that of other professional men, and yet there has been that individuality about him that shows him to be a man of superior intelligence. His energy and ability have not been without the substantial rewards of success, as will be seen from a glance at his present possessions, and as a citizen he is thoroughly public spirited and law abiding. He was born in Richmond county, of the Old North state, July 28, 1838, his father, Japeth McNair, being a native of the same state and county as himself, his birth occurring in 1799. The latter was married in his native state to Miss Mary Kelly, and in 1839 they moved to Coosa county, Ala., where Mr. McNair became an extensive planter and the owner of numerous slaves. He made his home in Coosa county until his death in 1872, his wife having preceded him to the grave four years. Of their family, six sons and three daughters grew to mature years. Two of the sons entered the army, fighting for the Confederate cause, and died while in the service. Another son, Dr. William McNair, was a prominent physician and died in Arkansas; and two more sons are successful farmers of Alabama. Dr. A. K. McNair attained to man's estate in Alabama, and received a fair common-school education, but is, however, mostly self-educated. He began the study of medicine when a young man of twenty, his preceptor being his cousin, Dr. N. H. Baker, a well-known and successful physician of Coosa county. In the winter of 1859–60 Dr. McNair took his first course of lectures, and the following winter was a student in the medical department of the New Orleans university, graduating in the spring of 1861. Upon finishing his studies in that institution he came to Fayette, Miss., for the purpose of entering upon the practice of his profession, but being an enthusiastic Southerner, he gave this up to enlist as a private in the Confederate army, becoming a member of the First Mississippi light artillery. He was soon promoted to assistant surgeon, with the rank of captain, and served in that capacity until the close of the war, participating in all the engagements of his battery. He received a gunshot wound in the hip at the battle of Baker's creek, and in the siege of Vicksburg he was taken prisoner. He was paroled, and after his exchange returned to active service at the front, but at the time of the final surrender was in Hinds county, Miss., where he was paroled. Shortly after this he returned to Jefferson county, and for a number of years was engaged in practicing medicine about six miles east of Fayette. Since 1879 he has been a resident of the town, and has acquired a large and profitable practice. In his journeys to alleviate the sufferings of the sick, the sunshine of his disposition as well as his medical skill is brought to bear upon his patients, and the result is very satisfactory. He is a member of the State Medical association, and was appointed one of the health officers of Jefferson county. Dr. McNair was married here in March, 1873, to Miss Frances Marion Warren, a daughter of J. J. Warren. Mrs. McNair is a native of the county, and was reared and educated in the Fayette Female college, of which institution she is a graduate. She has borne the Doctor five children: Mary, a young lady now attending college at Columbus, Miss., William Angus K., Jr., Warren and Annie, the latter being ten years of age. The family are prominent members of the Presbyterian church, and the Doctor is a Royal Arch Mason, a member of the K. of H. and also of the I. O. O. F.

R. W. McNair, sheriff of Lincoln county, and a prominent resident of Brookhaven, Miss., was born in this state in 1849. He is a son of John E. and Adeline (Watts) McNair. His father was born in Richmond, N. C., August 8, 1808, and his mother was a native of Lexington, Holmes county, Miss., and was born in 1833. She was a daughter of Reuben Watts, a native of Georgia, who came to Mississippi about 1830, and settled in Holmes county, where he lived for some years, removing thence to Covington county, Miss., where he held the office

GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

REFERENCE 10

REFERENCE 10 CONT.

sheriff. He took a very prominent part in the political affairs; his business operations being so successful that he acquired a considerable property. He died very suddenly in this county, aged sixty-eight years. He was twice married, and by his first marriage he had six children, of whom the mother of the subject of this sketch was the second in order of birth. She accompanied her parents from Holmes county to Covington county, where she was married. Thomas Watts, the eldest child, died in Covington county, leaving a wife and two children, who reside at Williamsburg. Adeline Watts became the wife of J. E. McNair. William Watts died during the war, leaving a wife and one child. George Watts, who never married, died in Texas. Dr. V. B. Watts is a resident of Brookhaven. Jane Watts married Mr. Davis, who was killed in the battle of Harrisburg, Miss., and by whom she had one child. She married, for the second time, D. O. Summers, and lived in Marion county, Miss. The father, Reuben Watts, was afterward married to Mrs. Nancy Parish, his first wife having died about 1855, having been for many years a member of the Presbyterian church. The father of our subject's father, Alexander McNair, was a native of Scotland, and came with his parents to North Carolina when he was three years old. The family located in that state, where Alexander was reared, and followed planting until his removal to Mississippi. He settled in Simpson county, where he died at the age of eighty-four years. He was a man of considerable prominence and took some part in politics. His wife was Miss Effie Little. She died in Simpson county, considerably advanced in life, some years after her husband. To them were born eleven children, seven of whom married and had families, and two of whom are yet living. The latter are Mrs. Jane Graves and Mrs. Isabelle Stubbs, the first mentioned of whom lived in San Antonio, Tex., and the latter in Louisiana. Those deceased are as follows: Mrs. Katy Leonard, who died in Covington county, Miss.; Rodrick, who married in Mississippi and removed to Texas, and there died, leaving a large family; Cornelius died in South Carolina, unmarried; Diana, who died unmarried, in Covington county, Miss.; Rachel, who died in Covington county; Mary, who died unmarried in Simpson county, Miss.; Mrs. Betsey McDonald died in Covington county, leaving a large family; and Mrs. Belinda Fullenweider, who died in Texas, also leaving a large family. John E. McNair came to Mississippi when a young man. After his arrival he taught school for a time, studying law during his leisure hours, and in due time was admitted to the bar. He was several times elected to the office of district attorney of his county, and afterward was elected circuit judge, a position which he filled with much credit until about the close of the war. He came to Brookhaven, Miss., in 1870, and for some years taught the Peabody school. He was elected mayor and held that office until his death, which occurred in January, 1874, he being in his sixty-sixth year. He led a very active life and was quite successful as an attorney, and was regarded as one of the most able judges in the state. In his earlier life he was the founder of the Monticello academy, of Monticello, Miss. As a politician he took a very active part and was always so outspoken in his political convictions, that he was widely known as a stanch democrat of the old ante-bellum days. He was a member of the Presbyterian church, and was for many years an elder and took an active and helpful interest in everything pertaining to its welfare, being a leader in all church and Sunday-school affairs. To John and Adeline (Watts) McNair were born eight children who are yet living, another son, John E., having died at the age of four years. Of the others, Alexander C. is an attorney living at Brookhaven, and is chairman of the democratic executive committee of Sinclair county; Rachel is the wife of Walter McGee and a resident of Covington county, Miss.; Thomas McNair is a dentist of Brookhaven; Stephen D. is a telegraph operator and express agent at Harriston, lately elected chancery clerk of Jefferson county, Miss; Charles is deputy circuit

clerk of Lincoln county, Miss., and received the nomination for circuit clerk of said county at recent election; Willie G. is a train dispatcher in the employ of the Natchez, Jackson & Columbus railroad company of Natchez; Mattie, the wife of Dr. C. B. Dunning, lives at Crystal Springs, Miss. Our subject was born in Simpson county, Miss., but was reared in Covington county, where he was educated in what is now Centenary college and other schools. At the age of twenty he married and settled in Covington county on a farm. In December 1870, he came to Lincoln county and settled near Brookhaven, where he has since resided engaged in farming. He was elected assessor of Lincoln county in 1879, for two years. He was also elected a member of the board of supervisors for two years. In the fall of 188[illegible] he was elected sheriff, and holds that office until the present time, being reelected at every consecutive election. Politically he is a democrat and he takes a great interest in all public affairs. He keeps himself exceptionally well posted on all current topics, and is one of the most intelligent, best informed and most companionable men in the county. He married Miss Emma Pearce, a native of Greene county, Miss., and daughter of Levi and Katy (Fairly) Pearce When quite young Mrs. McNair came with her parents to Covington county, Miss., and here she was reared and educated. To Mr. and Mrs. McNair have been born five children, Addie, Katy, Bertram, Mary and Ruby, who died at the age of six years. The family are members of the Presbyterian church, in which Mr. McNair is an elder. He is also a member of the Knights of Honor.

Stephen D. McNair is accounted among the energetic and enterprising men of Harriston and although only in his thirty-third year he has business qualifications of a high order, and has become widely and favorably known for prudent foresight, sound judgment and an active and intelligent mind. He was born in Simpson county of this state September 22, 185[illegible] but his father, Judge John E. McNair, was born in Robinson county of the Palmetto state and when a young man, or about the year 1826, he came to Mississippi and took up his abode in Lawrence county, where he soon became widely known, for he was a man of superior education. After devoting his attention to teaching for some time he began reading law with the intention of preparing himself for an active business life, and was soon admitted to the bar. After practicing a short time in the midst of able and experienced competition his ability as an attorney began to manifest itself, and his close application and attention to his profession was rewarded by his election to the position of district attorney, in which capacity he served one or more terms. He was next elected to the office of circuit judge of this district, and while discharging the duties of this position he distinguished himself as a man of sound judgment, broad intelligence and liberal, progressive ideas. In the year 187[illegible] he removed to Brookhaven, where he lived retired from the active duties of his life until his death in 1874. He was a very able and talented lawyer, and filled every position of honor and trust with credit to himself and honor to his profession. He was married in Covington county, Miss., to Miss Adaline Watts, a daughter of Reuben Watts. Mrs. McNair was born and reared in Covington county, Miss., and in 1870, at the early age of thirty-eight years, was called from life, her death being deeply lamented by a large circle of friends, as well as by her immediate family. Besides Mr. McNair she left a family of sons and two daughters that grew to mature years, all of whom are living at the present time and are the heads of families, with the exception of the youngest son. She was a [illegible] mother and wife, was a kind, sincere and obliging friend, and her piety and true Christian [illegible] were undoubted. Until eighteen years of age Stephen D. McNair made his home in the town of Brookhaven, receiving the advantages of the common schools. In his youth he began learning telegrahy and was given a position as night operator at Osyka, but only remained

11

This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham,
911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

9/3/1984

RESEARCH WORK CHART

McNAIR I

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

HUSBAND

Name: ALEXANDER McNAIR
Birth: ~1778 1771 (1850 Census) SCOTLAND
Death: ~1862 1855 (died of SIMPSON CO. MISS.
Burial: SIMPSON CO. 84 per Miss History)
Married:
Other Marriages:
Father: ?
Mother: ?

References: ALEXANDER McNAIR CAME TO N.C. AS A CHILD OF 3 FROM SCOTLAND. - I HAVE TRACED ALEX. LITTLE, WHOM I HERE IS EFFIE'S FATHER BUT NO LUCK YET ON PROVING IT. ALSO, SUSPECT THAT DUNCAN LITTLE IS RELATED (BROTHER ??) -

Marriage Information:
Will Information:
Military Service:

WIFE

Name: EFFIE LITTLE
Birth: ~1783 1775 per 1850 Census NORTH CAROLINA.
Death: >1862 >1855 per Miss Hist SIMPSON CO., MISS
Burial: SIMPSON CO.
Other Marriages:
Father: ALEXANDER LITTLE
Mother: EFFIE .....
(haven't proven relationship)

Misc. Information: DO NOT KNOW ORDER OF CHILDREN. HAVE LISTED ALPHABETICALLY -

Compiler of Record:

No Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County	City State	Death Date: County	City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County	City State
1.		PELINDA McNAIR	1806-1825	N.C.	<1891	TEXAS	.... FULLENWEILER	?	
2.		CATHERINE McNAIR	1806-1825	N.C.	<1891 COVINGTON CO.	~~MISS.~~ MISS	HENRY LEONARD	4/3/1827	RICHMOND CO. N.C.
3.		CORNELIUS McNAIR	1806-1825	N.C.	?	S.C.	SINGLE		
4.		DIANA McNAIR	1806-1825 1820	N.C.	? COVINGTON CO	? MISS	SINGLE		
5.		ELIZABETH McNAIR	~1808	N.C.	1870 < d < 1890	COVINGTON CO. MISS.	ALEXANDER S. McDONALD	4/19/1827	RICHMOND CO. N.C.
6.		ISABELLA McNAIR	1806-1825	N.C.	>1891	LA.	... STOKES	?	
7.		JANIE McNAIR	1806-1825	N.C.	>1891	TEXAS	... GRAVES	?	
8.		JUDGE JOHN E. McNAIR	8/8/1808 1810	N.C.	JAN. 1884	BROOKHAVEN MISS.	ADELINE WATTS	?	
9.		MARY McNAIR	1806-1825 1818	N.C.	<1891 SIMPSON CO	~~MISS~~ MISS	SINGLE		
10.		RACHAEL McNAIR	1806-1825 1815	N.C.	<1891 COVINGTON CO	MISS MISS	SINGLE ?		
11.		RODERICK McNAIR	1806-1825	N.C.	<1891	TEXAS	MARRIED ?		
12.			1850 Census		MISS. HIST. p.1223				

Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for ... where within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent ... to be found as a child, or a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION DO NOT CIRCULATE

Alexander

ALEX McNAIR / EFFIE LITTLE

~~1800-1840~~ CENSUS – UNITED STATES

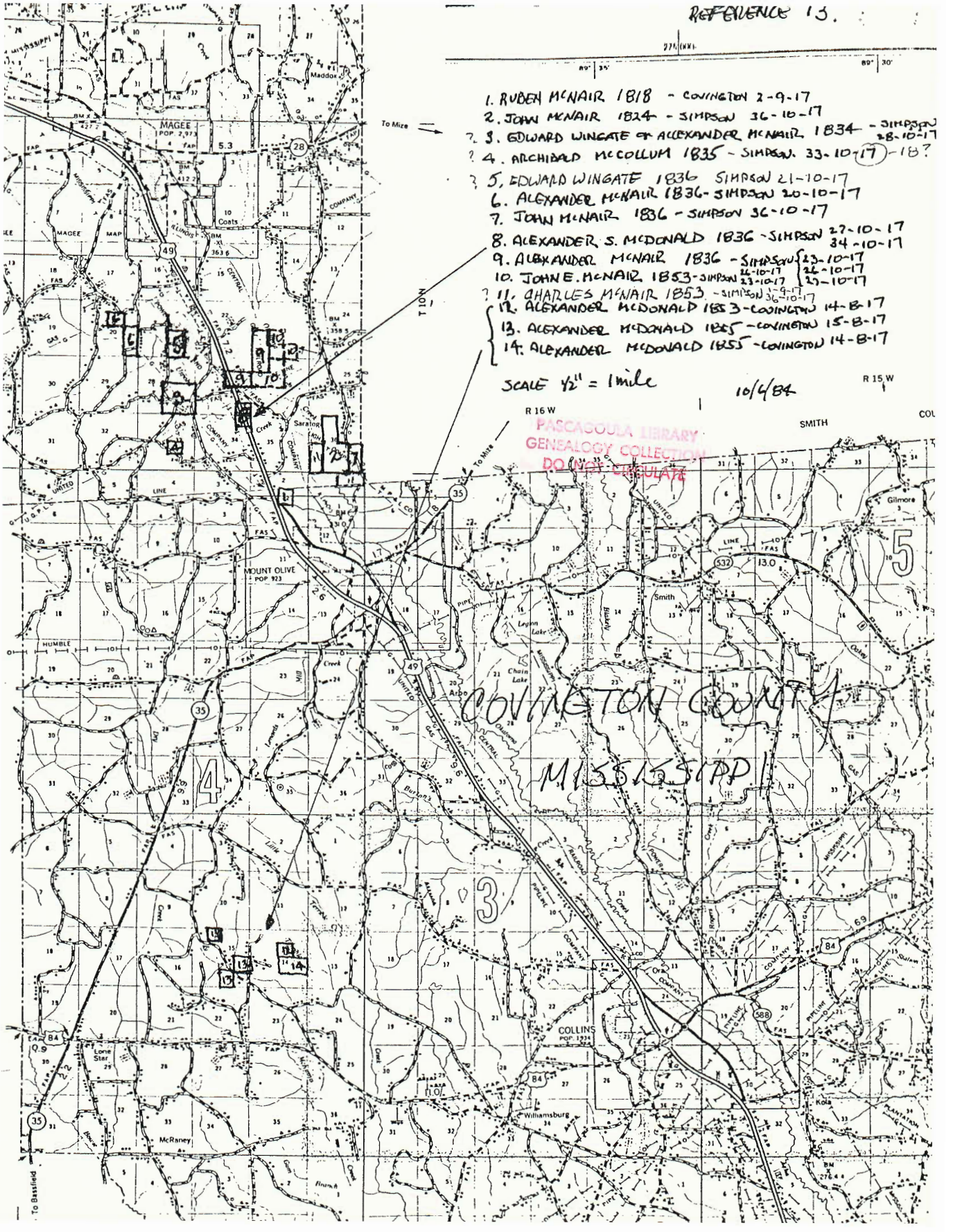
State NORTH CAROLINA

Call No. _____

Surname ALEXANDER McNAIR b 1778 SC
EFFIE LITTLE b 1783 N.C.?
1771 (18 Ch)
1775 (1850 Census)

County	Town	Page	Names of Heads of Families	FREE WHITE MALES: under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	FREE WHITE FEMALES: under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	Slaves	Free colored persons
RICHMOND CO.																															
CENSUS																															
1790		DIDN'T FIND IN FAYETTE DISTRICT ??																													
1800		254	(McNEAR ?)	1	0	1	0	1			0						1	0	1	0	1			1							
								ALEX b 1755-1774													GAFFIE b 1755-1774										
1810		73		2	1	1	0	1		1	0						4	1	1	0	1		1	0							
								ALEX b 1765-1784									EFFIE b 1788				EFFIE b 1765-1784										
1820		170		0	2	1	1	0		1	1						3	3	2		1										
											ALEX b<1775										EFFIE b 1775-1794										
1830		210	LAUREL HILL DIST.					4			1							2	2	2			1	1							
										ALEX. b 1770-1780											EFFIE b 1770-1780										
1840			NO LISTING - GONE TO MISS ?																												
SIMPSON CO, MISS																															
1840					1	1					1						1	1			2			1							
1850												79 ALEX								30 32 35 DIANNA ? RACHAEL MARY					75 EFFY						

EGTZNUMBER 12


REFERENCE 13.
1. RUBEN MCNAIR 1818 - COVINGTON 2-9-17
2. JOHN MCNAIR 1824 - SIMPSON 36-10-17
? 3. EDWARD WINGATE or ALEXANDER MCNAIR 1834 - SIMPSON 28-10-17
? 4. ARCHIBALD MCCOLLUM 1835 - SIMPSON 33-10-17 -18?
? 5. EDWARD WINGATE 1836 SIMPSON 21-10-17
6. ALEXANDER MCNAIR 1836 - SIMPSON 20-10-17
7. JOHN MCNAIR 1836 - SIMPSON 36-10-17
8. ALEXANDER S. MCDONALD 1836 - SIMPSON 27-10-17 34-10-17
9. ALEXANDER MCNAIR 1836 - SIMPSON 23-10-17 26-10-17 27-10-17
10. JOHN E. MCNAIR 1853 - SIMPSON 26-10-17 23-10-17
? 11. CHARLES MCNAIR 1853 - SIMPSON 1-9-17 36-10-17
12. ALEXANDER MCDONALD 1853 - COVINGTON 14-8-17
13. ALEXANDER MCDONALD 1855 - COVINGTON 15-8-17
14. ALEXANDER MCDONALD 1855 - COVINGTON 14-8-17
SCALE 1/2" = 1 mile
10/4/84
R 16 W
R 15 W
SMITH
PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE
COVINGTON COUNTY
MISSISSIPPI
MAGEE
POP. 2,973
MOUNT OLIVE
POP. 923
COLLINS
POP. 1,274
To Mize
To Bassfield
Maddox
Coats
Saratoga
Gilmore
Smith
Arbo
Williamsburg
McRaney
Lone Star
Kola
Chain Lake
Leynn Lake
Burton's
Oak Company
N 01 1

NEW FILM

1/26/85
MORMON LIB.

EXTRACT FROM 1850 CENSUS

State MISSISSIPPI County or Parish COVINGTON CO. Township, Ward or Beat _____ Post Office _____

Index compiled by MATHEW MCNAIR Extract by _____ Date of Enumeration 8/20/1850 Publication No. _____ Reel No. _____

	Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value of real estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Remarks
581	291	65	65	→ WILLIAM McDONALD	48	M		FARMER		NC				
				MARGARET McDONALD	53	F				"			1	
				ARCHIBALD "	24	M		FARMER		MISS				
				MARY "	23	F								
				NANCY "	19	F						1		
				ANGUS "	18	M		FARMER				1		
				SARAH "	16	F								
				CALVIN "	13	M								
				HANSON A. "	12	M								
		66	66	→ HUGH McDONALD	51	M		FARMER		NC				
				CATHERINE "	42	F				"				
				PETER "	19	M		FARMER		MISS.		1		
				MARY JANE "	17	F						1		
				AUSTIN "	15	M		FARMER				1		
				CLAIBORN "	13	M						1		
				CARISTIAN "	7	M						1		
				NEILE McDONALD	50	M		FARMER		NC				
		68	68	→ A.S. McDANIEL	44	M		FARMER	400	SC				ALEXANDER S. McDONALD.
				ELIZABETH	43	F				NC				WILLIAM T. STUBBS (28) WORKS AS
				JOHN	21	M		FARMER		SC				A LABORER.
				ALEXANDER	20	M		"		SC				ALEXANDER J. MY GR. GRD FATHER!
				SAMUEL	18	M		"		NC				RUTH'S GR. GRD FATHER.
				NEILE	15	M						1		
				MARY ANN	11	F						1		
				BELLINDA	9	F						1		
				EFFY	5	F						1		

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

BAD FILM

1/26/85
MORMON LIB.

EXTRACT FROM 1860 CENSUS

State MISSISSIPPI County or Parish COVINGTON Township, Ward or Beat _____ Post Office _____

Index compiled by _____ Extract by _____ Date of Enumeration 8/4/1860 Publication No. _____ Reel No

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value of real estate	Value of personal property	Birthplace	Married in year	School in year	Cannot read or write	Remarks
			?											
10	65	→	S.B. McDONALD	33	M		FARMING	1000	200	SC				
11			MARG (ARET?) McDONALD	33	F		FARMING			MISS.				
			ALEX "	8	M							1		
			FRANCIS "	6	F							X		
			ELIZABETH "	5	F									
			JAMES "	2	M.									
	69	→	ELIZABETH McDONALD	52	F		FARMING	1600	1000	NC				
			NEIL McDONALD	22	M		"		500	MISS				
			MA "	21	F		TEACHER.							MARY ANN ?
			M "	18	F		HOUSEKEEPER ?							
			E "	16	F		"							
			SILAS NELSON	20	M		FARMING		100	MISS		1		
	70	→	S.D. McDONALD	27	M		FARMING		800	SC				
			SR. "	20	F		"			MISS				
			BABE	7/12	M					"				
29	192		A. H. HALL	45	M.		PHYSICIAN	2,000	2,000	NC				
			M.A. "	34	F		HOUSEKEEPER.			LA.				
			E. "	15	M		FARMER			MISS		1		
			ROBERT "	13	M							1		
			ANNA "	11	F							1		
			SALLY "	7	F									
			AUGUSTUS	5	M.									
			SARINTHA ?	3	F.									
			J.W.	1	M.									

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in _____ in the County of Wilkinson enumerated by me, on the 2nd day of September, 1850. Mathison

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Age.	Sex.	Color, white, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		William Mathison	38	M		Farmer		S.C.
		Rachel "	20	F				Miss
		Nancy Mc Leod	17	"				"
65	65	William Mc Donald	58	M		Farmer		N.C.
		Margaret "	53	F				"
		Archibald "	21	M		Farmer		Miss
		Mary "	23	F				"
		Nancy "	19	"				"
		Arthur "	18	M		Farmer		"
		Sarah "	16	F				"
		Calvin "	13	M				"
		Hannah J "	12	"				"
66	66	Hugh Mc Donald	51	"		Farmer		N.C.
		Catharine "	42	F				"
		Eden "	19	M		Farmer		Miss
		Mary Ann "	17	F				"
		Austin "	15	M		Farmer		"
		Claiborn "	13	"				"
		Duncan "	9	"				"
		Christian "	7	F				"
		Neill Mc Donald	50	M		Farmer		N.C.
67	67	Joshua R White	50	"		Farmer	2,250	Miss
		Jane "	51	F				N.C.
		Joshua R "	23	M		Farmer		S.C.
		Ann M "	19	F				"
		Thomas R "	18	M		Farmer		S.C.
68	68	A. S. Mc Daniel	44	"		Farmer	400	"
		Elizabeth "	43	F				N.C.
		John "	21	M		Farmer		S.C.
		Alexander "	20	"		"		"
		Samuel "	15	"		"		N.C.
		Neill "	13	"		"		Miss
		Mary Ann "	11	F				"
		Belinda "	9	"				"
		Effy "	5	"				"
		William J Stubbs	28	M		Laborer		S.C.
69	69	Catharine Leonard	58	F				N.C.
		Benjamin "	21	M		Farmer		"

Pascagoula Public Library
Genealogy Collection
Do Not Circulate

Reference 14

Catherine McGilvary

Angus	McGilbury	Born, Jun. 22, 1845
Flora Ann	McGilbury	born, Feb. 13, 1847
Catherine	McGilbury	born, Jan. 5, 1849
Mary Jane	McGilbury	born, Jun. 5, 1850
William Washington	"	born, Aug. 28, 1853

Session of Dry Creek Presbyterian Church met Nov. 18, 1853 and on application, received Mrs. Catherine McGilbury by letter from Center Church, also her baptized children;

Angus

Flora Ann

Catherine

Mary Jane

William Washington

At this time, 1985, it is not known where Center Church was located.

Land records were destroyed in Covington County, Miss. when the Court House at Williamsburg, burned on the night of Nov. 5, 1853.

It is thought this left Daniel Angus McGilvary and wife Catherine McDonald McGilvary without legal claim to their land.

As a result of this set back Daniel Angus McGilvary bought from U.S.A.

NE¼ of SW¼ Section 3, T 4 N, R 11 W

SE¼ of SW¼ Section 3, T 4 N, R 11 W

in Perry County, Miss.

Also see:

1. File #2, #3, & #4
2. Christian Heidelburg & Some of His Descendants
3. The Lnadrum of Washington, Co., AL
4. Hall County Georgia Familes, Strickland, Young, McDonald
5. Lott: Joyner, Jones & Herring, etc.